Holstein-Friesian WORLD

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Vol. L October 17, 1953 No. 20

SMITHLAND SUPREME CHAMPION 1017968

All-American Aged Bull 1951-52; Reserve All-American 3-year-old 1950; Reserve All-American 2-year-old, 1949. Now campaigning for his fifth season on the tan bark. Owned by Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. Y.

IN THIS ISSUE — Eastern States Exposition and Shows East and West

PREMIER and COMMANDER

Scions of our "Amy" Family

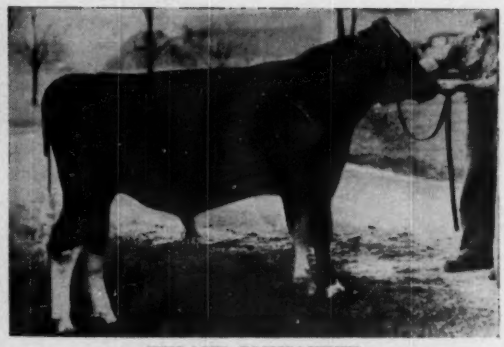
KYLAND PREMIER

A calf picture — now an outstanding 2-yr-old. His sire: **Pabst Burke Premier** (E), 1st prize aged bull, senior and grand champion Wis. State Fair, 1953. He was member of Res. All-American Produce and Get in 1950.

His dam: **Kyland Amy**

2½y	306d	2X	12695	M.	534.3	F.
3½y	365d	3X	21140	M.	750.2	F.
4½y	365d	2X	16842	M.	728.0	F.
6y	305d	2X	15373	M.	646.0	F.
7y	365d	3X	21560	M.	854.0	F.

Kyland Amy is one of the five great daughters of Popevale Cascade Amy.



KYLAND COMMANDER

At one year of age.

His sire: **Crescent Beauty Commander,** All-American 2-yr-old, 1951; Res. All-Am. Jr. Yrlg., 1950. 2nd prize aged bull Wisconsin State Fair, 1953. Grand Champion at Waukesha Co. Dairy Show 1951, 1952 and 1953. Member Res. All-Am. Get and Hon. Men. All-Am. aged bull, 1952. His dam Excellent and All-American.

His dam: **Popevale Cascade Amy**

At 9y, 3X, 365d, 24487 M. 812.6 F. Will calve again in January at nearly 16 years. Last year's Res. All-Am. 3-yr-old is from a daughter of "Old Amy" and sired by "Commander's" sire.

We will have a few sons of each of these bulls for sale from time to time from dams with great cow families behind them, strong in 100,000-lb. inheritance. Will also have sons of **Kyland Cascade Burke,** our 4-year-old son of Popevale Cascade Amy.

— **VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME** —

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate

PURE BRED HOLSTEINS

Kyland

W. D. KYLE, JR. Owner

FRANK CASE, Manager
Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Osborndale to the Roundup —

1. A Royal Bull from a 918-lb. Lochinvar Dam

OSBORNDALE TRITOMIA ROYAL — Born Sept. 19, 1952

Sire: Clyde Hill Royal
One of Our Two Senior Sires

His sire, dam, both grandsires and both granddams are all Excellent.

His sire is an Excellent Silver Medal Type son of Rock River Hengerveld Al (Ex-GM) from "Old Zuba," Excellent 213,000-lb. brood cow.

His dam, Elsie, is an Excellent 160,000-lb. daughter of Rock River Hengerveld Al and Old Zuba.

Dam: Osborndale Miss Rose Lochinvar (VG)

3y 0m—365d—3X	21095	M.	3.6%	756.8	Fat
4y 2m—365d—3X	21609	M.	3.8%	824.9	Fat
5y 6m—365d—3X	22976	M.	3.9%	891.2	Fat
6y10m—365d—3X	25668	M.	3.6%	918.2	Fat
Total 4 lact.	91348	M.	3.7%	3391.1	Fat

An own daughter of Montvic Lochinvar from a 600-lb. 3.9% 3-yr-old daughter of Tovarich (Ex-GM); second dam an 868-lb. 4.1% 3½-yr-old daughter of old Sir Bess Ormsby May; third dam a 763-lb. 3.9% 4½-yr-old daughter of Tritomia Ormsby Pietertje.

His 7 Nearest Dams Average 21488 M. 3.8% 818.6 Fat

2. A Tyvic Heifer Bred to Osborndale Sir Piet

OSBORNDALE MISS POSCH TY VIC 3568860 — Born Oct. 29, 1951

Sire: Osborndale Ty Vic (Ex-GM)

Noted sire of production with over 4% test, his entire list averaging 4.07%, also sire of show ring winners, including a first Get at Eastern States.

Son of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator from an Excellent 4% daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM).

Dam: Osborndale Molly Rag Apple

3y—3X 18327 M. 3.9% 710.1 Fat

Dam of 2 A R daughters, both with 700 lbs. fat in heifer form. One sold for $1,000, the other for $1,750.

She is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator from an Excellent 865-lb. 4.5% daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM).

Bred April 8, 1953 to OSBORNDALE SIR PIET

This sire is our son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (Ex) from an 895-lb. 4% daughter of Osborndale Ethel Ormsby May, the 992-lb. senior 4-yr-old daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May and Lady Ormsby Fobes Educator (1041 F. 4.1%). He has 49 direct crosses to Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes.

SEE THEM BOTH AT THE RAG APPLE ROUNDUP — Oct. 31 at Springfield, Mass.

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr. **Mrs. W. S. KELLOBB, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

Opportunity is Knocking!

We offer a plan whereby you can get a better herd sire with **absolutely no cash outlay.**

The sires of these calves are all nationally known and have proved themselves in transmitting the true type in production that you desire. The Dams have been assembled from some of the top Holstein herds in America, and their records speak for themselves.

For Example:

A selected pedigree calf from a 600 lb. dam; A calf from a former Illinois State Champion; A calf from the 1st prize 4 year old Atlantic Rural.

Many others of comparable type and background can be available to you if you act promptly.

Write us if you have an accredited herd or one under State or Federal supervision for disease control, and if you are doing some form of production testing. We will send you full details, applications, list of bulls available. The information is sent without any obligation or cost to you. It could and may have an important bearing on your whole future farm program.

ACT NOW! WRITE TODAY!

SUNRISE DAIRY FARM

R. D. 1 — Gaithersburg, Md.

VINCENT E. SUTLIFF, Owner

Certified — Accredited

VINCENT E. SUTLIFF, JR., Mgr.

DAVID FOWLER, Herdsman

Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

Offering Our 4-yr.-Old Full Brother to Carnation Professor

CARNATION HAZELWOOD PROGRESSOR 1090996

HIS FULL BROTHER

CARNATION PROFESSOR
Junior herd sire at Carnation Milk Farms and full brother (a year older) to the sire we are offering. His dam is full sister to Carnation Ensign and Carnation Imperial Chief, two other Carnation herd sires — that's what Carnation thinks of this family!

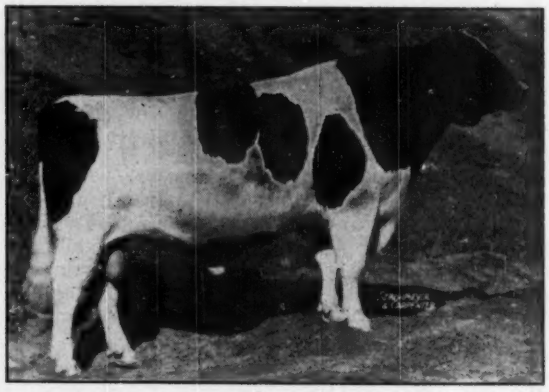
We are offering this outstanding 4-year-old herd sire in order to dissolve our partnership. He represents a family which is of great significance in the Carnation Milk Farms breeding program. His full brother is one of their most popular junior herd sires, his sire is one of their senior herd sires, and the two full brothers to his dam, Carnation Ensign and Carnation Imperial Chief, are also in service at Carnation. His own maternal brother is in service at the Mt. Rainier Bull Ring in Washington.

Carnation Hazelwood Progressor is siring some fine young cattle which may be seen here. One of his sons was second prize yearling bull at Nebraska State Fair and Grand Champion at the District Black & White Show. His dam, Carnation Korndyke Heilo Lassie, has 21,314 lbs. of 4.1% milk, 874 lbs. fat on 3X. Her dam is full sister to Carnation Governor Imperial. How can you get any closer to the bloodlines being developed at Carnation Milk Farms today?

HIS GOLD MEDAL SIRE

HALLROSE PROGRESSOR (Ex-GM)
Sire of the 1st prize Get at Pacif. International, 1951, and of many winners in the 1953 Carnation show herd, including the 1st prize 3-year-old heifer at Wisconsin and Michigan (Grand Champion at Michigan). He has 3 sons and a grandson in service at Carnation, including the full brother to the sire we are offering.

HIS DAM'S FULL BROTHER



CARNATION ENSIGN
A senior herd sire at Carnation Milk Farms. Res. All-American 3-yr-old in 1948. Son of Carnation Chieftain from the 1066-lb. Governor daughter, Carnation Imperial Lassie, full sister to "Imperial."

— ***For Details: Phone, Write or Write*** —

Dr. L. A. Snavely — North Platte, Nebr.

General Cochran Farm Dispersal

SATURDAY — NOVEMBER 28

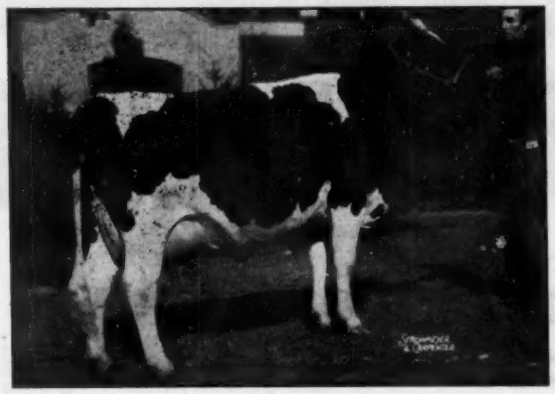
At the farm, 3 miles east of St. Johnsville, N. Y. on N. Y. Rt. 5

Home of the

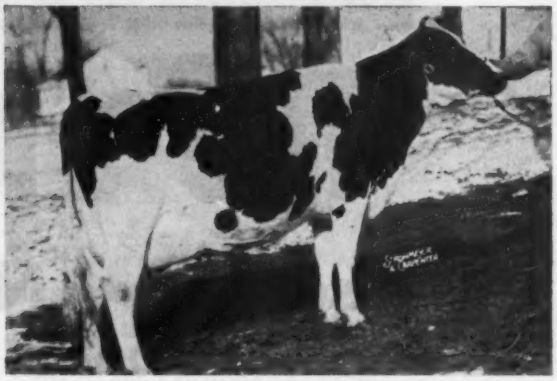
"Uncommon Cows"

A sensational offering of 120 Registered Holsteins from one of the most successful breeding programs in the United States!

— AN ALL-AMERICAN SELLS — — N. Y. STATE CHAMPION SELLS —



COCHRAN SOVEREIGN MEG
All-American 2-yr-old 1952.
Sired by SOVEREIGN COCHRAN.
She has just finished an AR record of close to 600 lbs. fat, 2X, 4.3%.



COCHRAN SOVEREIGN MAY
N. Y. State Champion 3-yr-old:

365d	3y	2X	18331	4.3%	795.6
305d	3y	2X	17209	4.3%	739.8

By Sovereign Commander Antonio (Tony).

All-Americans - State Champions - Proven Sires - Great Cow Families

These Two Wonderful Herd Sires —

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (Selling)
Born Nov. 26, 1946.
Sired by Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign and from Betty Balgownie Korndyke (720.7—20090—2X), whose full sister is the breed's only three-times 1000-lb. fat cow on 2X milking. A ¾ sister has 1061 lbs., a maternal sister 1008 lbs. Production summary on his daughters in next issue.

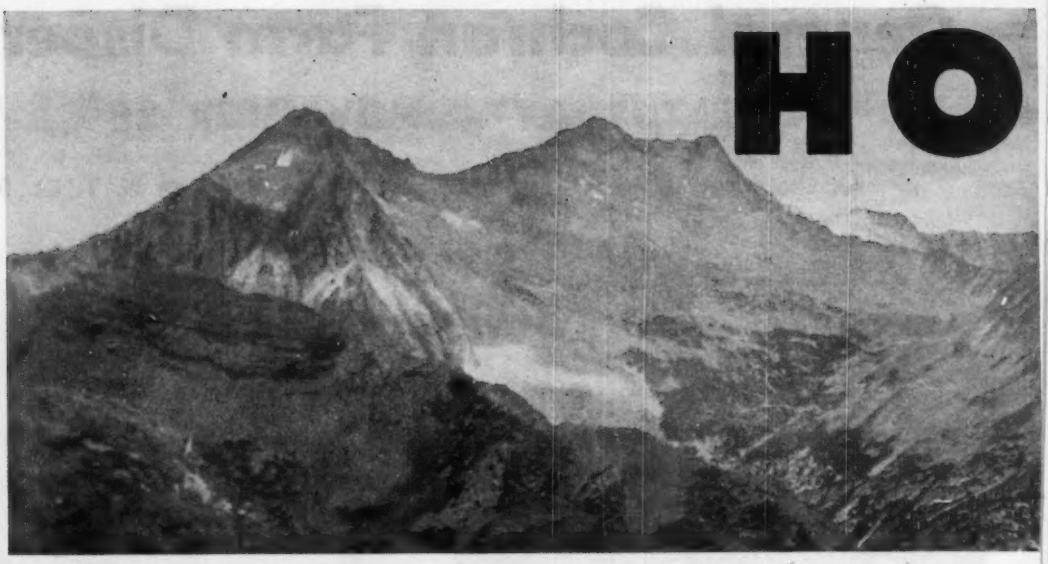
SOVEREIGN COMMANDER ANTONIO (Tony)
Born November 16, 1943
The son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from Springbank Pietje Ruth. Seven crosses to JRAP. 12 daughters with records completed to date average 12299 M., 465 F. (all first calf). 8 have 2nd calf records averaging 533 lbs. fat. One of the strongest sires of great udders the breed has ever seen. Jointly owned with R. Y. Walrath. Final disposition not yet decided.

And don't overlook the young junior sire, COCHRAN HONEYMAN, sired by Winterthur's Gold Medal "Zeus" and out of Cochran Sovereign May! The entire herd has been developed under the watchful care of top veterinary authorities. Never has a cleaner, healthier herd of cattle ever been offered—eligible to go ANYWHERE!

Watch Next WORLD for More Complete Details and Pictures

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager & Auctioneer
MEXICO, NEW YORK

GENERAL COCHRAN FARM
Mrs. J. W. Jackson, Owner
FORT PLAIN, NEW YORK



The Fifth Annual

Tuesday — November, 17th

Denver, Colorado

At the New Pavilion in the Old Stock Yards Stadium

Starting at 11 A. M. Sharp

Featuring 60 Head

Consigned from Some of the Nation's Top Herds

18 Bulls — 42 Females

Sale Sponsored by

Holstein Friesian Association of Colorado, Inc.

WALTER H. DUPPMAN, President,
Route 1, Box 27, Golden, Colo.

H. R. LASCELLES, Secretary,
Route 1, Brighton, Colo.

"Mile High" Sale

26 Consignors from 5 States

Colorado Consignors

COLORADO STATE HOSPITAL, Pueblo
SHADOW VALLEY FARM, Denver
HARRY L. HILL, Ft. Lupton
CITY PARK FARM DAIRY, Denver
ROBERT C. MONTGOMERY, Boulder
JOHN SLOAN, Johnstown
ROBERT PITT, Arvada
KING WHITTAKER, Fort Collins
J.C.R.S. DAIRY Spivak
CROISSANT & WILKINSON, LaSalle
DOROTHY CROISSANT, Kersey
DOROTHY & VIRGINIA CROISSANT, Kersey
BERNARD H. WALDEMAN, Golden
DIAMOND OVER D RANCH, Parker
WILLIAM D. DERSHAM, Brighton
C. W. HENRY, Greeley

WALTER H. DUPPMAN, Golden

Mid-West Consignors

HARVEY A. NELSON & SONS, Union Grove, Wis.
BRISTOL FARMS, Bristol, Wis.
ALLEN HETTS, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
JOHN HETTS, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
ELMWOOD FARMS, Lake Forest, Ill.
HICKORY CREEK FARMS, McHenry, Ill.
QUENTIN KUBIN, McPherson, Kansas
JACK CARLIN, Smolan, Kansas

ROBERT W. ADAMS, Broken Arrow, Colo.

Pedigrees & Box Work,
H. R. LASCELLES,
Brighton, Colo.

Auctioneers,
AUSTIN & AUSTIN,
Fort Collins, Colo.

Sale Manager,
RICHARD SILVER,
City Park Farm Dairy, Denver

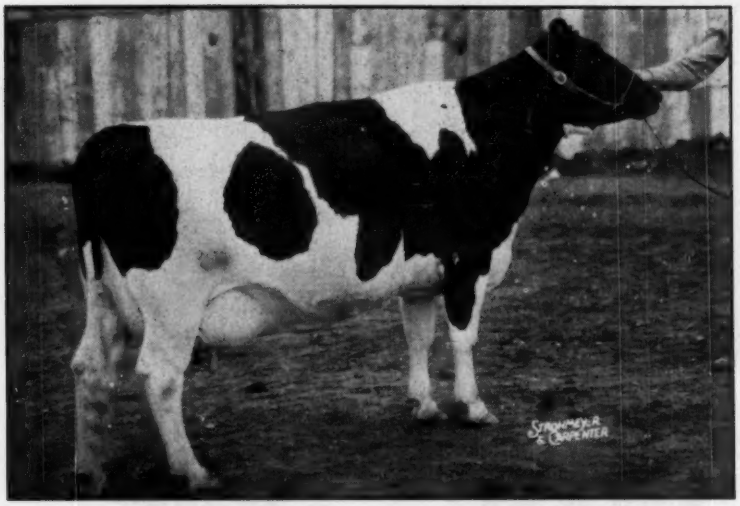
Reservations: CHAS. F. LANE, Littleton, Colo.

—: Breeders' Get-Together Monday Evening, Nov. 16 :—

At THE TOWN HOUSE, 12,100 East Colfax Avenue, Aurora, Colo.
No Speeches — Everybody Welcome
For Catalogs Write

H. R. Lascelles, Secy, Route 1, Brighton, Colo.

"Amanda's" Daughter TO THE



CLONTNACALLY PRINCESS POSCH (EX)
718 F. on 2X.

COLORADO STATE SALE

NOV. 17

Clontnacally Princess Posch was Grand Champion at the Dallas Regional Fair, 1950.

Taloga Crescent Beauty Amanda is a daughter of our "Excellent" Amanda Cow pictured above. Besides being a great show cow, Amanda has also been a great producer. She has 718 lbs. fat on 2X and is just finishing a fine record that will be slightly over or under 900 lbs. fat 3X. She is sired by "Ormsby Jule Dixie," our son of old "Dixie" who has 913 lbs., and who has two "Excellent" daughters both maternal sisters to the sire. She is bred to Captain Blood, who is a son of our "Excellent" Dinah Cow, she, a daughter of old "Dixie."

Willow Springs Crescent Katy, "Good Plus," is a 5-yr-old daughter of Crescent Beauty Admiral from a "Good Plus" daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross. She has in her first two lactations made 680 and 628 lbs. fat. She is of large size, typy, and will freshen right after the sale to the service of King Chieftain Carnation Countess, who is from the same dam as old "Dixie" and from the same sire as Dinah and Little Dixie, the "Excellent" daughters of old "Dixie."

Taloga Crescent Beauty Fobes is a daughter of Mooseheart Princess Fobes, "Good Plus," and one of our best producing cows. She is finishing her present lactation with over 700 lbs. This heifer is sired by "Crescent Beauty Admiral Lad," our senior herd sire. We have only sold three other daughters of this sire, one of them in this same sale two years ago. His other 34 daughters are still on our farm, and constitute our future breeding program. She is also bred to "Captain Blood."

Seldom have we ever made such outstanding consignments as we are making this year to our neighboring state Colorado. We invite you to inspect them sale day. They are the kind that will satisfy the most discriminating buyer.

Willow Springs
BRECKEN ARROW
OKLAHOMA

Special Offer TO DAIRYMEN!

For a limited time only, you can save $1.52 on this SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER to help you STOP MASTITIS LOSSES!

12 tubes of Veterinary AUREOMYCIN* Chlortetracycline OINTMENT for Udder Infusion Lederle . . . . . Regularly $8.16

For fast, effective control of MASTITIS, use AUREOMYCIN Ointment in this 2-way treatment and protection method: (1) When mastitis strikes, infuse a tube into an infected quarter and (2) before mastitis strikes, use it to treat cuts and wounds on teats and udder by local application and infusion, to guard against mastitis.

1 bottle (8-oz.) of UDDER LOTION Lederle—free . . . Regularly .70

Udder Lotion softens dried, cracked or chapped teats and udders. Antiseptically destroys surface contaminants — reduces danger of infection.

Total Regularly $8.86

Now $7.34

You Save . . . $1.52

*Trade-mark

Take advantage of this offer! See your druggist or feed dealer!

Animal Industry Section

Lederle

LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION

30 Rockefeller Plaza — AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY — New York 20, N. Y.

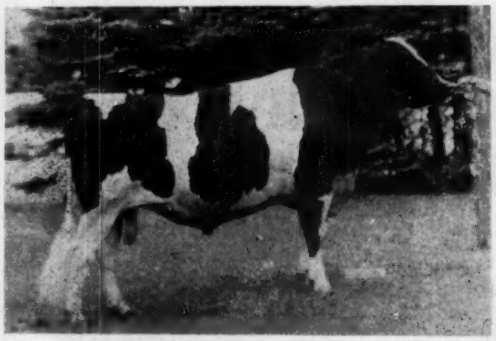
(9) 2433

BARRON COUNTY

Box 474 — **BARRON, WIS.**

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC. "Where Quality Holsteins are Bred" BOX 474 BARRON, WISC.

THIS IS ANKER PABST ORMSBY



He was first 2-yr. old at the 1953 Minn. State Fair
His 15 nearest dams ave. 765 F., 19,702 M.
He was also first, sr. and grand champion this year at Barron Co. Fair, Tri-State Fair and the Barron Co. B. & W. Show.

OUR 2X HIR AVE.: 461 F. 3.7% 12,740 M.

Farm located 10 miles N.E. of Rice Lake, on County Trunk "C".

ANKER FARMS Rt. 1, RICE LAKE, WIS.

• 1953 - A Good Year —

— SHOW WINNINGS:

Barron Co. B & W Show —
2nd 2-yr-old bull — 2nd aged cow
1st jr. yrlg. bull — 2nd & 3rd best udder
2nd & 3rd heifer calves — 2nd Get of Sire
2nd produce of dam

Tri-State Fair — 1st jr. yrlg. bull

Barron Co. Fair
2nd 2-yr. old bull — 1st jr. yrlg. bull
1st bull calf — 5th aged cow
1st & 3rd 4-yr.old cow — 2nd jr. yrlg. heifer
1st heifer calf
Junior Champion — 1st sr. and jr. get of sire
female — 1st & 2nd produce — 2nd dairy herd

Minnesota State Fair —
4th 2-yr. old bull — 5th jr. yrlg. bull
3rd 4-yr. old cow — 2nd produce of dam

— CLASSIFICATION: in September (1953) 5 VG—10 GP—5 Good

— PRODUCTION: We have 12 yrs. consecutive 2X—HIR—every year above 448 F. herd average.

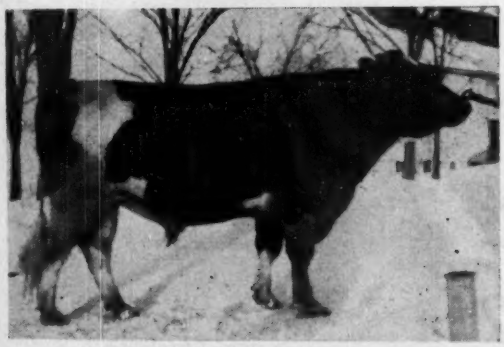
Certified — Accredited — Negative

Progressive Breeders Registry — 11 Consecutive years

Elmoka Farm

BARRON **WISCONSIN**

OUR HERD SIRE



PABST COMER PRIDE
Son of Pabst Comet from the 685-lb. Roamer daughter, Pabst Roamer Pride Jessie.

His sire, Pabst Comet, was the leader on the 1952 Honor List while his dam's sire was second.

His daughters in our herd are producing — we are breeding them to our son of Pabst Roamer, Dean Walker Lad (another Roamer son).

Write us about sons of Pabst Comer Pride.

WEBER BROS. FARMS

Certified — Accredited — Negative

BLOOMER **WISCONSIN**

Elmwood Abbekerk Burke Korndyke

(A "Breeze" Son)

has been our herd sire for most of the past five years. Actually we have almost a complete herd of his daughters. And proudly claim to have refined dairy quality that we never have had before. Especially is this noticeable with the udders.

We stated in our June 20 ad that his daughters were finishing with 400 to well over 500-lb. fat as 2-yr. olds on 2X. We recently visited at Francis Winslow's farm in Iowa where three of his daughters now are that we sold him as calves in August, 1950. Two of these have just finished with well over 400-lbs. F. at 2-yr. olds on 2X; and the third made 608-lbs. F. 2-yrs. 3m—AX.

This fall we are having a heavy run of heifer calves and **must sell some to make room for later ones, possibly we could sell older animals also.**

SPRINGREST HOLSTEIN FARM

CLAYTON P. GARNER **CHETEK, WIS.**

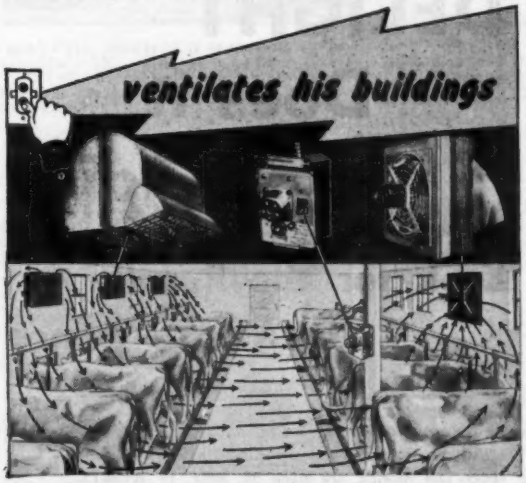
Jamesway

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

POWER CHORING

Save up to 2 hrs. a day with this Power Choring Shuttle-Stroke barn cleaner. It installs easier, costs less, cleans better. Delivers direct to the spreader without chains, gears or sprockets in gutter. Handles once-a-day cleaning with ease.

No job's too tough for this rugged Jamesway Power Choring Silo Unloader. It unloads grass or corn silage, frozen or unfrozen. Breaks up chunks. Improves palatability. Saves feed and time. Prevents silo accidents. Easy to install now.



Jamesway Power Ventilation takes moist, clinging, smelly air out of your barn. Reduces profit-robbing drafts, sudden temperature changes. Works better, lasts longer because Jamesway Ventilation is built exclusively for the farm.

Yes, Jamesway Power Choring is his new hired hand . . . and it costs him less. For today it's truly cheaper to push a button than a shovel or a pitchfork.

That's why you can save time and labor . . . cut production costs . . . by installing new, low-cost Jamesway Power Choring barn cleaners, silo unloaders, ventilation, cattle feeders and other proven Jamesway barn equipment now. You can cut down on the estimated 55% of your man-hours required for choring . . . and do the work far easier and faster.

See your Jamesway dealer now. Let him show you how this new line of Power Choring equipment combines with the complete line of Jamesway stalls, pens, and windows to give you the most efficient, low-cost, sanitary dairy layout available. For free folders, write the JAMES MFG. CO., Dept. HW-1053 c/o your nearest branch office.

Stalls and Stanchions

Water Cups

Steel Pens

Feed Trucks

Jamesway

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Ft. Atkinson, Wis. Mount Joy, Pa. Los Angeles 63, Calif.

FIRST IN POWER CHORING

FIRST PRIZE JUNIOR "GET" AT SYRACUSE, 1953

Sisters to . . .

ROBENSTEAD SUPREME CARNATION

One of Our Junior Herd Sires

Robenstead Supreme Carnation, one of our Junior Herd Sires, was First Prize Junior Yearling at the New York State Fair, 1952, and his sire, Illehee Supreme Sovereign, was Grand Champion.

This year the sisters to Robenstead Supreme Carnation, all by Illehee Supreme Sovereign, became the First Prize Junior "Get" in a strong class, and individually included the First and Third Prize Senior Heifer Calf, and the Second Prize Junior Heifer Calf.

Our policy in selecting sires for use in our large herd has always been to get the best in type and production. The pedigree of Robenstead Supreme Carnation fulfills these requirements.

The Wait Farms

J. REYNOLDS WAIT, Owner — Genesee Road — AUBURN, NEW YORK

DELIGHT Does it Again!

Look for the Result a Month Hence

MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT (Ex)

4y7m-2X	22280 M.	4.2%	937.3 Fat
6y1m-2X	23344 M.	4.3%	1003.3 Fat
7y5m-2X	26975 M.	4.2%	1123.9 Fat
9y-2X	?	?	?

It is indeed a "delight" to work with such a cow. Every year brings to her a greater accomplishment than the one the year before. After breaking the National Record on AR last time, she calved again November 10, 1952 with a full sister to the heifer pictured in our space last month, see page 59, Sept. 19 WORLD. She conceived to a February 7th breeding to Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes, who gets 75% of his inheritance from the 1118-lb. 2X Susan cow and the 1089-lb. 2X Nobsgrl — and up to date DELIGHT has again produced one of the good records of all time. Watch for it.

LAKEFIELD FARMS, Clarkston, Mich.

OSCAR WEBER, Owner — O. F. FOSTER, Manager — KENT MATTSON, Herdsman

Rag Apples and Ormsbys at Steel-Bilt

As you know, if you have been following our WORLD advertising the past several years, we at Steel-Bilt are building on two distinct lines of Holstein breeding — the Rag Apples and the Ormsbys—practicing constructive line breeding in both strains through the use of the best sires obtainable.

Our Rag Apple Herd Sires at Steel-Bilt

PIEK SPRING MONTVIC LIBERATOR
Still in service at 13 yrs.

PIEK SPRING MONTVIC LIBERATOR (Duke)

Still in service at 13 years old. He has daughters with 2X records up to 635 lbs. fat and up to 651 lbs. on partly 3X. He is a son of Monona Montvic Marvel from a daughter of Piek Spring Pabst Sir Johanna, giving him five crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, almost 50% of his inheritance.

Two Sons of DUKE Also in Service

One is from Duke's own highest record daughter with 651 f. 4.5% on partly 3X; the other from a 610-lb. 2C junior 3-yr-old daughter of Raymondale Ideal Successor.

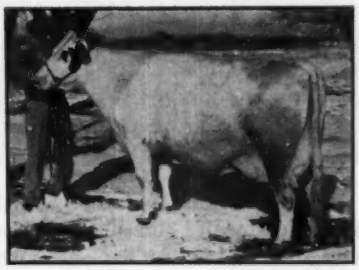
Three Sons and a Grandson of
RAVENGLEN MONTVIC HARTOG

This sire is a plus proven son of Montvic Bonheur Hartog (VG), former world champion junior 4-yr-old with 1153 lbs. fat, 4.75% and sired by her older son, Montvic Rag Apple Ajax.

One of these sons is Hartog Rag Apple Walker with an exceptional plus proving (+2562 M. +.4% +144 Fat).

Another is out of one of our best daughters of Duke. This bull has 22 crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

The third is from Soo Rag Apple Princess, the $5,600 cow, she dam of our 910-lb. Marksman daughter.



MONTVIC BONHEUR HARTOG (VG)
4y—365d—3X 24248 4.75 1153
(World record when made)
Highest record daughter of Montvic Pathfinder.

KNOLLWOOD HARTOG CHIEF

A double grandson of Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain. His dam, Knollwood Chieftain Nina, made 915 lbs. fat with 5.1%, at 4½ yrs. and is again producing sensationally. His sire's dam, Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie, is former National Champion on 3X with 1273 lbs. fat; his dam's dam is Nettie's full sister, Knollwood Rag Apple Norma with 795 F. 4.8% at 4½y.

Our Ormsby Herd Sires at Steel-Bilt

GLEN EDEN BUTTER MAID (VG)
6y—365d—2X 14654 4.9 714
6y—305d—2X 13682 4.9 666
Dam of Medalist and maternal sister to Butter Boy.

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES MEDALIST

His daughters have records up to 679 lbs. fat, 4.5% as 3-yr-olds on 2X. He is a son of Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Fobes (VG-SMP) from Glen Eden Butter Maid (VG), with 714 F. 4.9% on 2X. He has 11 crosses to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes through his two famous sons, 73d and 61st.

Two MEDALIST Sons Also in Service

One is from a 753-lb. 4.7% 2X daughter of Manfdell Creator Fobes; the other from her 777-lb. 4.6% 2X 3-yr-old daughter.

SIR ORMSBY BEST BUTTER BOY

A son of that great transmitting sire, Manfdell Creator Fobes, whose dam has 2X records up to 959.7 lbs. fat 4.1% and a 9-lactation total of 155,380 M. 3.9% 6120 F. all 2X. His own dam is the 570-lb. 4.4% dam of Glen Eden Butterfield Maid. He has 9 crosses to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes, through 73d and 61st.

SONS OF SOME OF THESE SIRES ALWAYS AVAILABLE
Some Extra Good Ones for Sale Now, Reasonably Priced

Steel-Bilt Proving Farm

MARTIN STEEL PRODUCTS CORP., Owner, Mansfield, Ohio

CLIFFORD JURGENS, Herdsman **A. L. WATT, Farm Manager**

THE DATE IS THURSDAY

OCTOBER 29

THE PLACE IS

NEWTON,

KANSAS

FOR THE

DISPERSAL of the Milking Herd of

JAKE ZARNOWSKI

Featuring—

28 Daughters of the Ex-GM WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (Actual Count) and the Gold Medal Sire, PABST REBURKE PAUL WAYNE with 15 of his Daughters.

THIS SIRE SELLS

PABST REBURKE PAUL WAYNE
Classified — Very Good
Just been made Gold Medal.
A son of Pabst Regal from 940-lb. daughter of Wis. Admiral Burke Lad.

IN THIS SALE — the high Hon. Mention All-American 3-yr. old of 1951, two members of the 3rd prize senior get of sire at Waterloo, 1951; one of the two Excellent Raven daughters.

— Fifteen daughters of the new Gold Medal sire sell along with the Gold Medal bull himself, (pictured at the left) these daughters with records up to 705 F., one with 646 and seven over 500 F.

— Three sons of Raven and three of "Paul Wayne." (See pages 51 to 57 of the Oct. 3 WORLD for pictures and details).

— The Sale Starts Promptly at 11 A. M. —

ALL RECORDS MADE ON 2X MILKING

- Herd on HIR for 12 years — several averages over 500 F.
- Several All-Kansas and All-American nominations and awards in national competition
- Blood Lines — the most sought after of the breed.

Sale held at the farm 6 miles north of Newton on Hiway 50 then 1½ mi. south.

Sale headquarters, Ripley Hotel, Newton — **be sure to make your reservations early.**

Entire herd calfhood vaccinated — entirely negative on blood test for many years, will qualify for any state.

Those coming to the sale by plane can get into Wichita or Hutchinson, Kans.; then if the Zarnowskis are notified in advance, they will aim to meet the plane and furnish transportation to Newton or the farm.

TO INSURE CATALOG IN ADVANCE OF SALE SEND 50c

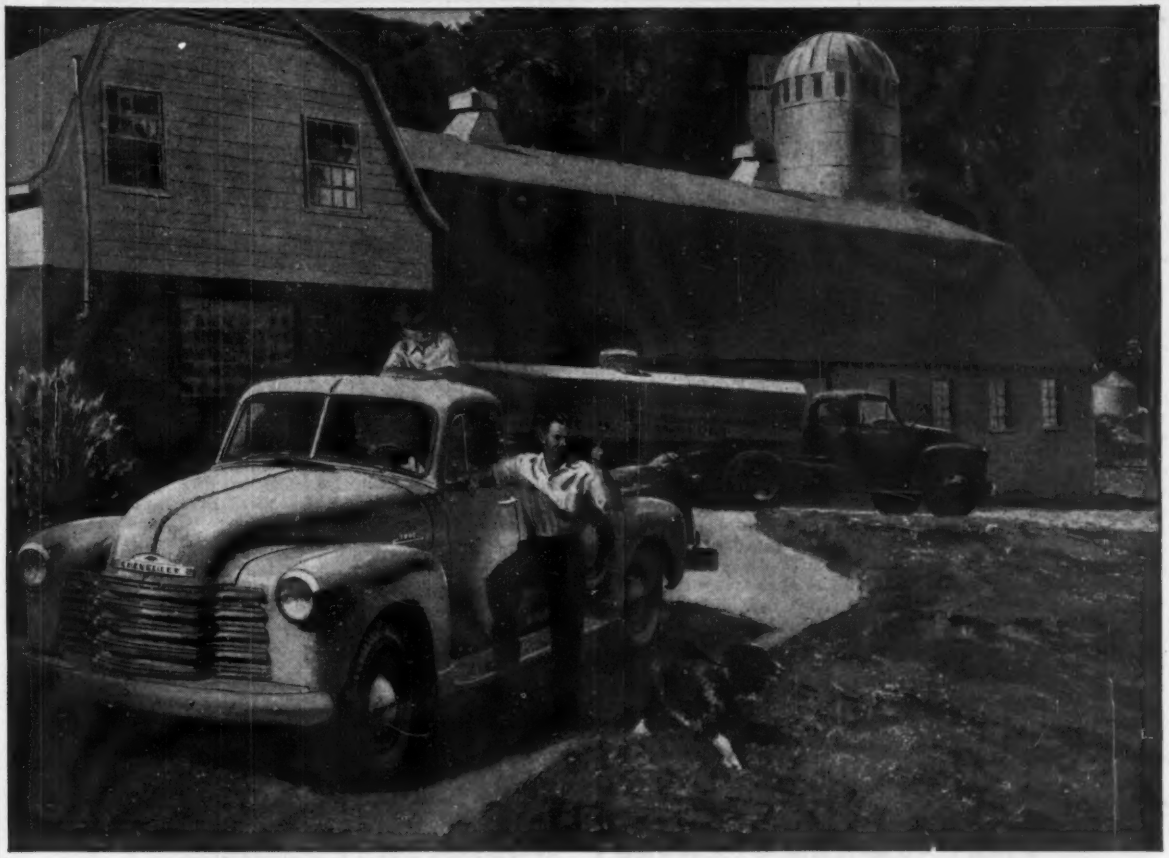
28 DAUGHTERS SELL

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN
Excellent — Gold Medal

Developed in the Zarnowski herd, now one of the main herd sires at Pabst Farms. Sire of the third prize get at Waterloo—1951. Sire of two Excellent daughters; record daughters up to 851 F.—2X.

BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Mgrs.

WAUKESHA WISCONSIN



Here's why you can be sure you get *more for your money* with Chevrolet trucks!

These Chevrolet Advantages Cut Farm Hauling Costs

MORE PULLING POWER
Advanced Loadmaster engine brings you new power. This greatly improved valve-in-head engine is standard equipment on 5000 and 6000 Series heavy-duty and forward-control models, optional on 4000 Series heavy-duty trucks.

MORE STOPPING POWER
All Chevrolet trucks up to 4000 Series heavy-duty models have "Torque-Action" brakes. Series 4000, 5000 and 6000 heavy-duty trucks use extra-large "Torque-Action" brakes in front, "Twin-Action" type in rear.

MORE STAYING POWER
Heavier, stronger, more durable frames increase rigidity, add more ruggedness and stamina to all Chevrolet trucks.

MORE ECONOMY
The new stamina of Chevrolet trucks, plus extra gasoline economy in heavy-duty models with Loadmaster engine, reduces hauling costs.

There are lots of good reasons why you can be sure you get more for your money when you buy Chevrolet trucks.

First off, there's the important fact that again this year—for the twelfth straight production year—more people are buying Chevrolet trucks than any other make. That includes people on farms and in cities—truck users in field after field, doing all kinds of hauling.

This in itself confirms your good judgment in choosing Chevrolet.

But there are other reasons why you can be sure you're getting top value when you buy a Chevrolet truck. Take economy, for example. Chevrolet is famous for it. Owner after owner will tell you that these great trucks cost less to run, less to maintain—and that they stand up longer on tough jobs!

Another important point is price. And you're money ahead here, too, for Chevrolet is the lowest priced truck line of all!

Why not stop in and let your Chevrolet dealer show you how you'll save with a Chevrolet truck! Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

MORE CHEVROLET TRUCKS IN USE THAN ANY OTHER MAKE!

CHEVROLET

Elfrejo Farms Dispersal

At Pine Bush, Orange Co., N. Y.

On Rt. 52—18 miles west of Newburgh, 14 miles north of Middletown, N. Y.

Monday — Nov. 2, 1953

The Cattle Sale Starts 12 Noon Under Big Heated Tent
A Full Line of Farm Equipment Sells Starting at 10 A. M.

85 Registered and Grade Holsteins

72 Registered — 13 Grades — 49 Milking Age Cows
60% of the Cows Bred for Fall and Winter Freshening
7 Bred Heifers — 27 Heifers from 1 Month to Breeding Age — 3 Bulls
BANG'S TESTED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED — TB ACCREDITED
Eligible for Shipment into Any State Except Pennsylvania
1952 DHIA Herd Average — 11993 Milk, 421 Fat, 3.5%

Feature offerings include a 3-yr-old herd sire, COCHRAN SOVEREIGN CROWN PRINCE; a beautiful 2-yr-old daughter of PABST BURKE PILOT; and a daughter of WEEJOE SAFE BET with 654 fat at 29m on AR.

CATALOGS AT THE RINGSIDE

JOHN CRIST, Owner
Pine Bush, N. Y.

A. J. DiBenio, Sale Mgr. & Auct.
Maybrook, N. Y.

CHAS. D. GARRISON, Auctioneer, Wallkill, N. Y.

THE WORLD'S FINEST MILKING PARLOR

STANDARD'S STREAMLINER

Standard's New Streamlined Method of Milking, with our Features and Service mentioned above, represents a real saving to the discriminating dairy farmer. From the Built-in Vacuum Line, to our free planning service, labor, time, and money are actually saved. For instance, as much as 60 %of labor is conserved when compared with conventional methods. So before you buy, see your Standard Dealer, or write to factory for free booklet.

Featuring

- BUILT-IN VACUUM LINE
- SINGLE POINT CONTROL SYSTEM
- NEW FEED MANGER
- AUTOMATIC FEEDERS
- NO CLAMPS
- COMPLETE ACCESSORY LINE
- FREE PLANNING SERVICE

WINDOWS • DRAIN GRATES • VENTILATORS • TRACK HANGERS • MILK CAN RACKS • WASH TANKS • FANS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT, INCORPORATED
Manufacturers of a Complete Line of Dairy Barn Equipment
BEL AIR, MARYLAND

Two Complete Dispersal Opportunities

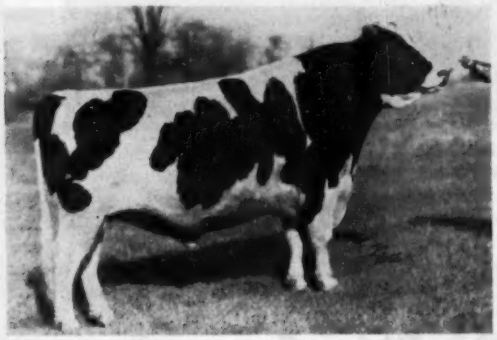
At Community Arena — Grafton, Ont.

TUESDAY — OCT. 27TH — 1:00 P. M.

A. T. Sirett — Cobourg — Ontario

Fully Acc. 65 HEAD Calfhood Vac.

This is one of Canada's oldest herds that has been Fully Accredited for over 25 years and which in 1922 averaged 10,721 lbs. of milk which was more than 1000 lbs. higher than any other herd tested by the Economic Branch of the Dept. of Agriculture. The herd today is in exceptionally good condition with individual records of up to 15,628 lbs. milk 605 fat. It has always been difficult to buy females from Mr. Sirett. Now is your chance to take your pick from this long established herd that has given Mr. Sirett very nice returns for over 35 years.



ROCKWOOD ROCKET TONE — (See him at Chicago). He is considered one of the greatest show bulls ever bred. He has 11 daughters in the sale including 3 that are fresh that are big sturdy cattle with nice udders and very satisfying producers. Six females carry his service.

The sale also features the complete dispersal of the herd of R. T. Currelly of Port Hope and added entries from the herds of M. A. McHolm, Clarence C. Nelson, Wm. H. Usborne, D. C. Johnston and H. E. Minnifie. Included are fresh and Spring females, 8 due in October, 3 December, 2 January, heifers and calves of popular bloodlines including:

REGASBORNE R. A. ROYAL GOVERNOR — The good breeding son of the twice World Champion Regasborne Rag Apple Governess *Excellent that has 123,214 Milk 4467 Fat 3.63% in 5 lactations. He is represented in the Sale with 9 daughters and 5 females carry his service.

ROSAFE TIP TOP — The maternal brother to A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign whose daughters are so sensational. Tip Top has 4 daughters in the sale that could easily be mistaken for Reflection Sovereign calves.

Other sires represented are EGLANTIERS R.A. GENERAL XXX, WILLOW SLOPE MAN-O-WAR PABST and others of proven transmitting ability.

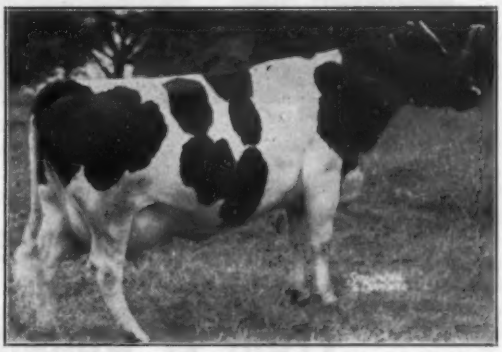
At Hays Sales Arena — Oakville, Ont.

MONDAY — NOV. 2ND — 1:00 P. M.

Robt. J. Polk — Kingston — Ont.

Fully Acc. 70 HEAD Calfhood Vac.

"Bob" Polk's herd is of exceptionally high quality and includes no less than 20 young cows classified Good Plus in addition to two VERY GOOD. At least 10 are recently fresh with 6 due in November, the balance milking females and bred heifers in varying stages of pregnancy and lactations; open heifers and calves. We can strongly recommend this herd and if you are in need of milk, foundation and/or replacement females you should not miss this dispersal that represents many years of successful breeding. Except for a few older females every individual in the herd carries the ELDON LODGE prefix and the herd includes several large cow families.



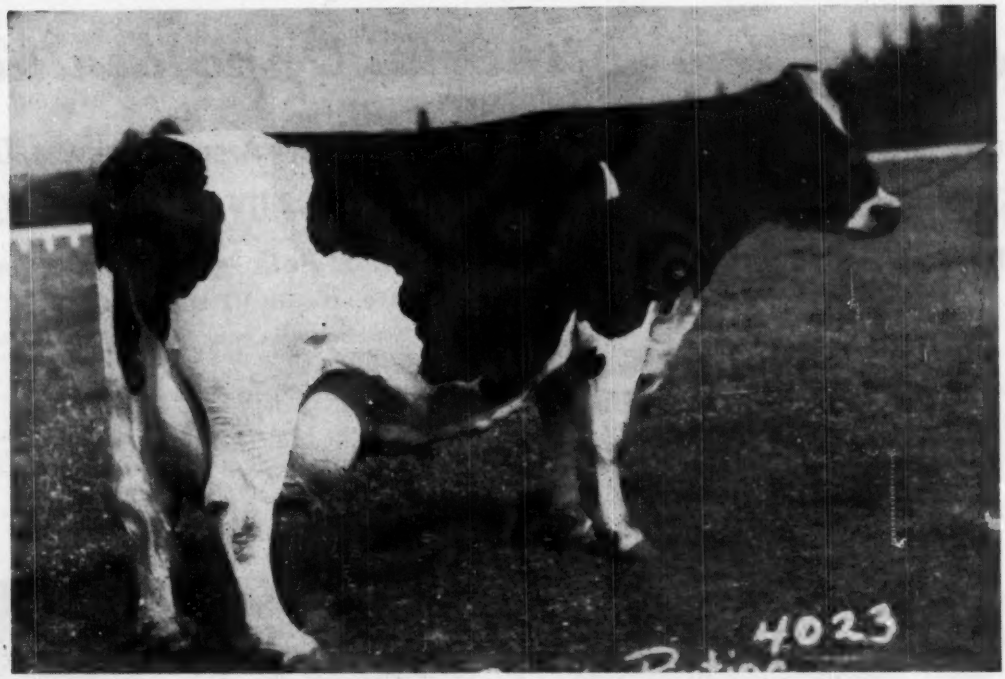
MONTVIEW ARTIS PABST POSCH — *Excellent. Topped the 1944 All-Canadian sale at $4800. — was Grand Champion at the 1945 Prince Edward Black & White Day and produced 21,598 Milk 876 Fat 4.06%. By Sir Sylvius Pabst Posch, her dam Montvic Rag Apple Artis was graded *Excellent at 14 years of age. Her son by Sovereign FARLAND SOVEREIGN VISCOUNT has 5 milking heifers in the herd and every one is graded GOOD PLUS.

Other sires that have contributed to make this an outstanding herd are SUPREME ADMIRAL SEGIS (bred by Mr. Polk by Supreme Admiral Segis out of a daughter of King Tensen Segis). This bull has 5 daughters in the herd and 2 Good Plus sisters. His daughters are graded 1 Very Good, 3 Good Plus, 1 Good. LUZERNE TOPS P. PROGRESSOR (a son of Bond Haven R.A. Progressor out of a daughter of Elbro Abbekerk Paul with 14,682 Milk 585 Fat 4.03%, has 9 daughters in the herd including his first one, now fresh, graded Good Plus. ROCKWOOD ROCKET TONE has 4 daughters, REGASBORNE R.A. ROYAL GOVERNOR has 4, HAYS' LITTLE ARCHITECT 4, HONEYVALE BARNEY LOCHINVAR and BOND HAVEN R.A. SUCCESS 3 each, GLENAFTON RAG APPLE LEADER 2 and special mention could be made of a Very Good 7 year old daughter of HAYS' SNOWDON JOE as well as daughters of Rosafe Tip Top, Willow Slope Man-O-War Pabst and others.

Apply For Catalogues To The Sales Managers

HAYS FARMS LTD. — Sale Managers

Box 64 — Oakville — Ontario — Phone 1308



CARNATION JOSEPHINE QUEEN PONTIAC
Butterfat One Year: 980.7 Pounds

A Son Of "Revelation" From A Daughter Of This Great Cow

The cow pictured above is a 980 pound daughter of North Star Joe Homestead, sire of Governor of Carnation. She has 3 daughters with year-records up to 1003 pounds of butterfat.

One of her daughters is Carnation Violet Pontiac, sired by Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad (Gold Medal sire).

This particular cow is the dam of the bull we offer for sale at this time, **Ear Tag B-48,** born March 28, 1953. Out of such a splendid cow, and sired by Carnation Homestead Revelation, this bull (B-48) may be classified as exceptionally desirable.

We will be glad to send you his pedigree.

Carnation Milk Farms

Address us:

CARNATION MILK FARMS,
Dept. 156-b, 1060 Stuart Bldg.,
Seattle 1, Washington

Holstein-Friesian World

October 17, 1953 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

Eastern States Exposition

Fine Showing of 192 Holsteins From 8 States—Forsgate Takes Premier Breeder and Exhibitor Honors—New York Wins State Herd

One of the best Holstein shows in the 32 year old history of Eastern States Exposition faced Judge Harvey Swartz on September 22-23. There were 192 head from 8 states (6 New England States, New York and New Jersey) and they made a great show for the breed. Pleasingly the milking classes were the strongest of the show.

Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J. fresh from their top winnings at New York State Fair, accounted for 11 out of 20 blue ribbons in the show, had both grand champions and Premier Exhibitor and Premier Breeder banners. The grand champions were the notable winners, Smithland Supreme Champion, All-American Aged Bull of 1951 and 1952, and Woodyglen Queen Mazie, Reserve All-American Aged cow of 1952.

Other exhibitors winning blue ribbons were Brigeen Farms, Turner, Maine, and Monanfran Farms, Canastota, N. Y. with two each (the latter also with one junior champion winner); and one each to J. Irving Stryker, Neshanic, N. J. (with a reserve grand champion) John Morrill, Assonet, Mass. (with a junior champion). Hartsbrook Farm, Hadley, Mass., Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. and Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine.

The Bull Classes

The bull show brought out some good tops, although only the calves had entries enough to take up the prize money offered. Forsgate won the show opener with a son of Spring Farm Fond Hope, Midridge Farm of New Hampshire scoring in second place with a Cochran-Farms bred youngster. There were only two junior yearlings and four senior yearlings, the latter class bringing forward the junior champion, Ormsby Master Duke, a son of Helengeorge Master Prince, exhibited by John Morrill, Assonet, Mass. John is the son of Hugh Morrill, well known New England herd manager.

Modelyne Roamer Autocrat, 1952 Reserve All-American Senior Yearling bull, came out in fine form to head the two year old class for his owner and breeder J. Irving Stryker, Neshanic, N. J. This son of Pabst Roamer, showing great strength and in high condition, was the Reserve Grand Champion of the show. The Shermans of New Haven, Vt. showed a very neatly turned Howacres-bred bull in second place. Smithland Supreme Champion was unchallenged in the Aged Class for Forsgate and of course he went on through to add further to his distinguished championship record. In second place in class was a huge (2840 lbs.) son of U N H Everlasting Harriet exhibited by La Salette Seminary, Enfield, N. H. This is a bull of tremendous scale, accentuated by a leadsman who hardly came up to his chin.

The Female Classes

Veteran showman, Osborne West of Hartsbrook Farm, Hadley, Mass. brought in the winner in 31 heifer calves. She was a large all white daughter of Sir Ormsby Alice, a bull that has made a great contribution to the breed in New England. Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. topped the junior yearlings with a very dairy like daughter of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride. The class of the youngsters, however, was the senior yearling, Monanfran Vall O-Var, junior champion also at New York for her breeders, M. S. Kelsey and Son, Canastota, N. Y. She was a winning calf last year and seems to be headed for great things.

The 2 year old class, starting the second day's program, was a very

SMITHLAND SUPREME CHAMPION 1017968
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion male at Eastern States Exposition. This is a new 1953 picture. Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.

WOODYGLEN QUEEN MAZIE 3092456 (EX)
First prize aged cow and senior and grand champion female at Eastern States Exposition. Her first picture of the 1953 season.

GET OF INKA SUPREME POSCH 936716
First prize at Eastern States Exposition. Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.

choice line up of 24. After a good deal of study Judge Swartz put up the Forsgate entry, Forsgate Highland Lassie, a daughter of Forsgate Montvic King Pabst. Ridgely scored in second place with another daughter of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride.

Mooredale Burke Shirley, winning 3 year old at Syracuse for Kelsey and Son, had calved in the meantime but was able to repeat in the top spot over Goldie Supreme Posch a milky daughter of Inka Supreme Posch from Forsgate.

The four year old class had 3 sensational tops. Culver Dictator Eden Judy Indiana-bred star who came to Forsgate via the Wolverine classic of last spring, finally drew the judge's nod because of her size, quality, Holstein character and general balance. Harold Shaw's entry, Shaws Crete Tidy Una, winner here two years ago as a 2 year old and All-American nomination that year, was in second place, dairy all the way but a little less cow according to Judge Swartz. She later won the Massachusetts Dept. of Agriculture Award as the Best Cow In Milk In the Show bred and owned by exhibitor. In third place was the Brigeen Farms entry, Riceland Marathon Indigo, last year's winning 3 year old here. She was the smoothest thing in the ring but showing well along in lactation.

There were 31 aged cows forward, with Forsgate rather blanketing the field with more top cows than we have ever seen from one exhibitor. They scored 1-2-3-5-8-12-13, in this class. Woodyglen Queen Mazie, Inka Carnation Midnight, and Alcartra Fran-Lee Lass held the 3 top spots as at Syracuse and the first two mentioned went on to win grand and reserve grand championship honors. Brigeen Farms' Liswell Hill Gloriana placed fourth in the galaxy of stars and went on to win the E. A. Baker trophy for Best Udder. Highest rating cow in this class to be bred by exhibitor was Westwind Dauntless Betsey in 7th place for John C. Wheeler and Sons, Furnace, Mass. who had animals in contention throughout the show. Osborndale also made the money line with a home-bred daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d.

The Groups

It was Forsgate all the way in the groups. Sensational was their Dairy Herd composed of Woodyglen Queen Mazie, Silver Hill Burke Netherland, Inka Carnation Midnight, and Culver Dictator Eden Judy. For Get of Sire they showed Smithland Supreme Champion and three sisters to take top honor for Inka Supreme Posch and in the Produce they showed the pair of mature sisters out of Berta Posch that won last year at Syracuse for Smithland.

Getting into the home bred ones, Forsgate also won the Best 3 Females Bred by Exhibitor with a group made up of 2 daughters of Forsgate Montvic King Pabst, (one a blue ribbon winner) and one by Forsgate King Piebe.

Brigeen had an outstanding dairy herd in second place, which would have been good enough to win almost any where while Osborndale was runner up in Best 3 Females, Get of Sire (Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes) and Produce of Dam (Osborndale Joan Ormsby Spitfire).

There were seven state herds in competition, the six New England States and New York. New York again packed too much power for the individual New England States to cope with successfully. Conn., Mass. and Maine were the closest contenders.

One of the most coveted trophies here is the E. A. Baker Perpetual Trophy for Best Udder. As mentioned the trophy went to Brigeen Farms on Liswell Hill Gloriana. This trophy is to go permanently to the first exhibitor winning it three times. This is the sixth year of competition and no one has yet succeeded in winning more than a single leg on it. Presentation to Bill Briggs was made by Glen Householder.

Silver-voiced Jim Watson made the presentations of the Mass. Dept of Agriculture special plaque for best cow in milk bred and owned by exhibitor and the new anonymously donated Allen N. Crissey trophy award to the highest milk record cow of any breed placing in the money either in individual class or a group. The former went to Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine on Shaws Crete Tidy Una, while the initial winner of the Crissey trophy was Forsgate Farms on Silver Hill Burke Netherland (5th prize aged cow). on her record of 24,765 lbs. A Brown Swiss cow came rather close to this poundage but Forsgate had their 29,000 Ocapok cow on tap for use in a group if needed to qualify. Following is the list of awards:

M.S.P.

Judge: Harvey W. Swartz, Waukesha, Wis.

Bull Calf (16)

1. Bell Boy Spring Farm 1210452, Forsgate Farms, Inc., Jamesburg, N. J. 2. Cochran Mooie Aaggie Laddie 1198-407, Midridge Farm, Hillsboro, N. H. 3. Hartsbrook Sir Ormsby Beauty, Hartsbrook Farm, Hadley, Mass. 4. Forsgate Supreme Forecaster 1193863, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 5. Brooklinden Burke Carl 1198285, Lindenbrook Farms, Great Barrington, Mass. 6. Monanfran Rag Marksman 1210780, Monanfran Farms, Canastota, N. Y. 7. Sherwin Zodiac Ashland Victor 1198714, Sherman Farm, Bloomfield, Conn. 8. Big Elm Walker Hercules, Newark Valley Farms, Inc., Paul Smith, Newark Valley, N. Y.

Junior Yearling Bull (2)

1. Brigeen Golden Foremost 1170426 Briggs, Caldwell & Additon, Turner, Me. 2. Fernhame Burke Lad Lancelot 1185760, Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle, Mass.

Senior Yearling Bull (4)

1. Ormsby Master Duke 118168, John Morrill, Assonet, Mass. 2. Big Elm Hercules Walker Lad, Newark Valley Farms, Inc. 3. Dajapeko Echo Dauntless 1157494, Briggs and Koch, Turner, Me. and Greenfield, Mass. 4. Fernhame Burke Lad Kismet 1164846, Franklin Garland and Farnham W. Smith, Pelham, N. H. and Carlisle, Mass.

Two-Year-Old Bull (7)

1. Modelyne Roamer Autocrat 1183-667, J. Irving Stryker, Neshanic, N. J. 2. Howeacres Homestead Melvin 1118-336, Robert P. Sherman and Robert P. Sherman Jr., New Haven, Vt. 3. Big Elm Hercules DeKol 1115109, Newark Valley Farm (Paul Smith) 4. Mallary Mascot 1141364, Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale, N. H. 5. Brigeen Tidy Earl 1119-252, H. C. Briggs and Son and Roland Hemond, Turner, Me. 6. Rolling Knoll Golden Stroke 1148087, Bayfield Farm, Wakefield, R. I. 7. Pabst Walker Burke 1138664, Green Farm, Slocum, R. I.

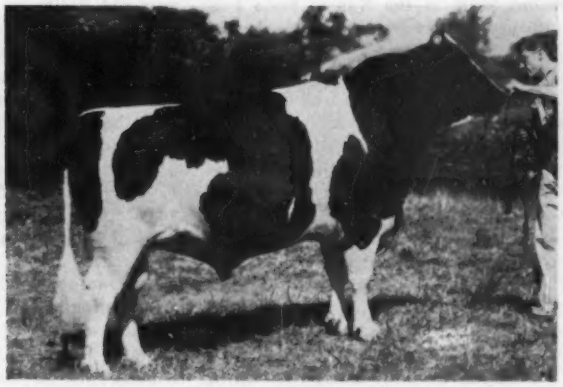
Aged Bull (6)

1. Smithland Supreme Champion 101-7968, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 2. U N H Dauntless President 1071565, LaSalette Seminary, Enfield, N. H. 3. Imperial Ormsby Hengerveld 1084334, Bernard & Horace Weeks, Skaneateles, N. Y. 4. Carnacres Rag Apple Dean 1079038, Fischerhyt Farms, Danbury, Conn. 5. Langdonhurst Ormsby Burke Lad 1105403, Farnham W. Smith. 6. Northmoor Select Blacie 1050568, Paul Rosenthal, Henderson Hanover, Pine Plains & Millerton, N. Y.

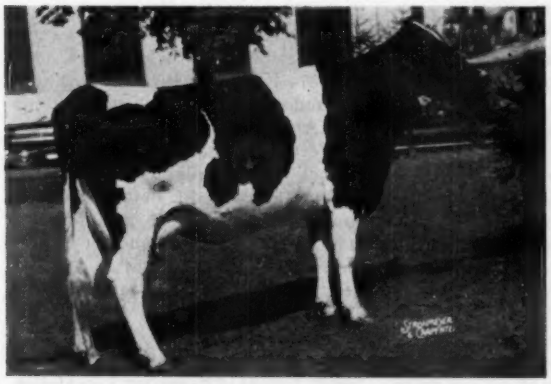
(Continued on page 143)

Eastern States Exposition Winners

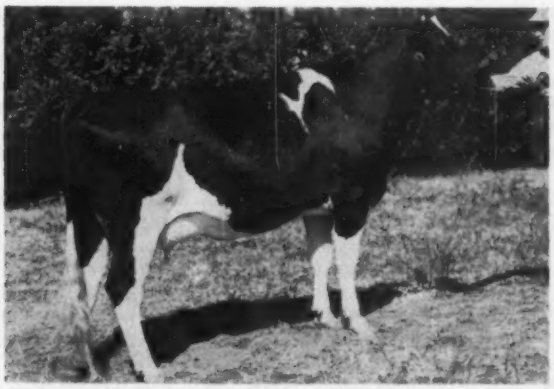
LISWELL HILL GLORIANNA 2677843
Winner of E. A. Baker Trophy for Best Udder and 4th prize in the aged cow class at Eastern States Exposition. Brigeen Farms, Turner, Me.



MODELYNE ROAMER AUTOCRAT 1183667
First prize 2 year old bull and Reserve Grand Champion male at Eastern States Exposition. Bred and owned by J. Irving Stryker, Neshanic, N. J.



MOOREDALE BURKE SHIRLEY 3130355
First prize 3 year old at Eastern States Exposition, following a similar win at N. Y. State Fair. Monford S. Kelsey and Son, Monanfran Farm, Canastota, N. Y.



FORSGATE HIGHLAND LASSIE 3325281
First prize 2 year old heifer at Eastern States Exposition. Bred and owned by Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.

MONANFRAN VALL O-VAR 3342706
First prize senior yearling heifer and junior champion female at Eastern States and New York. Bred and owned by Monford S. Kelsey and Son, Monanfran Farm, Canastota, New York.

WEST WIND DAUNTLESS ELAINE 3498257
Grand champion of the 4-H show and seventh in the open senior yearling class at Eastern States Exposition. John C. Wheeler & Sons, Furance, Mass. Rodney Wheeler at halter.

Kansas State Fair—Hutchinson

In one of the most tense shows of recent years at the Kansas State Fair 129 animals were paraded before judge Robert Romig of Topeka by 38 exhibitors.

Carnation Milk Farms of Washington walked off with the bull show taking all the blues except in the two year old class where they had no entry. Hallrose Hazel Pride, the Carnation aged bull captured Senior and Grand Championship honors after winning over Springrock Don Lad from Grover Meyers in the aged bull class because of stronger legs, loin and for being a cleaner bull. Judge Romig described them as being close with both having wonderful front ends. The Meyer bull was Reserve Senior Champion but Carnation Junior Champion. Carnation Northman, the top yearling, was the Reserve Grand Champion with their top calf as Reserve Junior Champion. Both the yearling and calf topped their classes rather easily having quite an advantage in size. Regier Polkadot Prince owned by the Hughes Bros. of Waldron and Earl Boyle of Belle Plain was the top two year old.

Heersche Polkadot Carey came back for a repeat win as Grand Champion female after winning an exceptionally strong aged cow class of 20 animals. The 9 year old Heersche Brothers cow excelled the 2nd place Merierkord Netherland Fancy Tidy cow from E. A. Dawdy of Salina in size, rear attachment, teat placement and balance of udder. The very dairy Dawdy cow was made Reserve Grand Champion female. Heersche Smoky Sarah from Heersche Bros. of Mulvane topped the 4 year old class over her paternal sister Dondell Harmony Betty Bee from the Hopkins farm at Clearwater because of size. Arthur Jensens three year old Bollmans Prince Pontiac Delight barely nosed out a strong Carnation three year old Carnation Lola Tilda Beauty because of her dairyness, balance and fore attachment. Dawdy had the top two 2 year olds in the very sharp, nice uddered daughters of Wis Burke Ideal.

Valla Vista Rhoda Carey, the junior yearling from the Phillips brothers herd at Manhattan Kansas walked off with the junior female show with Mr. Romig describing her as most outstanding. Her nearest contender in her class was Art Jen General Delight from Arthur Jensens at Olathe, who is also outstanding but lacks the sharpness and openness of the Phillips heifer.

Heersches had the top senior yearling and reserve junior champion in Heersche Beauty Susan. She went over Carnation Lola Tilda Walker from Carnation because of smoothness and dairyness as well as having a nicer teat placement. Carnation's undefeated heifer calf, Carnation Mutual Skylark Wayne just had too much size and capacity for the rest of the calves in the class. Grover Meyer's Springrock Don Lad Izzetta was in second.

J. W. Carlin of Smolan had the top Junior Get with his exceptionally uniform growthy senior yearling daughters of Willow Springs Prince Lad. Heersche Bros. of Mulvane had the top senior get on that of Regier Polkadot Triune King. They took the three best females class as well as the dairy herd while Carnation held the second spot in all the group classes except senior get where Dawdy was in with a Wis Burke Ideal Group and in the produce class where Heersche had the top on Heersche DeKol Triune Beauty and Phillips were second with Maria Inka Sir Billy.

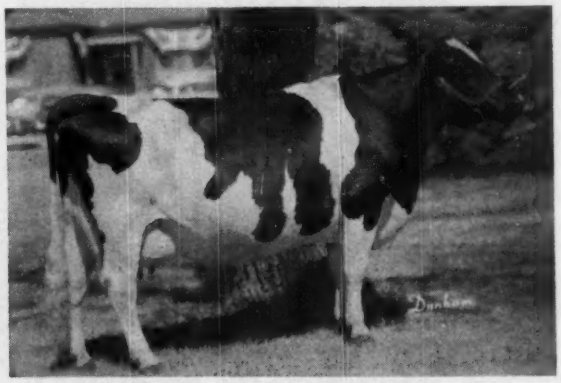
In the intercollegiate judging with six teams participating, Iowa State College was first, Nebraska second and Missouri third. High individual (from Iowa) was James Borcherding; he was third high in judging Holsteins while one of his teammates, Joe Cooper, was top man in judging both Brown Swiss and Ayrshires. Borcherding was first in the "reasons" division.

Following is the complete list of exhibitors.

Carnation Milk Farms, Washington; Phillips Bros of Manhattan, Kansas; E. A. Dawdy of Salina; Heersche Bros. of Mulvane; J. W. Carlin of Smolan; Grover Meyer & Son of Basehor; Quentin J. Kubin and Dale Kubin of McPherson; Wilbur Sloan of Cleveland; Hughes Bros. of Waldron; Raymond Ohlde of Palmer; Delmar Conners of Lyons; Wm. Woods and Donald and Roy Hopkins of Clearwater; T. Hobart McVay of Nickerson; LeRoy Martin of Larned; Warren Corbin of Eldorado; Beverly Snodgrass of Eldorado; Arthur Jensen of Olathe; Chester DeWerff & Sons of Ellenwood; Glen Kruger of Ellenwood; Earl Boyle, Wavern Beckner of Belle Plain; LeRoy Johnston & Sons of Marysville; Osawatomie State Hospital of Osawatomie; Clarence Zarnowski of Halstead; Joan Bowers of Sterling; Kay Sharon Conger of Iola; Kansas State Pen of Lansing; Foresbur Bros. of Mentor; Lauren Enns of Hillsboro; Lewis Topliff of Formosa; Leo Hostetler of Harper; Ronald Wellbrock of Victoria; Virginia Wingo of Walton; Karen Kaufman of Moundridge; Bill Franklin of Hutchinson; and J. Doublas Fellers of Hays.

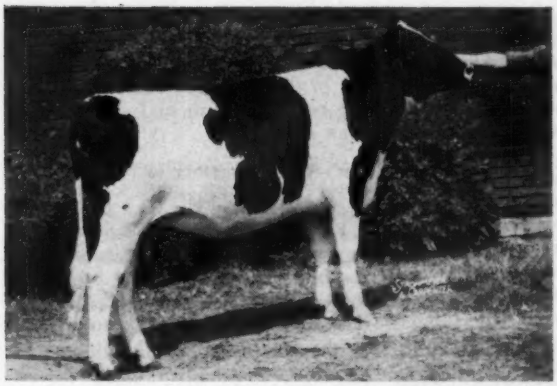
(Continued on page 148)

HALLROSE HAZEL PRIDE (EX)
Senior and grand champion of the 1953 Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, Kansas. Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.



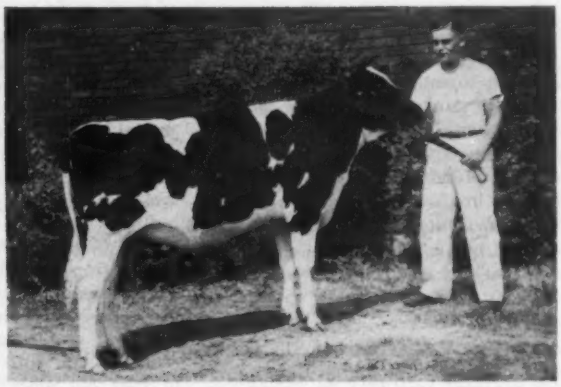
HEERSCHE POLKADOT CAREY (EX)
First aged cow, senior and grand champion and winner of best udder class at 1953 Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson. Heersche Brothers, Mulvane, Kansas.

A Page of State Fair Winners



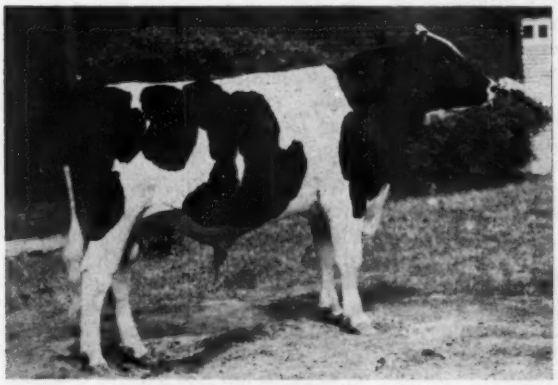
CASH MAR CORRINE MAGGIE LASS

1st prize Jr. Yrlg. and Reserve Jr. Ch. at Ohio State Fair, 1st and Jr. Champion at Indiana State Fair. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Wis.



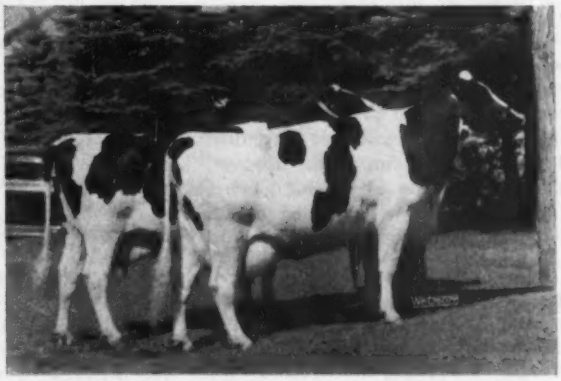
SHANGHIGH EXEC SUPREME BETTY

1st prize heifer calf in open class and grand champion in the 4-H show at Ohio State Fair. James R. Gay, Chillicothe, Ohio.



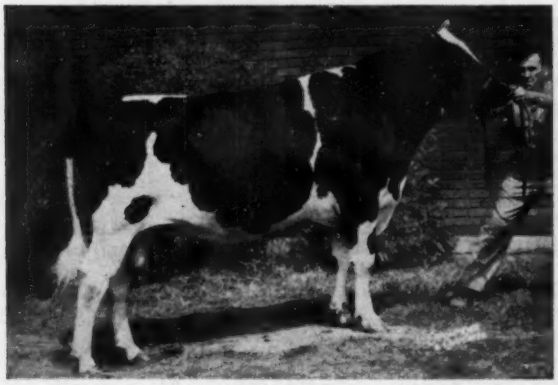
SUNNYSIDE VICKERY VALE

1st prize senior yearling bull, Ohio State Fair, shown by A. C. Fielder & Son, De Graff, Ohio.



PRODUCE OF PABST BURKE RAG APPLE DE KOL

1st prize produce of dam, Minnesota State Fair. Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.



SHANGHIGH DOUBLE EXEC LAD

1st prize jr. yrlg. and Res. Junior Champion bull, Ohio State Fair. Chas. H. Lewis & Son, Hamilton, Ohio.

PABST COMET LADY FOBES

1st prize 3-year-old, Minnesota State Fair, 9th at Wisconsin State Fair, Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.

The DHIA Sire-Proving Program

By R. E. HODGSON, Assistant Chief Bureau of Dairy Industry

Turning now from the Bureau's breeding investigations, I want to discuss with you our activities in the co-operative DHIA sire-proving program. This program has for its purpose the identification of bulls in farmers' herds that are demonstrating their capability of transmitting to their offspring good production ability. You are all familiar with the program, its advantages, its limitations, and its value as a means of locating the good bulls in the cattle population for use in bull studs and in private herds. The program is so important that it deserves the best thought and work of all of us who are interested in improving the quality of our cattle. First, let me dispel the idea that seems to prevail in some places that the Bureau has only a passing interest in this program and desires to reduce or eliminate it. If trying to improve the program is to destroy it, then I guess we are guilty. I think we all must agree, however, that the program as it now operates can and should be improved to the end that the proofs assigned to bulls are sound, meaningful proofs.

Bureau-State Program Relationships

The national sire-proving program that has been in operation since 1935 is a joint activity between the State extension services and the Bureau. The procedures and policies under which the program operates are formulated and agreed to by representatives of both parties working through appropriate committees of the American Dairy Science Association. When these are set, the States and the Bureau become responsible for their respective parts and for the expenditure of funds that support the program. The program operated from its inception until this year on an informal basis. This year we found it advisable to formulate the conditions and responsibilities for the program under a memorandum of understanding between the States and the Bureau. Today there is a signed memorandum of understanding covering this work between each State and the Bureau. We hope that this is a step toward improving the operation of the program all along the line.

Bureau Program Workload

You know, of course, that the sire-proving program has grown rapidly and that the Bureau has had difficulty in recent years in keeping up to date with processing and analyzing the data and developing proofs on bulls. A measure of the workload imposed on the Bureau can be obtained from the data in table I.

The number of employees available has decreased steadily since 1947. This is partly due to an across-the-board reduction in appropriations imposed in 1951 but more particularly to the increase in cost of conducting the work. This has been compensated for in a considerable measure by a stellar job by the personnel in charge of the work of increasing the efficiency of operations all along the line and to the addition of more improved mechanical equipment for processing records.

We have not met with success during the last few years in obtaining additional funds from the administration or from Congress to do this work. Repeatedly they have recommended in effect that the Bureau study the program and do the best possible job with the funds available. This we have been doing and during the past few years we have adopted procedures which have cut corners and improved the efficiency of operations without hurting the program. Some of these modifications you are aware of. More can be done in this area, I am sure. The adoption of the State herd code system and the modification in the use of the ear-tagged animals in proving bulls agreed to in June will help a lot in this area.

Let's Work Together to Improve This Program

People in the field have been greatly concerned about our inability to continue to supply needed up-to-date information on proved sires. This concern has taken different courses even to the suggestion that the States take up the task of proving their own bulls. This, of course, could be done but we believe it would be an unwise and costly step. Certainly bull proving for the country can be done in a central location at less cost than it can in 48 different locations. Some States would find it extremely difficult to set up a program of proving bulls, others could do it easily. Such a procedure ultimately probably would make for considerable differences in methods of proving bulls.

We feel that a better procedure is for all of us who are co-operating on this program to work together to bring about improvement and greater efficiency in the program that we have. Some of the improvement needs to be done in the States. There are three features about our present way of doing things that give us concern. One is the large number of records that are sent in that never are used in developing proofs on bulls.

TABLE I.
WORKLOAD AND PERFORMANCE OF BDI SIRE-PROVING PROGRAM

Year	Records received	Records used to prove sires	Sires proved	Employees
	Number	Number	Number	Number
1944	153,000	96,000	2,734	44
1945	149,000	62,000	1,779	37
1946	177,000	38,000	1,080	33
1947	183,000	78,000	2,237	92
1948	281,000	130,000	3,721	82
1949	311,000	186,000	4,660	71
1950	430,000	150,000	3,751	73
1951	520,000	129,000	3,232	68
1952	491,000	111,000	2,496	58

TABLE II—A COMPARISON OF TWO PROVINGS ON THE SAME BULL IN THE SAME YEAR, 1949

Daughter and dam pairs compared	Records averaged	Average production		
		Milk	Butterfat	
	Number	Pounds	Percent	Pounds
First proof:[1]				
26 daughters	40	9,120	3.6	330
21 daughters	34	9,346	3.6	332
21 dams	85	9,950	3.6	357
Difference	—	—604	.0	—25
Second proof:[2]				
36 daughters	90	9,647	3.6	349
36 dams	150	9,488	3.6	343
Difference	—	+159	.0	+6

[1] This is the DHIA proof that was developed by BDI from records sent in by the States.

[2] This proof was developed by an "on-the-spot" checkup on all available usable records. It includes the herdbook data on 10 daughters and 15 dams that was not used in developing the DHIA proof.

Another is the opportunity for selection of records. The third is that various environmental and other factors influence the records that are used in developing proofs on bulls.

Improving Record Reporting System

It is true that we have been urging State workers to send in all possible records of cows for use in sire proving. I wonder if this is the best procedure. Maybe it would be better to send in only records, and all records, of daughters and dams for bulls that are found to have a reasonable chance of having enough information to develop a proof. Maybe we should allow the records to accumulate in the State dairy extension office until there is enough information to develop a proof on a bull, then send the data to the Bureau for processing. Or maybe the records should be held until records are available on 5 daughters. Undoubtedly there would be some problems in the area of interstate use of some bulls but this, I believe, could be worked out. Some such modification in our present procedure would avoid the pile-up of records in the Bureau and I believe would improve the program.

We are also concerned about the problem of working over data of dead bulls and of bulls in the lowest brackets of production. Since these bulls can't, or probably won't be used, why spend time on them that could be better spent on developing proofs on desirable, living bulls.

Avoidance of Selection of Records for Sire Proving

Another problem that must be licked is the selection of records, intentionally or unintentionally, that are sent in for use in sire proving. We need all the records that have been made by the daughters of a bull, and by their dams, to use in getting as complete a picture as possible of his merits. I can give you an example of what sometimes happens when proofs are developed on incomplete data compared with the proof when all available data are used. Table II gives two proofs on the same bull from production records of his daughters and their dams made in a farm herd. The first proof is the DHIA proof developed in the usual manner in our office from the data received from a State office. The second is a proof which we also developed when, by farm inspection and check-up, we made sure that all of the usable records of daughters and dams were included. This is not an isolated or unusually peculiar case. It happens frequently. Now, I am not accusing anyone of malpractice or of not doing his job. I am merely using this to point out the need for examining our program and learning better ways of conducting it. These are suggestions of areas of work that are badly needed to improve the sire-proving program.

Measuring Environmental Influence On Records

The influence of environment, especially the level of feeding on the records of animals used in daughter-dam comparisons, is another problem that disturbs us. We all know how much a difference in level of feeding or a stretch of dry-weather pasture which is not properly supplemented can have on the lactation record of a cow. The influence of level of feeding is well depicted in table III. We believe it is time that we should see what can be done to eliminate or account for some of these environmental influences that affect records going into sire proving. One suggestion is to encourage as much as possible the proving of bulls in herds that can be depended on to maintain uniformly high environments. Another is to develop correction factors to adjust for variations in environmental conditions. Some people do not appear disturbed about environmental influences, believing that in the end they will average out. This may be the case on the population as a whole, but I fear it is not the case, or much less so at least, with the individual bull, and we select individual bulls. Here is another area that needs detailed study.

Bureau-State Research on Influence Of Environment on Records

I am glad to report to you that the Bureau is just beginning co-operative research projects with the Michigan and Wisconsin stations to study this environmental problem in relation to records used in developing proof on sires. This research will take time to produce concrete results. The significant thing is, I believe, we are getting a good start on this important problem. We hope that you people will become interested in this kind of work.

The stakes are high on good proved sires. It is the life blood of your organization. It, therefore, is of great importance that sire provings be as accurate in indicating the transmitting ability of a bull as they can be made.

We have heard considerable regarding the concern of breeders and dairymen about the high production figures of bulls used and proved from records made by cows in private herds that are selected for use in artificial breeding. When so used their daughters do not measure up to the production of those used in the original proof. Here again the old bugaboo (environment) is having its play. A cow's production is the result of heredity and environment. Environment will not cause a cow to produce beyond her inherited ability, but a poor environment will, and frequently does, prevent a cow from producing to the limit of her inherited ability. This is all too frequently the case in the average herd. It would appear to me therefore that it would be desirable to prove our bulls in herds where the daughters and dams are working in a uniformly high environment. It is a more severe test and those that come through are better bulls. Thus, when a reliable and adequate proof is obtained, it is reasonable to suppose that the bull is able to pass on the same kind of inheritance to daughters in other herds. It becomes the job then of the owners of the other herds to get it out of his cows by also providing good environmental conditions. I believe that you artificial breeders, working with member farmers, must give more attention to helping them improve the environments, particularly feeding, under which their herds are maintained to realize the full benefits that artificial breeding offers.

TABLE III — RELATION OF FEED CONSUMPTION BY COWS OF RELATIVELY THE SAME PRODUCTION POTENTIAL TO MILK PRODUCTION AND BODY WEIGHT[1]

Milk per lb. grain fed	Forage consumed per 100 lbs. wt.	Feed consumed Grain	Feed consumed Hay[2]	Milk yield[3]	Live weight	Feed level[4]	Records
Pounds	Pounds	Tons	Tons	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Number
1.8	1.5	3.52	3.60	12,315	1,325	114	32
2.2	1.7	2.55	4.11	11,216	1,309	107	40
3.0	1.8	1.70	4.22	10,003	1,264	99	19
3.5	1.8	1.28	4.06	8,844	1,228	90	26
5.2	1.9	.77	4.28	7,937	1,280	90	7

[1] From tables 1 and 2, U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 815, 1942.
[2] The amount of silage fed was divided by 3.2 to convert it to the hay equivalent.
[3] 4-percent fat-corrected milk.
[4] As a percentage of the Haecker standard.

EDITOR'S NOTE: This is an extract from an address entitled "Improving Our Dairy Cattle Through Research" given September 16, 1953 at the meeting of the National Association of Artificial Breeders at East Lansing, Michigan.

Editorial---

On Publishing Records

What do breeders want in the way of official publication of A. R. and Herd Test records and what is it practical to do?

The Board has been wrestling with this subject for several years. At the 1951 Convention the Montgomery County, Md. Club asked by resolution that a study be made to devise some way of giving Herd Test records equal treatment with AR in the matter of official publicity in the WORLD.

With about 20 times as many cows on Herd Test as in AR it was manifestly impossible to expect the breed paper to carry such a volume of record material as would be required if all records were to be included. However, consideration was given by the Rules Committee and the Board to publishing only the AR records which exceeded entry requirements by 50% (or some other set figure) and listing only the Herd Test records that met the same standard.

The conclusion was reached by the Rules Committee that this would not be a sound solution. The point was made that AR records are charged a fee several times as high as HIR fees and that breeders paying the $10.00 AR fee are entitled to equal publication treatment regardless of size of record.

The Board accepted this position but we have wondered somewhat about the validity of it. Do breeders really care too much about having their smaller records published in the WORLD official listings? They would, of course, all appear in the Green Book.

Comments on this point by breeders who are doing AR work will be helpful and it might even be worthwhile for the office to make a comprehensive survey of opinion by breeders doing AR work. We make this suggestion, for even though the Board has disposed of the question for the present, the whole matter is still scheduled for later review.

Another angle of this matter that was mentioned in the Board discussion was regarding the basic soundness of such selectivity in an official presentation—that from the public standpoint it was equally important for breeders to know about the low record daughters which sires might have. On this point it must not be overlooked that all records are published in permanent form in the Type and Production Year Books.

It has seemed to us that this was rather laboring the point. In all of its publicity work the Association deals only with the higher records which are considered to be newsworthy. It feels no compulsion to attempt to publicize the lesser performances. Is it not a comparable situation in the official listing for presentation in the breed publication that honor be given to our cows and breeders that have met designated high standards?

It should be noted that without exception the other dairy breed associations carry in their respective breed papers such honor lists, several going so far in addition as to include a listing of monthly credits above certain minimums for all records in progress. Further even the DHIA system—which is held up as the model of practicality—publishes its honor lists of individual cows and herds which meet their production requirements.

As an alternative to publishing any official listings at all of individual cows records—AR or HIR—the Rules Committee suggested that the Board consider a presentation through the WORLD pages of the complete listings of sire provings, along with Herd Test averages, herd classification results and sire medal awards which last items are presently so published.

To meet this situation further as well as other problems of publishing the Type and Production Year Book, the Committee has recommended and the Board approved that starting with Volume II the Type and Production Yearbook will be issued semi-annually. It was hoped that this more frequent complete presentation of record information might fairly well compensate for dropping the monthly official reports of AR records in the WORLD.

At the St. Paul meeting the Board approved the recommendation of semi-annual publication of the Green Book (Type and Production Yearbook). Then it voted to accept the recommendation of the Rules Committee to discontinue the publication of the AR reports in the breed magazine. This vote was later reconsidered and a motion approved to continue as at present until Volume II of the Green Book (the first of the scheduled semi-annual volumes) was issued and the practicality of the change could be further evaluated.

Responsibility under the by-laws for making the rules of Advanced Registry is vested in the Board of Directors. Having sat in the Board Meetings as an observer and reporter for many years, we are fully satisfied that the Directors have always endeavored to set up sound rules which would best accomplish the broad purposes of this important department of breed development and to keep the rules in line with the changing conditions. We know it is the desire of the Board members and likewise management to be responsive to the wishes of an informed membership.

On our own initiative we are asking our readers to help the Board in reaching a decision in this matter of publication of individual production records in the WORLD that will be most acceptable to the membership and to breeders testing.

If you are testing in AR would you feel it was a serious loss if only the records that exceed AR requirements by 50% or more appeared in the WORLD official reports? Do you feel that publication of official reports, either complete as at present or only the top records, has value to the breed as well as to the owners directly concerned? Would this in your opinion be adequately compensated for by publishing the Green Book semi-annually?

To the breeders in the Herd Test, constituting a much larger number, would you attach value to having your higher individual lactation records or lifetime performances listed in an official monthly report in the WORLD in a form similar to the present AR records?

Recognizing that even such a selective listing would involve substantial expense to the Association, would you consider this additional service worth paying for through a slightly higher fee?

Would such additional publication of records help to build more interest in HIR testing on the part of good breeders now testing only in DHIA?

Comments of breeders are invited.

Sale Calendar—

Oct. 17 North Hampton, N. H., Asa A. Booker Dispersal & Consignment Sale, W. A. Baker, Sale Mgr., Exeter, N. H.

Oct. 17 Kimmell, Indiana, Mangus and Sons Dispersal, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Oct 17 Oakville, Ont., Hays Sales Arena, Second Annual Rosafe Sale, Hays Farms Limited, Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 19 Abilene, Kansas, H. A. Meier Dispersal, E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kansa, Sale Mgr.

Oct. 19 Barron, Wis., Barron Fall Sale, Robert W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

Oct. 19 Toronto, Ont., Royal Winter Fair Coliseum) All-Canadian Holstein Sale, L. E. Franklin, Sale Mgr., RR 2, Brantford, Ont.

Oct. 19 Meadville, Pa., 4th Northwestern Pennsylvania District Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Copake, N. Y., Holstein Sale, Henry E. Folger, Sale Mgr., Copake, N. Y.

Oct. 20 Hamburg, N. Y., (Fairgrounds) Western New York "Invitational" Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 20 Oakville, Ont., (at 1 P. M.). Third Maple Unit Consignment Sale, Hays Farms, Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 20 Mendota, Wis., Wisconsin Institution Reduction Sale.

Oct. 21 Owego, N. Y., (Fairgrounds) 3rd Finger Lakes Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21, Herington, Kansas, Kansas State Holstein Sale R. O. Chamberlain, Olpe, Kansas, Ch., Sale Committee.

Oct. 21 Des Moines, Iowa, (Fairgrounds) Iowa Holstein Breeders' Ass'n. Fall Sale, Arthur Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Iowa, Ch. Sale Comm.

Oct. 22 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. Sale Mgrs., Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 22 Lancaster, Pa., 129th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 23 Lees Summit, Missouri, Missouri State Sale, T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo., Chm. Sale Committee.

Oct. 23 Watertown, Wis., Dodge County Holstein Breeders Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Sec'y, Brownsville, Wis.

Oct. 23 Eagle Creek, Oregon, James B. Harrison Dispersal, R. E. Everly, Sale Mgr., 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Oct. 23 Frederick, Md. 22nd Annual Maryland Fall Sale, Maryland Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Howard Barker, Sec'y., Frederick.

Oct. 24 Barron, Wis., Barron Bull and Heifer Bazaar, County Agent, Harry J. Vruwink, Sale Mgr., Barron, Wis.

Oct. 24 N. Dartmouth, Mass., Grenier Dispersal, Est. of Irenee Grenier, W. A. Baker, Sale Mgr., Exeter, N. H.

Oct. 26 Palmyra, N. Y., (Fairgrounds) Wayne-Ontario Holstein Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 26 St. Charles, Ill., Harvest of Stars, Illinois State Sale, R. B. Howard, Dundee, Ill., Sec'y.

Oct. 26 Clinton, N. Y. 4th Annual Charles A. Dawes Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 26 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms Canadian Holstein Sale, C. S. Erb.

Oct. 27 Grafton, Ont., A. T. Sirett Dispersal, Hays Farms Limited, Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 27 Elwood, Ind., The Edgar Ball Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 28 Butler, Pa., Estate of W. F. Detwiler, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 29 Newton, Kansas, Jake Zarnowski Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgr., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 31 Avon, N. Y., Monroe-Livingston Holstein Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.; Sale Mgr.

Oct. 31 Indianapolis, Ind., Indiana State Fall Sale, Leland J. Osborn, Sale Mgr., Pierceton, Ind.

Oct. 31 Springfield, Mass., Rag Apple Roundup. R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Nov. 2 Pine Bush, N. Y., Elfrejo Farms Dispersal, John Crist, owner; J. A. DiBenio, Salb Mgr., Maybrook, N. Y.

Nov. 2 Norman, Okla., Oklahoma State Holstein Sale, T. L. Morrow, Norman, Okla., Sale Ch.

Nov 2 Clinton Corners, N. Y., Netherwood Farms, J. Arthur Russell, owner; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 2 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Complete dispersal Robert J. Polk herd of Kingston, Ont.; Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 2 Kingston, Ont., Robert J. Polk Dispersal, Hays Farms Limited, Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 4 Earlville, N. Y., 295th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 4 Hutchinson, Kansas, Central Kansas Holstein Breeders' Consignment Sale, T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans. Mgr.

Nov. 6 Williamston, Mich., Annual Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association Sale, at Wolverine Sale Pavilion.

No. 7 New Ulm, Minn., South Central Minnesota Annual Holstein Sale, Edgar Urevig, Sale Mgr., Lewisville, Minn.

Nov. 7 Chilton, Wis., 11th Calumet "400" Holstein-Friesian Association Foundation Sale.

Nov. 7 Salisbury, Conn., Howard O'Brien, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 9 Uniontown, Pa., Harold S. Garner Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 9, Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, W. L. Baird & Francis Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 10 Watertown, Wis., U.S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 10 Girard, Pa., Meadow Valley Farms Dispersal, N. B. Wilkinson, owner; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 11 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Sale Mgrs., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 12 St. Charles, Ill., W. Q. Lundmark Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 12 Beerston, N. Y. S. Graham Jackson Complete Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 14, Craryville, N. Y. E. Claude Jones Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 14 Williamston, Mich., 69th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith. Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 16 Copake, N. Y., 2d Annual Fall Registered Holstein Sale, Henry E. Folger, Sale Mgr., Copake, N. Y.

Nov. 16 Mechanicsburg, Pa., Niesley Dale Dairy Farm Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 16 Jefferson, Ohio, 1st Western Reserve Black and White Sale, Bill and Jerry Hall, Sale Mgrs., Andover, Ohio.

Nov. 17 Denver, Colorado, 5th Annual Mile High Sale, Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Colorado, Richard Silver City Park Farm Dairy Denver, Chairman.

Nov. 17 Dickerson, Md., Paul J. Cotter Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 17 Van Wert, Ohio, Western Ohio Breeders Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Sale Mgrs., Wooster, co-operating with Van Wert County Club.

Nov. 18 Toronto, Ont., at Royal Winter Fair, First Annual Holstein Sale of Stars (Sale begins at 9 A. M.) Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 18 Ringoes, N. J., Harry Newman Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 19 Lancaster, Pa., 130th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 20 Richmond, Va., (Atlantic Rural Exp. Grounds) Holstein Consignment Sale, G. A. LaMunion, Sale Mgr., 2708 Glendale Rd., Baltimore 14, Md.

Nov. 21 Billings, N. Y., Miller Acres Dispersal, Barton Miller, owner; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 24 Springfield, Ohio, Miami Valley Breeders Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Sale Mgrs., Wooster, co-operating with Miami Valley Holstein Club.

Nov. 24 Webster, N. Y., Thomas A. Nagle Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 28 Ft. Plain, N. Y., General Cochran Farm Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 2-3 Earlville, N. Y., 296th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 7 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 17 Lancaster, Pa., 131st Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

April 5, 1954 Baltimore, Md. (Timonium Fairgrounds) Royal Brentwood Sale, Management R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Building, Seattle, Wash.

1953 Fair Calendar—

Oct. 19-24 South Carolina State Fair, Columbia, S. C., no out-of-state classes.

Oct. 20-24 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N. C., Prof. George Trimberger, Judge, Oct. 22.

Oct. 20-24 Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Portland, Oregon Walter A. Holt, Mgr. P. O. Box 96, North Portland. Dr. A. O. Shaw, judge Oct. 22.

Oct. 24-Nov. 1 State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, La. F. W. Atkeson, judge, Oct. 28.

Oct. 30-Nov. 8 Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, California. Prof. George Drumm, judge, Nov. 5 and 6.

Nov. 6-15 Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, G. E. Gordon, judge, Nov. 9, (Junior judging Nov. 7, G. E. Cordon).

Nov. 16-17 Royal Winter Fair Holstein Judging Days, J. D. Innes, Judge, Toronto, Ont.

Nov. 28-Dec. 5 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill. Wm. G. Ogilvie. (No dairy cattle)

Coming Events—

Nov. 5-7 Columbus, Ohio, Second Annual Meeting of National Conference Institutional Farm Supervisors.

Jan. 27-31 Cleveland, Ohio First Annual Great Lakes Farm Show. Miles Heberer, Mgr., 400 Union Commerce

The Cover

Smithland Supreme Champion 1017968, our cover subject, has had a most distinguished show ring career. Starting in 1949 as a 2-year-old, he has never been beaten in class. He was Reserve All-American winner as a 2-year-old and again as a 3-year-old and was a unanimous choice All-American Aged Bull both in 1951 and 1952. Bred by Orson D. Smith, Canastota, N. Y. he was purchased for $7000 in the Syracuse National Convention Sale in 1950, by Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J., his present owner. The picture shown on our cover is a new one made by Strohmeyer and Carpenter at Eastern States Exposition. He had just won the grand championship there and previously had taken similar honor at New York State Fair and the New Jersey State Black and White Show. He is entered also at the National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show.

At this writing neither of these shows has been completed, although both will have been held before this issue is delivered—Watch other sections of this paper for later news.

Colorado State Fair

Champions to Walter Duppman and City Park Farm Dairy

Judge H. R. Searles of Minnesota placed the 134 head of Holsteins at The Colorado State Fair with blues going to nine different exhibitors. Numbers were slightly down over a year ago, but quality and uniformity deep in the classes more than compensated for less numbers.

The Premier Exhibitor Award was won by City Park Farm Dairy of Denver for the second year, and The Colorado State Hospital of Pueblo walked away with the Premier Breeder Award.

For the third consecutive year Senior and Grand Champion Bull of the show was Colstah Triune Spiffy owned and shown by Walter H. Duppman of Golden, Colorado. Ted Doneley of Pueblo, Colorado repeated this year to win Reserve Championship in the bull division with his second prize aged bull, Leongrad Perfection Burke Clover. City Park Farm Dairy came back with their Junior Champion calf of last year, Colstah Triune Patrick, as a Senior Yearling to win Junior Champion Male.

City Park Farm Dairy returned with last years Reserve Champion female, Leedora Ultra Man-O-War Bess, in full bloom to win the aged cow class. Judge Searles termed her a "Grand Cow" making her Senior and Grand Champion. She was followed quite closely by her first prize three year old and best uddered daughter, Leedora Ultra Crescent Bess, as Reserve Champion Female. Robert C. Montgomery of Boulder, Colorado came through with Junior Champion in the females with his outstanding heifer calf, Crescent Beauty Piebe Ann, a daughter of Crescent Beauty Commander. This heifer is undefeated in three showings this year, and has been named Junior Champion each time shown. She is scheduled to be on hand at the Waterloo Show this October.

Judge: H. R. Searles, University Farm, St. Paul, Minn.

Junior Bull Calf (13)

1. City Park Carnation Admiral 1200968, City Park Farm Dairy, Denver, Colo.; 2. Sir Posch Mullen 1211024, Shadow Valley Farm, Denver, Colo.; 3. Arjay Goncel Burke Lad 1204108, Arjay Farms, Ft. Collins, Colo. 4. Colstah Kansas Lad 1204973, Colo. State Hospital, Pueblo, Colo. 5. Tedon Burke Pride, Fred Garner, Pueblo, Colo.

Senior Bull Calf (7)

1. Waldup Jule Belle Boy 1211478, Walter H. Duppman, Golden, Colo. 2 Darky Mound Bess Badger 1195544, Dorothy Jean Croissant, Kersey, Colo.; 3. Hickory Creek White Knight 1196-274, Robt. C. Montgomery, Boulder, Colo.; 4. Cherry Valley Admiral Ormsby 1201815, Diamond Over D. Ranch, Parker, Colo.; 5. Colstah Star Lad 1194877, Colo. State Hospital.

Junior Yearling Bull (6)

1. Hycrest Combine Var-Jule, Hal J. Yeager, Longmont, Colo. 2. City Bank Farm Dairy, Quin-Lynn Harmony Flash 1186871, Denver, Colo.; 3. Pickitt Acres Doreen Dean 1178951, Colo. A & N Artificial Breeding, Ft. Collins,; 4. SP Odd Ormsby Crescent 1180534, Robt. Montgomery; 5. Valentine Belmont Posch 1188490, Mill Ann Farm, Ft. Lupton, Colo.

Senior Yearling Bull (4)

1. Colstah Triune Patrick 1148641, City Park Farm Dairy; 2. Colstah Triune Spiffy Fobes 1162754, Colo. State Hospital; 3. Tedon Bold Major, 1202944, Ted Donley, Pueblo, Colo.

2 Year Old Bull (5)

1. Valentine Posch Ormsby Fobes 1146607, C. W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.; 2. Successor Admiral Seven Up, 1128661, City Park Farm Dairy; 3. Diamond Farm Admiral Joker 1148089, Matein Tekavick, Pueblo, Colo.; 4. Sir Echo Hazelwood Burke 1137966, Colo. State Hospital.

3 Year Old Bull and over (3)

1. Colstah Triune Spiffy 1046969, Walter H. Duppman; 2. Leongard Perfection Burke Clover 903520, Ted Donley; 3. Gray View Burke Lad 1134617, Colo. State Hospital.

Junior Champion Bull

Colstah Triune Patrick 1148641, City Park Farm Dairy

Senior Champion Bull

Colstah Triune Spiffy 1046969, Walter H. Duppman

Grand Champion Bull

Colstah Triune Spiffy 1046969, Walter H. Duppman

Reserve Champion Bull

Leongard Perfection Burke Clover 903520, Ted Donley

Junior Heifer Calf (17)

1. Waldup Triune Vale 3713697, Walter H. Duppman; 2. Leedora Burchris Posch Allen 3672951, Gaiser Bros., Denver, Colo.; 3. Flora Rose Triune Lass 3713699, Walter H. Duppman; 4. Adler Ormsby Piebe Queen 3713571, Floyd Adler, Longmont, Colo.; 5. City Park Successor Laura 3647905, City Park Farm Dairy.

Senior Heifer Calf (19)

1. Crescent Beauty Piebe Ann 3629-615, Robert C. Montgomery; 2. Waldup Triune Mercedes 3713700, Walter H. Duppman; 3. Cherry Valley Commander Lass 362570, Diamond Over D Ranch; 4. Leedora Ultra Bessie 3560949, City Park Farm Dairy; 5. Cherry Valley Neta Lass 3625753, Diamond Over D. Ranch.

Junior Yearling Heifer (18)

1. Valentine Bess Posch 3506150, C. W. Henry; 2. Braewood Nigger 3475231, Virginia Lee Crossant, Kersey, Colo.; 3. Hycrest Wayne Her-Val Sally 3499-525, John Stewart, Boulder, Colo. 4. Floyd Adler, Longmont, Colo. Adler Ormsby Piebe Pride 3519786; 5. Leedora Dean Rusty 3507188, Gaiser Bros.

Senior Yearling Heifer (13)

1. Gramling Homestead Burke Finel 3499447, Dorothy Jean Croissant, Kersey, Colo.; 2. H P Sallie Pontiac Crescent 3390482, Robert C. Montgomery; 3. Colstah Triune Miss Nudine 3421449, Colo. State Hospital; 4. Valentine Queen Bess Belmont 3415285, C. W. H nry; 5. Waldup Triune Betty 3506671, Walter H. Duppman.

Five Year Old Cow (11)

1. Leedora Ultra Man-O-War Bess 2893166, City Park Farm Dairy; 2. Sunny Flats Julie Mercury 2876026, Robert C. Mongomery; 3. Shadow Valley Duke Perfection 2908395, Arjay Farms, Fort Collins, Colo.; 4. College Burke Bessie 2864716, Colo. A & M, Ft. Collins; 5. Winger Miss Rag Apple Triune 2999688, Walter H. Duppman.

Four Year Old Cow (8)

1. WHR Imperial Romeo Heilo 313-8922, City Park Farm Dairy; 2. Colstah Triune Star 3011085, Colo. State Hospital; 3. Shadow Valley Admiral DeKol 3064772, Arjay Farms; 4. SP Josephine Ormsby Burke 3249652, Marsha Mae Montgomery, Boulder, Colo. 5. Valentine Burke Belmont 3069820, C. W. Henry.

Three Year Old Cow (9)

1. Leedora Ultra Crescent Bess 319-9508, City Park Farm Dairy; 2. Elmwood Jule Lucy Ann 3203983, Virginia Lee Croissant; 3. SP Betty Ormsby Burke 3239576, Robert C. Montgomery; 4. Colstah Posch Janie 3092890, Colorado State Hospital; 5. Peggy Diamond Farm Pinetree 3713849, J. M. Gersick, Pueblo, Colo.

Two Year Old Cow (11)

1. College Colantha Burke, 3420440, Colo. A & M; 2. Ormsby Triune Mary Ann 3400021, J. H. Holm, Swink, Colo.; 3. Colstah Pebble Belle 3290043, Colo. State Hospital; 4. Fobes City Park Miribal 3275839, City Park Farm Dairy; 5. WHR Carnation Connie Hazel 3324-621, City Park Farm Dairy.

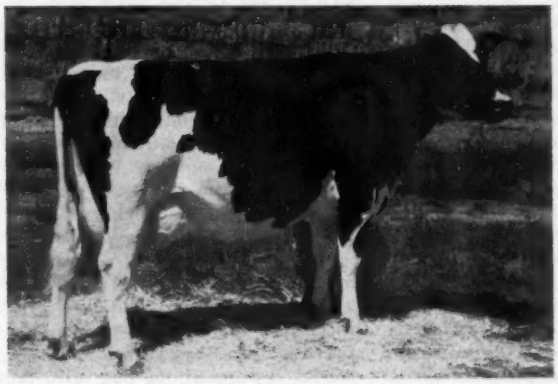
(Continued on page 153)

Dorothy Croissant, Kersey, Colorado, and her First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer at Colorado State Fair, Gramling Homestead Burke Finel. She was also grand champion at Weld County Junior Fair.

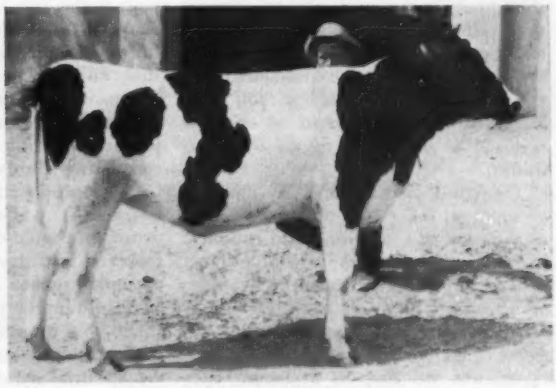
Blue Ribbon Winners

COLSTAH TRIUNE PATRICK
First prize senior yearling bull and Junior Champion Colorado State Fair.
City Park Farm Dairy — Denver, Colorado

COLSTAH TRIUNE SPIFFY
First prize aged bull, Senior and Grand Champion Colorado State Fair.
Walter H. Duppman — Golden, Colorado



LEEDORA ULTRA MAN-O-WAR BESS
First prize aged cow, Senior and Grand Champion Colorado State Fair.
City Park Farm Dairy — Denver, Colorado



CRESCENT BEAUTY PIEBE ANN
First prize senior heifer calf and Junior Champion Colorado State Fair.
Robert C. Montgomery — Boulder, Colorado

JONACRES POSCH LAURIE PRIDE
1st prize 3-yr-old, All-Iowa Fair, shown by Myron Johnson, Boone, Iowa.

BRAUNS ARISTOCRAT
1st prize bull calf and junior champion, Indiana, 4th at Iowa, 7th at Wisconsin. Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.

Where Are We? Where To?

By EARL WEAVER

Excerpts From a Talk at Farmers' Week, Michigan State College

(Reprinted from the Ayrshire Digest)

On an occasion such as this when all of us here are dairy cattle breeders, we can make some claims and admissions that we would hesitate to make if the audience were composed largely of consumers of our products. We can take our hair down.

While the topic assigned to me affords great latitude, it seems best to use the brief time available to offer my personal notions on a particular topic that has aroused keenest interest among dairymen: Where are we with respect to the growing usage of vegetable fats in frozen desserts?

Of course, my personal opinions on this question are subject to challenge; they reflect my own observations and experience. Some of these opinions are in conflict with the views many of you entertain. Nevertheless, you will all agree that any one of us on this occasion is privileged to say what he thinks.

Though I cannot find any encouragement in the fact, I am sure we are in a period of continuing and expanding competition from vegetable fats. And we are concerned as to the course of action to take.

In forming a course of action, it seems to me we can well reflect on the experience we had in attacking the oleo question. The use of vegetable fat as a substitute spread is analogous to such use in frozen desserts. They pose the same problems for the dairy industry. I hope we do not resort solely to the same device, namely legislation to solve our problem.

Of course, our legislative activities to control oleo seemed quite successful for several years. But I wonder now if we can really consider they were successful even in the earliest years. I fear we were gradually building up a wall of consumer ill will and resistance, which has fallen down in the last four or five years to overwhelm us. Congress, three years ago, refused to go further with us and repealed our Federal law on colored oleo.

In Michigan, two years ago, some of us worked pretty strenously to present the cause of butter. But we lost by two to one. Since that election, we enthusiastic, devoted dairymen have rather consoled one another in the frequent assertion that it is better we made the fight—though futile—than to have submitted without resistance. I am not so sure of this. Our futile fight accomplished three conspicious results, none of which is a benefit to us. In the first place, we proved to the world that our Michigan people want the privilege to buy oleomargarine if they so desire. Second, we gave our competitors some advertising that would have cost them thousands of dollars to purchase. In the third place, we antagonized too many of our customers.

During the year, I have heard a good many speakers at dairy meetings bewail the fact that our public relations in the dairy industry are woefully lacking. We search for methods that we hope can establish better relations. Maybe through our persistent efforts in legislation we've actively jeopardized our relations with the consuming public.

About every time this issue of oleo has come up in legislative hearings or for state-wide vote, we dairymen get jockeyed into a position where we are engaged against our customers—not against our competitors.

On this question of vegetable fats in frozen desserts we can emphasize the essential role the dairy enterprise plays in our national economy, but only a few customers care about this and the number of such customers gets smaller each year.

We can proclaim widely that a child's health is jeopardized if he uses this substitute product instead of our good ice cream. But few customers buy the product for its nutritional qualities, anyhow. They seek its refreshing taste.

We can even claim our good ice cream tastes better than the substitute. But I am fearful that 90 per cent or more of our customers—and dairymen too—are unable to tell the difference on taste alone.

And finally, we can assert—without fear of successful challenge—that when the substitute is legalized it paves the way for widespread fraud and deception. I think most consumers concede this point, but they do not seem to consider this prospect too horrible; they are willing to take their own chances.

So consumers generally are not too sympathetic to our conventional dairy claims. These consumers resist any encroachment on their rights to purchase what they want.

And another line of attack that will not help us on this problem of vegetable fats is for us producers to lambaste the big dairy concerns that have already gone into the manufacture of the product. I understand our biggest companies are doing this in Texas, Missouri and Illinois, and probably in other states where the product is legalized.

Most of us, if we were plant operators, would do the same thing before we'd sit idly by and watch some unscrupulous operator with a cheaper product take away our volume. And maybe these good dairy concerns can take over the product, with less eventual damage to our industry than if the product were totally in the control of fly-by-night outfits.

Then what can we do? In my opinion we must give more emphasis to the non-fat portion of our product. We have a story to tell about our proteins, minerals, vitamins. In general, they cannot be equalled nutritionally nor price-wise. Heretofore, we've overemphasized the nutritional and commercial importance of our milk fat. And we've not been able to convince the public. More and more people are calorie conscious. And we had better admit they are price conscious, too; they resist a price for milk fat that is two to five times as high as that for substitute fats, which they are not convinced are inferior.

I am not involved in regulatory matters, not am I fully informed on standards and enforcement, but I could enthuse about the possibility of modifications of our present standards for ice cream to demand less fat and more nonfat solids.

And we dairy breeders can even bring this question of standards closer home. Some 60 years ago, when we started testing programs, we adopted a cow's fat yield as the chief criterion of her value. Bulls have been evaluated on a basis on the fat yield and fat percentage of their daughters. Let's give up such a system; let's evaluate our animals on their yields of total solids.

(Continued on page 154)

OUR SIRES ARE TOPS

For Transmitting Type and High Production!

REGAL ROAMER MARLOW BURKE 1048418
(Sr. Sire) Born — Oct. 22, 1948
Classified "Excellent."

"A National Dairy Show Prize Winner, 1950-51. A great double Burke, now just 4 years old."
In his 4 generation pedigree, there are:
4 "Gold Medal" Sires,
3 "Excellent" sires, and
6 "Very Good" animals.

His 3 nearest sires have each won two All-American "Gets of Sire" during the past 6 consecutive years — each has been a leading Honor List Production Winner

MARLOW REGAL ROAMER ALMA IDEAL 1155732
(Jr. Sire) Born — Aug. 24, 1951
"Selected Pedigree" Bull

His first six dams average:
352 days 757 lbs. fat 4.25% 17904.20 Milk

"A son of our double Burke sire, Regal Roamer Marlow Burke (Excellent) from one of our top producing foundation cows, a daughter of Femco Almas Only Son. She has 4 records from 827 to 919 lbs. fat and a lifetime record to date of 131,378 lbs. milk, 4.5% test., and 5,843 lbs. fat. Her 3 H T daughters have made 524, 630, and 818 lbs. fat, 2X.

Bull calves for sale from our proven production, show ring type, and transmitting bloodlines. We will send you our list of 90 cows. (Records up to 919 lbs. fat, 19,000 lbs. milk—305 days—on twice-a-day milking). Write, wire or call for description and prices today.

MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS
J. C. MARLOW, Owner

MARLOW MILKER

BOX 148, MANKATO, MINNESOTA
JOHN RAHBEK & C. W. SONNABEND
Operating Partners

Tennessee Valley Fair—Knoxville

With approximately 90 head of Holsteins Exhibited the show was not especially large, but the quality was surprisingly good and uniform giving the judge a very good work out in many classes. What is rather surprising was the fact that the Holstein show was about the same size as the Jersey show indicating how the Holstein breed is on the march here in what has traditionally been a Jersey stronghold.

The show was very capably judged by Forrest Fancher. Carnation took both Junior Championships, on their first prize bull calf, a son of Revelation from a daughter of Hallrose Haz el Prize; and the Sr. yearling daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad from a daughter of Revelation. John M. Stoffell and Sons captured the Senior and Grand Championship bull on their last years Grand Champion Carnation Style Master—Son of Carnation Homestead Revelation from Carnation Tilda Topsy. He is a full brother to the second prize two-year-old cow at Michigan and Kentucky.

The grand championship battle in the females was between the first prize three-year-old and the first prize four-year-old, both shown by Carnation with the three-year-old finally getting the nod. Both are daughters of Frasea Wayne Netherland a son of Frasea Leanora Wayne.

The weather has been beautiful, but is a little hotter today. The hospitality and friendliness of these people is something that has to be experienced in order to believe. It is really wonderful.

—Reported by Leness Hall, Carnation Milk Farms.

Bull Calf Class
1. Carnation Revelation Scout, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Stoffell's Stylemaster Montvic, John M. Stoffell — Sons. 3. McCampbell's Masterpiece Ike, Phillip McCampbell; 4. Master Abberhurst Lochinvar, James Isaac Messler; 5. Wisof Scarlet Admiral Ormsby, Neal Scarlet & Sons, New Market.

Jr. Yearling
1. Carnation Revelation Spotlight, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Imperial Carnation Senator, John M. Stoffell & Sons; 3. U. T. Destiny Major, Univ. of Tenn.; 4. U. T. Destiny Monarch, Univ. of Tenn. 5. Imperial Carnation Homestead, John M. Stoffell & Sons.

Senior Yearling
1. U. T. Hero Judge, Univ. of Tenn.

Two-Year-Old
1. Stoffell Atchley Homestead, Geo. W. Atchley, Sevierville, 2. U. T. Masterpiece Victory, Univ. of Tenn.

Aged Bulls:
1. Carnation Stylemaster, John M. Stoffell & Sons. 2. Carnation O BOY, Carnation Milk Farms.

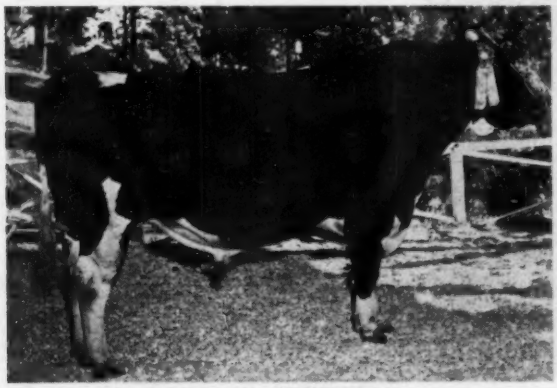
Junior Champion Bull:
Carnation Revelation Scout.

Senior Champion Bull:
Carnation Stylemaster

Grand Champion Bull
Carnation Stylemaster

Heifer Calf Class:
1. Carnation Violet Cameo, Carnation Milk Farms. 2. Stoffell's Stylemaster Aaggie, John M. Stoffell & Sons; 3. McCampbell Prilly Countess, Phillip McCampbell; 4. Carnation Mutual Cinderella, Carnation Milk Farms; 5. McCampbell Destiny Sammie, Phillip McCampbell.

(Continued on page 158)



CARNATION STYLEMASTER
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Tennessee Valley Fair. A son of Carnation Homestead Revelation. John M. Stoffell and Sons, Knoxville, Tenn.

FRASEA BEAUTY IDEAL
First prize 2 year old, senior and grand champion and Best Udder winner at Tennessee Valley Fair. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Washington.

News of the Trade

BY PHONE FROM WATERLOO

Biggest, best Waterloo show ever. 371 through the ring. Great milking classes. Woodyglen Queen Mazie and Smithland Supreme Champion grand champions. Pabst premier breeder and Hickory Creek premier exhibitor. Blue ribbons well split. Sunny Lea won get class with a Comet group. Smithland Supreme Champion and his maternal sister from Elmwood headed the produce class. Carnation's undefeated heifer calf was reserve junior champion under the Curtiss junior yearling. Their undefeated 3-year-old also won again and they had 1st in 3 best females. Curtiss Candy also had 1st bull calf. Nelson's 2-year-old placed first. Heersche Bros. had 1st prize 4-year-old. Stylemaster was junior champion bull for Hickory Creek. It was Wisconsin, Illinois, New York in the State Herd class. A full report on both Waterloo and the International will be features of the next issue.

NEWMAN SALES REPORTED

Newman Farms, Culver, Ind. report the sale of nine daughters of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator and one daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean Eden to Douglas Knights, Sandwich, Ill. Seven of these heifers, all due this fall, came from the herd of Jesse Wormbrode, Kewanna, Ind. Another Illinois breeder, whose name we do not have, purchased six Dictator daughters, four from the Clair Campbell herd at North Judson and two from the Newman herd.

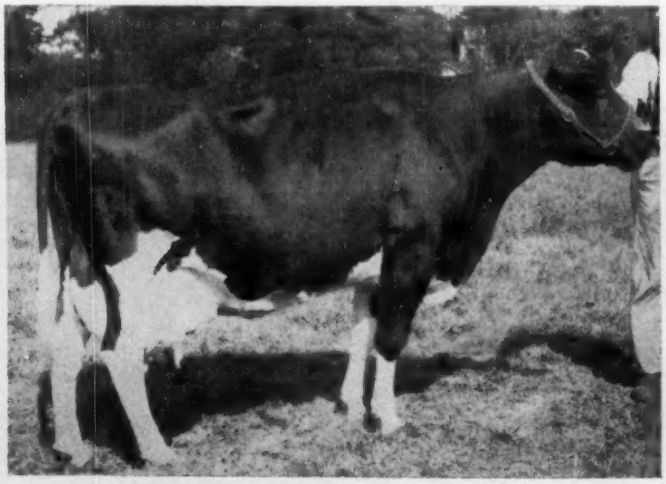
OVER 105,000 LBS. 2X SINCE HER TENTH BIRTHDAY

Tobey Hill Marathon Isa Hazel (Ex) pictured here is now eighteen years of age and has produced the following HIR records, all on 2X milking, since her tenth birthday, prior to which she was not tested.

10-5	365d	14,511	3.6%	528.6
12-0	275d	13,476	3.8%	507.6
12-10	365d	16,441	3.7%	612.2
13-11	365d	17,196	3.7%	638.7
15-4	365d	16,520	3.7%	608.6
16-7	365d	17,453	3.7%	647.4

She's quite an ad. for New England Holsteins, for her breeder F. W. LeGeyt, and for her present owner, R. Walter Hurlburt, Ashley Falls, Mass.

Herman B. Harrington, Moosup Valley, Greene, Rhode Island owns a one-half interest in her son by Hurlwood Ormsby Sensation Nemo 1105-318 V. G. "Nemo" is popular as a member of the Bull Stud at Shewsbury, Massachusetts and is from a "Very Good" dam with four successive records over 600 lbs. fat 2X and all over 4.1% test. He also has a "Very Good" maternal sister with 703 lbs. of fat 4% test, and 17,705 lbs. milk, 2X.



TOBEY HILL MARATHON ISA HAZEL (EX)
18-year-old Holstein owned by R. Walter Hurlburt, Ashley Falls, Mass. She has produced over 105,000 lbs. milk in 6 lactations since her 10th birthday. Photo taken at 18 years, 7 days.

"DUTCHLAND" DAUGHTERS WINNING

Ted Okarma, manager of Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, New Jersey, writes calling our attention to some things the daughters of their herd sire, Eglantiers Rag Apple Dutchland, are doing in herds other than their own. He notes that Steel-Bilt Proving Farm, Mansfield, Ohio, showed a daughter of this sire to fifth place in a strong class of 32 two-year-olds, and Frittenden Farms, North Hatley, Quebec, brought out another as the second prize milking three-year-old at Ormstown. Ted was also pleased with the Sunny Vale winnings on offspring of this sire at their State Black & White Show, where they had second prize Get of Sire, second prize Dairy Herd and second for Three Females bred by exhibitor, with five different Dutchland daughters getting into the prize winning brackets in the individual classes.

WIGSTEN SELLS PRIZE BULL

Warren Wigsten of Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y. writes that he has recently sold a half interest in Sensation Highline Flash, their first prize bull calf at the 1953 Dutchess County Fair. Buyer was Miss Theodora Pleadwell, Muffet Farm, Poughquag, N. Y. This calf is a son of Sensation Highline Banner, full brother to All-American "Lassie Belle," and from Sensation Highline Maney Famous, second prize 2-year-old at the New York State Fair in 1950 with a record at 2y 6m of 13614 lbs. of 3.8% milk, 523.7 lbs. fat, 2X milking.

HOLSTEINS FRONT AND CENTER IN EISENHOWER PICTURE

Great prominence has been given in the National News magazines to a picture of President Eisenhower trout fishing on the private preserve of his host in Colorado. Front and center in the picture are two Holstein cows with Herefords and Secret Service men appearing less prominently on the farm side of the stream. Time, Life and Newsweek, featured the picture.

CONSTELLATIONS

At the Fairs

MID-SOUTH FAIR — MEMPHIS, TENN.

(5 Firsts — 7 Seconds)

We had 1st aged cow (by Constellation); 1st and 2nd 4-year-olds (both by Constellation); 2nd 2-year-old; 2nd aged bull (son of Constellation). Green Meadow Paramount was 2nd senior yearling bull and a daughter of Constellation was 2nd junior yearling heifer. We had 1st senior get of sire, 1st Best Three Females Bred by Exhibitor, and 2nd junior get of sire, all Constellations. Other awards included 1st produce of dam and 2nd dairy herd.

TENNESSEE STATE FAIR — NASHVILLE

(11 Firsts — 5 Seconds)

(Senior and Grand Champion Male)

(Senior and Grand Champion Female)

Here our winnings included: Junior, Senior and Grand Champion male; 1st and 2nd aged cow; 1st and 2nd 4-year-olds; 2nd 2-year-old; 1st and 2nd junior yearling heifers; 1st aged bull. Paramount was 1st prize senior yearling bull, junior and grand champion male. Others: 1st junior yearling bull, 1st bull calf, 1st senior get of sire, 1st dairy herd, 1st and 2nd produce of dam, 1st best udder.

We would like to sell you a son of Constellation. We have them about any age you want and they are priced very reasonably.

We also have 20 nice heifers from 2 months to 18 months old, sired by good bulls and out of good cows, that we would like to sell. They are priced from $125 to $300 each or would sell the entire 20 head and would include a good son of Constellation with them for $4000. If you have feed and can furnish good references we can finance these cattle for you.

A Bull Bargain

Osborndale Ormsby Royal

Born Feb. 29, 1952.

A good individual, well marked.

Sire: Clyde Hill Royal

Dam: Osborndale Lady Ann Ormsby

7y 365d 23223 845

We purchased this bull from Osborndale to breed some heifers. We are now through with him and will sell him for $600, guaranteed in every way. Phone, write or wire, or better yet, come and see us.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where the Latch String Is Always Out"

PURE MILK PRODUCERS OF KANSAS CITY KNOW ADVERTISING PAYS

Highly interesting figures from the Pure Milk Producers of Kansas City indicate real success in increasing milk sales through widescale TV advertising.

Their program, based on American Dairy Association services, includes TV coverage twice weekly. Star of their show, which is built by ADA, is Dr. Herrell DeGraff of Cornell University, a competent and enthusiastic milk scientist.

Dealers and producers in the area pay for the TV time. ADA furnishes art and suggestions for bottle collars and posters, as well as the TV film of Dr. DeGraff.

While the cost of the program is considerable . . . $8,500 for 13 weeks . . . results are considerable also and the dealers and producers have voted to continue the program with another 13 or 26 week presentation.

They report their July sales at 8:5% above a year ago in spite of a severe strike in building trades with over 30,000 wage earners out for over 60 days. (This accounted for 100,000 to 120,000 of the 900,000 consumers involved.) Since sales usually show a drop of 2 to 4 percent from June to July, the figures were particularly cheering. July sales exceeded June sales this year by 3.5% and as has been often repeated, the difference between good times and surplus in the dairy business is often only a matter of a very small percentage figure.

Like all successful advertising and promotion programs, this project has been well-balanced with tie-in advertising, display advertising and salesman training. Experience indicates that advertising reaches its fullest effectiveness only when other promotion efforts are employed all along the line from producer to consumer.

Through the Campbell-Mithun agency, a route drivers' handbook was prepared and presented in visual form at sales meetings of drivers in all plants. The Handbook traced the story of milk merchandising from start to finish, provided facts about milk and its benefits, tips on how to present such facts, and also described the entire advertising program and how it fits in with overall milk sales.

The main goal of the program was to sell more fluid milk, based on 25 oz. milk per person per day as the ultimate quota. This amount, specified by nutritional experts as the amount each person should drink, compared with 11.5 oz. per person in Kansas City, 13.6 oz. per person in Rochester, New York, 14.5 oz. per person in Chicago and 20.7 oz. per person in Indianapolis. While children have a higher consumption need, it was felt that the greatest area of expansion was with adults and the campaign was headed toward an adult audience. Establishing the "milk habit" was a primary aim since research indicates that if a person will drink 3 glasses of milk each day for 3 weeks he will develop a craving for milk which will carry him through on a like amount from that point forward.

Benefits of milk stressed in Kansas City include: (1) better sleep, (2) less nervous tension, (3) ending calcium starvation, (4) a comfortable method of losing weight and (5) a particularly beneficial food for people over 35. Dr. DeGraff's studies were used to bolster these claims and passed on to the drivers for their use.

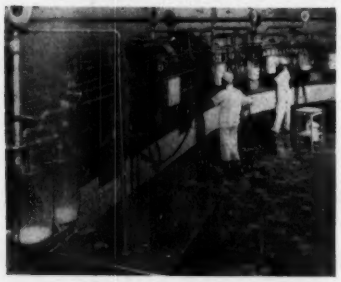
Bottle collars, posters and car cards were used, first to carry out the "3 glasses a day" theme wherever milk was displayed, and secondly to plug the DeGraff show.

Listenership has been checked on the show and studies indicate 45% of Kansas City consumers are familiar with the show and its sponsor.

WE'LL MAKE $20,000 MORE THIS YEAR SINCE SWITCHING TO MARLOW MILKER on an average milking herd of 250 cows

Says Burt Chrisman, manager Brookridge Farms, Littleton, Colorado.

THE BIG PROFIT STORY FROM BROOKRIDGE



$54.12 per day, nearly $20,000 per year extra profit is being realized by Brookridge Farms after switching to the Marlow Method of milking in their 15-stall world famous milking parlor and 40-cow test barn.

On 250 cows the Marlows in the first 60 days produced 913.3 lbs. per day increase in milk production. After Marlows were installed the reduction in mastitis was terrific resulting in more production, more profits.

SUCCESSFUL DAIRYMEN CHOOSE MARLOW!

Here are the Reasons...

1. **ELIMINATES MASTITIS!** Keeps teats, udders healthy. Cows stay in herd longer.
2. **SAVES UDDERS!** Light claw and teat cup assembly will not creep or injure tender udder tissues.
3. **INCREASES PRODUCTION!** Gets full cow cooperation and the last and richest milk from upper part of udder.
4. **INCREASES PROFITS!** No more mastitis, more milk per cow—there's bound to be more profits with Marlow!
5. **PERFECTED LOW 10" VACUUM** and rapid massaging action with 120 to 140 pulsations per minute.
6. **NO TUG OR PULL,** no harsh high vacuum, no strain on teats and udders.

J. C. MARLOW Spends Lifetime Developing the MARLOW MILKER

The famous Marlow Milker is backed by nearly 50 years of milking machine and dairy cattle breeding experience of J. C. Marlow. The Marlow herd record proves the Marlow Milker. Ninety milking cows made up to 919.60 lbs. fat in 305 days on 2x milking. Forty cows have lifetime production records from 2,000 to 5,867 lbs. fat and 130,000 lbs. milk.

Leading dairymen are making more money with Marlows and their herd records prove it. Write for the Proof Textbook.

FREE! PROOF TEXTBOOK

Actual letters from Prominent MARLOW users telling of their success with the famous MARLOW.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

J. C. Marlow Milking Machine Co.
Dept. W, Mankato, Minn.

Please send me at no obligation your free Proof Textbook ☐, Literature Pail Type ☐, and free plans on a Marlow Milking Parlor System ☐. PLEASE CHECK.

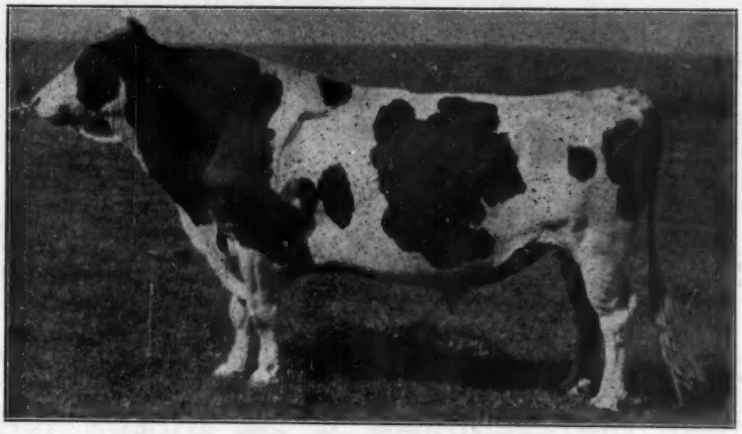
Name_____

Address_____

MARLOW—THE MILKER DESIGNED WITH THE COW IN MIND!

When You Think of "Chieftain 7th"

Think of KNOLLWOOD



MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th
(Very Good — Gold Medal)

OUR FOUNDATION HERD SIRE

HIGHEST TEST INDEX SIRE of the BREED for ALL TIME

BREED'S LEADING SIRE OF 1200 FAT, 1100 FAT and 1000 FAT 3X DAUGHTERS

Our entire herd relates closely to the incomparable "Chieftain 7th"; in fact most of them get 50% of their blood from "Chieftain 7th." High Test, Production, and Good Type are virtually fixed in our herd. We have shipped young herd sires all over the Western Hemisphere where they have increased test and production in prominent herds.

YOU WOULD PROFIT BY USING A "CHIEFTAIN 7th" HERD SIRE

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

DANIEL I. MAYNE, Owner — Fairport, New York

Ten Miles due East of Rochester at N. Y. 286 and Monroe-Wayne County Line Road.

Index of Advertisers - - -

A

Adams Acres ... 8
American Dairy Association ... 157
Analyzed Holsteins ... 173
Anchor Serum ... 172
Andersen, Al ... 163
Anker Farms ... 10

B

Babe's Willow Creek Dispersal ... 133
Babson Brothers ... 88-89
Badger Northland, Inc. ... 159
Baird and Darcey ... 160
Baird and Sons, Percy M. ... 108
Ball Dispersal, Edgar ... 86
Bancroft Acres ... 172
Barker, Howard C. ... 165
Barney, Paul C. ... 111
Barron County Holsteins ... 10
Belkowana Farms ... 117
Bell Jr., John A. ... 144
Berg and Son, Elsmer F. ... 66
Berns Manufacturing Corporation 149
Bickford, S. L. ... 107
Boerger, L. E. ... 152
Bond Haven Farms ... 103
Bottema Farms ... 134
Bouic Brothers ... 153
Box 147 ... 140
Box 683 ... 140
Box 689 ... 111
Braun's Sunny Lea Farm ... 61, 115
Breeders' Supply Company ... 161
Brigham Young University ... 136
Bristol Farms ... 138
Budd, Jack ... 136
Butterfly Farms ... 172

C

Calumet "400" Sale ... 124
Carnation Milk Farms ... 18, 70-71
Casey, Glenn ... 164
Cedar Lane Farm ... 92
Central Kansas Sale ... 121
Central Ohio Group ... 152
Chevrolet Motor Division ... 15
Christoph Farms ... 60, 125
Clover Knoll Farm ... 166
Colorado State Sale ... 6-7
Consolidated Products Co. ... 143
Corse Press, Inc. ... 174
Curtiss Candy Company Farms ... 50-51

D

Davis, C. H. and Ruth ... 110
Dawes Dispersal, Charles A. ... 135
Deep Lake Farm ... 162
Dellinger Company, M. & F. ... 152
Delwood ... 153
Detwiler, Estate of W. F. ... 128
Dickout, Bruce ... 164
Doane Agricultural Service, Inc. ... 156
Dorn, Fred N. ... 106

E

Earlville Sale ... 116
Edwards Pedigree Service ... 165
Eldonon Herd, The ... 82
Elfrejo Farms ... 16
Elgan Farm ... 137
Elmcroft Farm ... 46
Elmoka Farm ... 10
Elmwood Farms ... 74-75
Everly Sale Service, R. E. ... 165

F

Fenstermaker, J. O. ... 164
Fergusson, James W. ... 164
Fitchburg Engineering Corporation 163
45th Breeders ... 93
Freebaer Farms ... 106

G

General Cochran Farm ... 5
Glenafton Farm ... 102
Glenmore Holsteins ... 97
Golden Arrow Farms ... 156
Grand View Farms ... 146
Gray View Farm ... 67
Green Meadow Farms ... 33

H

Hammond, Keith ... 164
Hallrose Ranch ... 84
Harden Farms ... 91
Harding and Harding ... 154
Hart, Douglas ... 140
Hedge, The ... 175
Henry, C. W. ... 139
Hickory Creek Farms ... 52, 53, 81
Highfield Farm ... 110
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America 90
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Canada 159
Holstein-Freisian World ... 141, 162
Honegger's ... 148

I

Imig and Sons, Arthur H. ... 64
Indiana State Sale ... 96
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n ... 160
Irvington Farm ... 38

J

James Manufacturing Company ... 11
Jefferson Co. H-F Breeders' Ass'n 160
Jergens Holstein Farm ... 76, 145
Johnson Company, Gordin ... 136
Jones Sale, E. Claude ... 85

K

Knollwood Farms ... 35
Kolk, Nicholas ... 111
Kyland ... 2

L

Laacke Company, R. ... 172
Lakefield Farms ... 12
Lakeside Farm ... 146
LaMunion Consignment Sale ... 132
La Munion, G. A. ... 165
La Porte Dairy ... 110
Lascelles, H. R. ... 165
Lawara ... 122
Lederle Laboratories Inc. ... 9
Le Gear Medicine Company, Dr. ... 163
Lepien, Herbert ... 82
Lindow Brothers ... 117
Loganbell Farms ... 155

M

McRae and Son, W. K. ... 47
Mallary, Dick ... 105
Manitowoc County Hospital ... 125
Maple View Farm ... 123
Marion, Harold ... 122
Marlow Holstein Farms ... 31
Marlow Milking Machine Co., J. C. 34
Martig Farms ... 129
Mathewsfield ... 108
Michigan State Sale ... 118-119
Miller Acres ... 112-113
Milwaukee Co. House of Correction 148
Mojonnier Brothers ... 156
Montgomery, Harold ... 152
McCloskey, H. C. ... 47

N

National Pedigree Company ... 159
Netherwood Acres ... 94
Nockdair Holsteins ... 64
N. Y. H. F. Assn., Inc. ... 132

O

O'Brien Sale, W. H. ... 147
Ohio Breeders Sale ... 150-151
Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation 161
Osborn, Leland J. ... 164
Osborndale ... 3
Oxford Co. H-F Breeders Assoc. ... 164

P

Pabst Farms, Inc. ... 68-69
Pabst-Knutson ... 72-73
Peerless Equipment Company ... 172
Pellissier Dairy Farms ... 97
Perth Co. H-F Breeders' Ass'n ... 164
Petersen, A. W. ... 165
Phillips Maple Lawn Dairy ... 139
Pine Row Farm ... 154
Pinwood ... 37
Polk, Robert J. ... 17

R

Rag Apple Roundup ... 98-111
Rehder, Donald ... 58-59
Ridgely Farm ... 114
Roberts, David ... 110
Rock County Farms ... 145
Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd. ... 45
Rosenbury, Harry ... 155
Ruby Acres ... 94
Russ-Glo Farm ... 84

S

Sale of Stars ... 41-47
Seybold, Leonard ... 125
Shore Holsteins Ltd. ... 164
Shore, Don ... 47
Shumway, Leon M. ... 172
Smith, C. B. ... 164
Strett, A. T. ... 17
Snavely, Dr. L. A. ... 4
South Central Minnesota Sale ... 134
Spitzer Farms ... 126
Springrest Farm ... 10
Sprunger, S. C. ... 164
Squibb & Sons, E. R. ... 158
Standard Equipment, Inc. ... 16
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm ... 13
Stevens, David R. ... 104
Stewart, I. P. ... 58-59, 66
Strohmeyer and Carpenter, Inc. ... 164
Sunrise Dairy Farm ... 3
Sunny Vale Farms ... 117

T

Terrace Farm ... 83
Trunlan Farm ... 123
Tyler Farms ... 107

U

U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale 49-82
Upwey Farms ... 109

V

Van Cleve, Paul ... 111
Vicar Acres Dispersal ... 138
Vosburgh, Charles ... 165

W

Wait Farms ... 12
Walker, H. W. ... 164
Waterloo H-F Breeders Ass'n, Inc. 163
Weber Brothers Farm ... 10
Wellington Holstein Breeders Club 164
Westlea Farm ... 154
Weston Manufacturing Company ... 140
Wetmore Company, Fred C. ... 164
Wilkinson Dispersal, N. B. ... 130-131
Willeben Farm ... 84
Wisc. State Dept. of Public Welfare 76
Wylam Sale and Pedigree Company 159
Wylie Farms ... 149

Z

Zarnowski, Jake ... 14
Zimmerman Dairy Farm ... 87

AN ERROR NOTED

The incorrect address was inadvertently published for one of the leading buyers at the recent George Kieffer Dispersal in Wisconsin. T. A. Hudgens is from Horn Lake, Mississippi, rather toan Wisconsin, as stated: Mr. Hudgens purchased six of the top animals in the sale for $3640. He is a former purchaser of Kieffer cattle.

SALE DATE CHANGE ANNOUNCED

G. A. Lamunion, Baltimore, Md. sale manager and auctioneer, has announced a change in the date of his first Atlantic Consignment Sale, announced in our Sale Calendar of this issue for November 20th. The new date is Monday, December 14th. Assisting Lamunion with inspection of entries for this new sales event are Fieldman Tom Bentley of Salem, Va., and George W. Reed of Hanover, Va.

LOUIS McL. MERRYMAN JR.

We learn with deep regret of the tragic death of Louis McL. Merryman, Jr., in an automobile accident while enroute home from Eastern States Exposition on September 24. He was widely known in the Guernsey field as a spark plug in the famed Guernsey sales institution of The Louis Mc L. Merryman and Sons, Inc. which has handled so many of the best sales of this breed.

More Coming Sales—

Oct. 31 Lake Elmo, Vicar Acres Farm, G. R. Melin, Sale Mgr., 4529 Bryant Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Nov. 6 Glanworth, Ont., Consignment Sale, Shore Holsteins Ltd., Glanworth, Ont.

Dec. 5 Warwick, N. Y., Col. John C. McLean Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 14 Richmond, Va., (Atlantic Rural Exp. Grounds) Holstein Consignment Sale, G. A. LaMunion, Sale Mgr., 2708 Glendale Rd., Baltimore 14, Md.

Nov. 23 Newark Valley, N. Y., Paul Smith Fall Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

A Great Brood Cow Comes to Pinwood!

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS (VG)

Here's Her Record As A Producer and Reproducer:

HER RECORDS:

29m	365d	2X	16415	4.1	668.2
(N. Y. State Record when made)					
3½y	365d	3X	20927	4.3	897.4
(N. Y. State Record when made)					
4½y	365d	3X	19205	4.1	780.5
6y	365d	3X	20866	4.0	833.9
7½y	365d	3X	21820	4.5	971.1
9y	322d	3X	21894	4.2	914.1
Fresh again at 10y (in progress):					
10y	178d	2X	12840	4.5	481.0
(Milked 86.5 lbs. for tester on 2X)					

6 lactations: Over 121,000 lbs., 4.2%.
Grand Champion Eastern St. 1948

HER OFFSPRING:

Weejoe Gracious Wintorial (VG)
Silver Medal Production Sire

Cashman Graceful Mister
Topped Cashman Sale at $9200
Plus proven on 501-lb. dams.
Cashman Graceful Commander
Topped Earlville Invit. 1949, $4000
Cashman Graceful Master
Topped Earlville Invit. 1951, $3400
Cashman Gracious Woodmaster
Sold as yearling Cashman Sale, $7600
Cashman Mistress Gracious
Sold at 7m, Cashman Sale, $2000
Wee Joe Graciyanka
Sold in Cooper Dispersal, $3800

HER FAMILY:

Full sister of:
Dunloggin Mistress Grace (E)
891-lb. fat Illinois State Champion dam of the Gold Medal Sire, Curtiss Candy Ovation.

Dunloggin Gracious Master (E)
Broad Rock's great proven sire.
Skokie Mistress Grace
4½y 3X 365d 19920 3.9 770.1
Three-Quarter Sister of:
Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (E)
Famed 1047-lb. Res. All-American Aged Cow and dam of daughters with 1046, 721 and 684 lbs. fat.

Maternal sister of:

Skokie Great Ovation
Sold for $12000 to Maryland breeders.
Skokie Princess La Grace
Hon. Men. All-American Sr. Yrlg. 1950
Skokie Again La Grace
About 800 lbs. fat at 6 years.
Skokie Gracious
Herd sire at Elmwood Farms

VISITORS WELCOME **PINWOOD** DUNLOGGIN BREEDING

LIVINGSTON MANOR, NEW YORK

BURR SHERWOOD, Owner — DUKE VAN DEUSEN, Herdsman

HER FULL SISTER

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACE (E)

HER ¾ SISTER

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS (E)

HER DAM

DUNLOGGIN LA GRACE (E)

An Unusual Cow Family

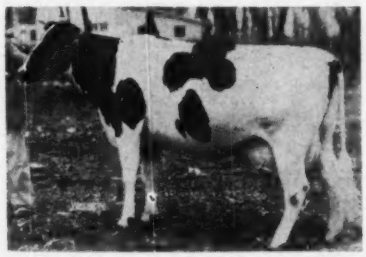
Oostie Femco Alma Ideal No. 2301-367, first "spotlighted" nationally in 1951 when she made almost 19,000 lbs. milk and 919 lbs. fat in 305 days on twice-a-day milking—is still making Minn. History. In fact, she is now more of a queen than ever before for her 3 producing daughters, all in the Marlow-Rahbek Herd on twice-a-day milking, are following closely in her footsteps and show every indication of becoming her equal.

First, before listing the accomplishments of her coming family of royalty, it may be well to refresh our memory on what the "Queen Mother" of the tribe has already done. She is now completing her 10th yr. record with credits of 19,060 lbs. milk, 4.4% test and 840.60 lbs. fat in her first341 days on twice-a-day milking. Her lifetime records to date total 133,105 lbs. milk and 6,010.60 lbs. fat with each lactation testing 4.1% or higher. Her lactation records (4 times over 800 lbs. fat) follows:

305d	8y4m	2X	18,957	4.90%	919.60
363d	4y1m	3X	19,594	4.50%	875.10
341d	10y4m	2X	19,060	4.40%	840.60
365d	9y3m	2X	18,335	4.50%	827.20
345d	6y4m	2X	16,139	4.30%	701.60
365d	5y2m	3X	16,870	4.10%	687.60
290d	7y5m	2X	10,729	4.80%	515.10
365d	2y9m	2X	11,049	4.10%	448.20
TOTALS			133,105	4.50%	6,010.60

OOSTIE FEMCO ALMA IDEAL
The "Queen Mother" of a great cow family being developed by J. C. Marlow and John Rahbek at Mankato, Minn.

Few cows have made over 100,000 lbs. milk at so young an age. We know of none with records so impressive that ever freshened 8 times with an average of only 11½ months between freshenings. Looking her over carefully, any good-cow man would estimate her age at not over 7 or 8 years at the most. Actually she is now just past 11 and looks good for another 5 or 6 years. She is officially classified "Very Good" for type.



MARLOW FEMCO ALMA GOLDIE
A daughter of "Ideal" that is following in her mother's footsteps in the Marlow-Rahbek herd.

Her oldest daughter, Marlow Femco Alma Goldie No. 2708796, is also classified "Very Good" and you will note she already has a 6-yr-old record of 814.20 lbs. fat from 18,460 lbs. milk. Her records too average over 4% and are shown below; totaling over 63,000 lbs. milk in her first 4 lactations, all on twice-a-day milking, freshening 4 times in a 37-month period.

362d	6y 1m	2X	19,140	4.25%	814.30
365d	4y10m	2X	15,038	4.40%	658.90
335d	2y10m	2X	14,875	4.20%	620.30
361d	3y 9m	2X	14,174	4.30%	608.70
TOTALS			63,227		2,702.20

The second daughter of Oostie Femco Alma Ideal is Marlow Princess Alma Burke Ideal No. 2876440, officially classified "Good Plus" on type. She has 3 records in heifer form totalling over 41,000 lbs. milk on twice-a-day milking, testing 4% or higher

HALF OUR HERD . . .

It's said that the "herd sire is half the herd," but whether that's true or not, here are a few of the sires that are in use (or being proved) at Irvington Farms, the "largest registered Holstein herd in the Nation, operated as a single unit."

SPRING FARM SILVER KING

A show son of Spring Farm Juliette (Ex.), 4-times All-Canadian maternal sister to Fond Hope. She has 2X records of 928 and 931 lbs. fat averaging 4.5%. Silver King's sire is Elmcroft Voyageur M, son of Monogram and Glenvue Noelle Inka, Excellent and All-American. We have Silver King sons in reserve, the result of selected matings outside our herd.

SUTTEN OAKS PRIDE BORBA

Also a show winner and nominated for All-American in 1951 as a junior yearling. First prize 2-year-old at Montgomery County and Maryland State Fairs, 1952. Grandson of Sutten Oaks Var Sexton and Dunloggin Golden Cross, he combines the best of Dunloggin in his pedigree.

SKOKIE GREAT OVATION

Used heavily in our herd, he is the sire purchased from J. O. Canby of Pennsylvania by the Great Ovation Syndicate of Maryland breeders. By Curtiss Candy Ovation and from Dunloggin La Grace, he adds more choice Dunloggin blood to our herd.

HEDGE ADEAN ILLUSTRIOUS

On lease from The Hedge, New York, he is a son of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby (SMP) and Dunloggin Designs Queen, daughter of Dunloggin Design (Ex-SMP) and Dunloggin Mistress Queen (Ex.). Here again is a pedigree that fits into our breeding program.

ROLLING KNOLL MASTER POSCH FOBES

Proven son of Dunloggin Master Stroke (VG-GM) from a "VG" daughter of Sir Lucifer Posch, he represents the combination that made the "Master Strokes" famous. Owned by the Maryland Artif. Breeding Coop. and one of the most popular sires in Maryland.

Our breeding program is personified in the sires named above. We welcome you to Irvington Farms to observe the results.

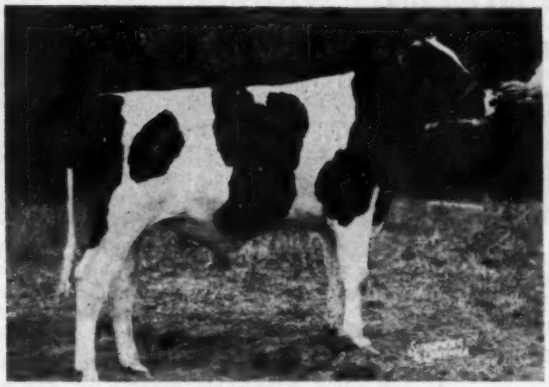
Irvington Farms

Gaithersburg, Maryland

W. L. KING, Owner **W. I. (Billy) KING, Mgr.**

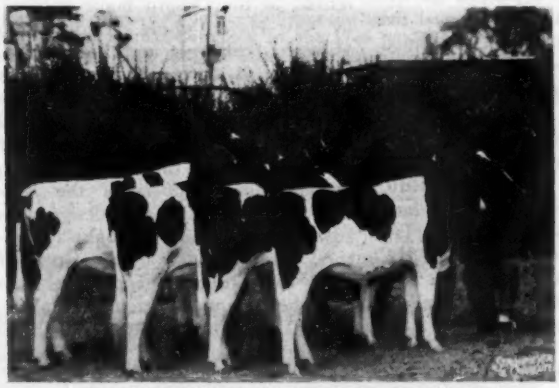
On Route 240, leading to the Nation's Capitol, between Gaithersburg and Rockville. Watch for Holstein signs.

A Page of Prize Winners

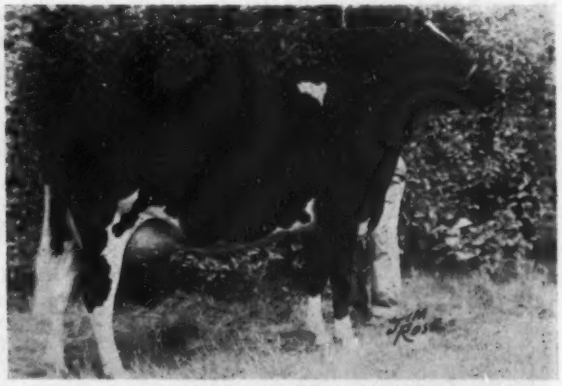


BELL BOY SPRING FARM 1210452
1st prize bull calf, Eastern States Exposition, 1953. Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.

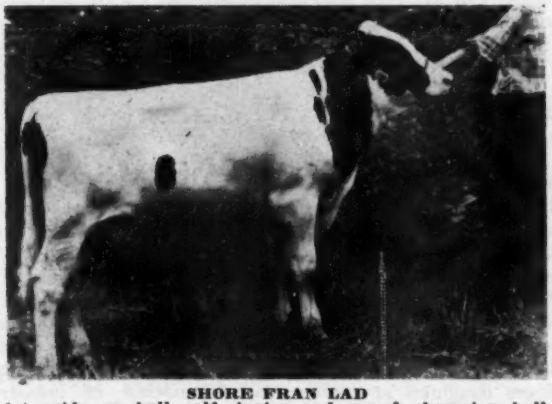
BRIGEEN GOLDEN FOREMOST 1170426
1st prize junior yearling bull, Eastern States Exposition, 1953. Briggs, Caldwell and Additon, Turner, Me.



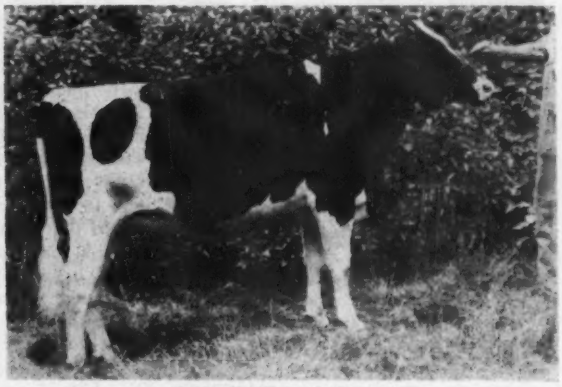
GET OF SPRING FARM FOND HOPE 212300-C
1st prize Jr. Get of Sire, Eastern States Exposition, 1953. Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.



GLEN ATHOLL JEMIMA SOVEREIGN
1st prize milking 4-year-old, senior and grand champion female, Western Ontario Fair, 1953. J. D. Innes, Woodstock, Ont.



SHORE FRAN LAD
1st pride sr. bull calf, junior and grand champion bull, Western Ontario Fair, 1953. Hardy Shore and H. C. Holtby & Son, Glanworth, Ont.



CHIEFTAIN PABST ANN
1st prize senior yearling and junior champion female, Western Ontario Fair, 1953. W. D. Shore, St. Thomas, Ont.

each year, and freshening 3 times in a 26-month period. Her records follow:

365d	4y 7m	2X	15,150	4.20%	630.00
350d	3y 6m	2X	13,225	4.00%	527.30
365d	2y 5m	2X	11,732	4.00%	473.80
24d	5y11m	2X	1,380	5.50%	79.90
TOTALS			41,487	4.06%	1,721.00

Like All breeders the Marlow-Rahbek Farm often sell the good ones before they realize what has been done. This was the case with Oostie Femco Alma Burke Ideal No. 2999366, Oostie Femco Alma Ideal's third daughter. She was not tested on her first freshening as a 2-year-old. However, she was repurchased and brought back home where she freshened at 3 years 11 months and made 12,980 lbs. milk, 4.27% test, and 554.30 lbs. fat in 305 days on twice-a-day milking.

Lifetime records are one of the goals and practices facing all of the average of 90 cows in the Marlow Herds. These farms can boast of having made some great lifetime records including many over 100,000 lbs. of milk.

1 cow over 6,000 lbs. fat
3 cows over 4,000 lbs. fat
9 cows over 3,000 lbs. fat
36 cows over 2,000 lbs. fat

In order to assure top breeding efficiency, every cow is bred early following freshening. They feel that a cow to be profitable should calve every 12 to 14 months even though there is a sacrifice of making larger records in doing so.

REGAL ROAMER MARLOW BURKE
An "Excellent" Regal-Roamer bull that is helping to build the "Ideal" cow family.

Their present Senior Herd Sire Regal Roamer Marlow Burke, is a son of Pabst Regal and out of a Pabst Roamer daughter with a high record on twice-a-day milking. One of the 2 Junior Herd Sires is Marlow Regal Roamer Alma Ideal, a son of the great 'Ideal' cow. The second Junior Sire is out of her oldest daughter, Marlow Femco Alma Goldie. Both are sons of Regal Roamer Marlow Burke.

Down in Texas, W. C. Mandell of Canutillo has made on HIR, 2X milking a record of 883 fat, 21,212 milk on Mission Ranch Jyme Omega, a daughter of Mission Ranch Patriarch Jyme. She was purchased as an open yearling in the Mission Ranch dispersal in 1948.

Bob Visits New England

WHIRLWIND HILL

Accepting Jim Osborne's kind invitation to visit Whirlwind Hill Farm, I attempted—not always successfully to keep his Studebaker in sight as we flew low from Springfield south over the Connecticut countryside toward Wallingford. Leaving the heavier traffic for the rural areas my attention wandered from the driving and I mentally reviewed some of the history of the farm and herd at our destination.

James M. Osborn, a Yale professor engaged in English Research, purchased Whirlwind Hill Farm in 1940. From then until 1949 a Holstein herd of mainly Posch Rag Apple bloodlines was developed and, with the passing of time, became nationally known. In 1949 the herd, with the exception of the herd sires, was dispersed and Dean Rickard, herd superintendent since 1941, became a partner in the operation. Following the dispersal the "Whirlhill" program was continued until now there are nearly 50 milkers, with a total of a hundred head on the farm.

The original herd was established with a foundation purchase of ten head at the Yates Dispersal in 1940. Well known herd sires used on these and other foundations included Mallary Farm Posch Quintessence 928912, an inbred son of Montvic Posch Rag Apple, owned jointly with Mallary Farms; Osborndale Morris Ormsby Tovarich (OMOT) 786373, a line bred Sir Bess Ormsby May sire; and Pabst Signal 975892, owned in partnership with Fred W. Tullis of Michigan.

Owner Osborn laid considerable stress on the Gold Medal breeding behind his herd sires, all three being by Gold Medal Sires. During the course of time Quintessence has received his Silver Medal Production Sire rating, OMOT has classified Excellent and become Gold Medal, and Pabst Signal classified Excellent, winning a Silver Medal Production rating.

Today's herd at Whirlhill is shaping up along a planned pattern. True, there are still members of the 45-milker herd that were purchased primarily for milk, having little or no bearing on the breeding program. But, among the younger animals are 20 daughters of Quintessence, including half a dozen of milking age; and 25 Signal daughters, the oldest now in milk. Also there are a dozen daughters of Winterthur Apollo, junior herd sire, who is a son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (Ex-GM(from an 802-lb. 2X "Excellent" member of the Christiana family at Winterthur. The Apollo daughters are also young, up to yearling age.

Although Pabst Signal has been sold to the Central Ohio Breeding Association, I understand his service is available to Whirlhill. The program calls for the continuation of Signal on Quintessence daughters, and Quintessence on Signal daughters, plus the use of Apollo, carrying out a linebreeding of Burke inheritance.

The milking daughters of Quintessence I thought somewhat smaller and smoother than the Signals, but with excellent udders. The several pens of calves by both Signal and Quintessence showed the youngsters of this age most uniform and possessing remarkably square, flat rumps, plus a good spring of rib and more than sufficient middle.

Our view of the stable took place during late evening, after which we retired to the Osborn home in nearby New Haven where our discussion of cows, "cabbages and kings," continued until the small hours of the morning. The erudite professor has a wide range of interests and no small part of our conversation was devoted to a plan, still in the formative stage, proposed by members of the New England Association and designed to advertise Holsteins through agricultural papers. Aimed at the owners of other dairy breeds, the purpose is to base the program on today's emphasis on milk, rather than test or butterfat, thus tub-thumping for the breed that produces the most milk for cow.

As a final note I learned that the two sons of the family are actively interested in the farm although Marshall, the older, graduated "Summa Cum Laude" from Princeton in 1952 and is now studying for his Doctorate at Chicago. The younger boy, Tom, is a freshman at Princeton, spending his summers at work at Whirlwind Hill.

GREAT LAKES FARM SHOW

The Cleveland Farmers Club is sponsoring an agricultural exposition to be known as the Great Lakes Farm Show and to be held January 27 through 31 in Cleveland Public Auditorium built around the central theme "Farm-City, USA". The show would dramatically portray the absolute interdependence of industry and agriculture in the Great Lakes area. The show manager is Miles Heberer, Room 400 Union Commerce Building, Cleveland.

AN ANNOUNCEMENT

To The Leading Holstein Breeders of America .....

The First Annual HOLSTEIN "SALE OF STARS"
Will be held during the TORONTO ROYAL WINTER FAIR
On WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1953 at 9 A. M.

The world famed shows and sales conducted at Palermo, Argentina; Perth, Scotland; and Chicago, U. S. A. have accustomed leading buyers of many countries to associate the highest quality sale with outstanding shows. Since the SALES OF STARS have been in operation, we have had considerable pressure from world-wide sources to originate a Holstein Sale of Stars at the Royal Winter Fair, similar to those in progress with other breeds at Royal time.

It has been our firm intention to select for the Holstein Sale of Stars, only those individuals of outstanding breed conformation, worthy of bringing credit to their breeders. Selections have been made firstly on a conformation basis, without regard to ownership, and on our knowledge of those best suited for demand in world-wide markets. Selections have now been completed from British Columbia in the West to Prince Edward Island in the East, and we can now state with assurance, that

The Sale of Stars Series have shown beyond any question of doubt to be the most advantageous place in America to obtain breed-improving purebred livestock. Sale in six other breeds have made the following averages:

Aberdeen-Angus	$1,570;	top of $8,350
Scotch Shorthorn	$1,238;	top of $8,000
Herefords	$1,159;	top of $5,000
Jersey	$1,069;	top of $4,000
Ayrshires	$732;	top of $2,300
D. P. Shorthorns	$501;	top of $1,075

Each represents the highest consignment sale average in Canada for All-Time which is proof positive of the standard of quality and buyer appreciation.

A HIGHER CALIBRE GROUP OF BREEDING ANIMALS HAS NEVER BEFORE BEEN OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION
— YES — FOR ALL TIME AND ANYWHERE —

On this and following pages are presented many of the animals that make the above statement true—

THEY ARE YOURS TO CHOOSE ON NOVEMBER 18TH AT THE ROYAL WINTER FAIR

JUDGING DATES — Nov. 16th and 17th at 9:00 A. M. **SALE OF STARS on Nov. 18th at 9:00 A. M.**

SELLING:

The Grand Champion Male at the C. N. E.

ILLEHEE SOVEREIGN SUPREME (XXX)
All-Canadian 3-yr-old and Reserve Grand Champion at Royal Winter Fair in 1952. Res. All-Canadian 2-yr-old, 1951. Reserve All-Canadian Senior Yearling, 1950. His next show ring appearance will be at **CHICAGO . . . then the ROYAL!!** This grand show bull is sired by the 4-times All-Canadian and 3-times All-American Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme (XXX) whose 29 tested daughters as 2-yr-olds average 12,996 3.96% 515 fat, and include 26 classified Good Plus, His dam is ILLEHEE RUTH, who made 2y, 365d, 2X 14,191 milk, 3.98%, 565 fat before being lost through injury. She is a granddaughter of MONTVIC RAG APPLE AJAX (XXX), with her dam by MONTVIC PATHFINDER 24th from a daughter of LONSDALE NE PLUS SIR JEMIMA. From H. C. McCLOSKEY, Queensville, Ont.

The Junior Champion Male at the C. N. E.

SPRUCELEIGH FOND HOPE MINOR
1st prize Junior Yearling and Junior Champion at the Canadian National Exhibition and Halton B & W Show, 1953. His full sister also sells. He is the finest type son of Fond Hope to date. His dam: SPRUCELEIGH CHIEFTAIN BETTY (V.G.). Member, H. M. All-Canadian Produce 1948 and 1949. Dam of 1st "Produce" Halton B & W Show, 1951. Honor List Class Leader, 1949.

6y	365	2X:	22,038	— 4.12%	— 907 Fat
6y	305	2X:	19,708	— 4.02%	— 793 Fat

5 lactations 2X: 78,855 milk 4.41% 3483 fat

Her dam is the Canadian Champion 305-day Lifetime Producer with 126,460 milk, 4.22%, 5,340 Fat in 9 lactations, all 305d, 2X. She has 5 tested daughters with 907, 726, 667, 656 lbs. fat, all on 2X milking.

Make your Hotel Reservations NOW — and write for your SALE OF STARS Catalog to:

HAYS FARMS LIMITED, Sale Managers

OAKVILLE — P. O. Box 64 — ONTARIO, CANADA

The First Annual Sale of the Stars

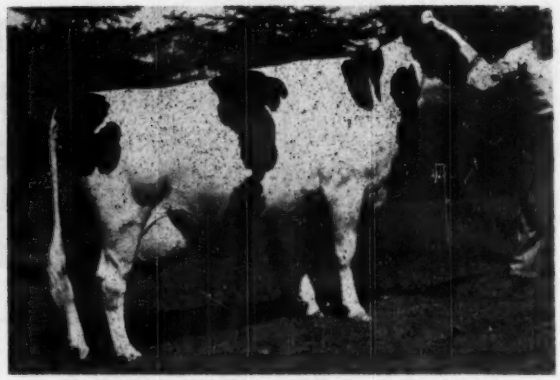
— SELLING —

MAPLE LEA PRINCESS LOCHINVAR *Excellent
3rd prize 3-yr-old in milk, London Championship Show 1951. She has three high 4% records at 2, 3 and 4 years, and headed for 850 fat, 2X on present lactation. Sired by KEENDALE LOCHINVAR, her dam a Very Good daughter of COLLEGE VIEW GOVERNOR; the 2nd dam Very Good with 9 lact. 2X: 134,951 milk, 3.77%, 5,091 fat; 3rd dam Excellent with 14 lact. 2X: 187,979 milk, 3.57%, 6,702 fat and Gold Seal Longtimer. She will be served to SHORE COUNT RAG APPLE, whose 2 nearest dams are *Excellent. **From L. B. REID, Ripley, Ont.**

GARRYMEDE CONNIE PABST *Excellent

LYN BARONESS SOVEREIGN — Selling
1st prize Senior Yearling and Junior Champion at Port Perry and Lindsay Exhibition, 1953. Sired by SEILING SOVEREIGN ACHILLES (XXX) Grand Champion and sire of the 1st Junior "Get" at Port Perry, her dam is BARONESS HAWKHERST PATHFINDER B (*Ex) with 16,413 milk, 4%, 657 fat in 305d, 2X; next dam with 150,786 milk, 3.8%, 5724 fat. Due in January to PABST ROAMER ADMIN— **From E. Oyler and Roy Ormiston, Port Perry and Brooklin, Ontario.**

— SELLING —



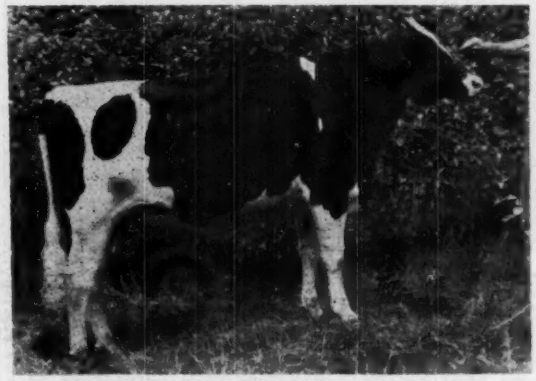
GLENAFTON HOLLY COLLEEN (Very Good)
2nd prize 3-yr-old in Milk, Royal Winter Fair, and H. M. All-Canadian 3-yr-old, 1951. She has 2y 365 days; 16,839 milk, 4.06%, 683 lbs. fat. She is by RAG APPLE TALISMAN out of MONTVIC COLLEEN ABBEKERK (VG) with six Honor List records up to 1178 fat, and 7-lactation total of 157,092 lbs. of 4.35% milk. Her sire's dam is the second highest record daughter of JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST; her own dam has the second highest individual record and the highest lifetime total of any Mount Victoria-bred female, and that total is being daily added to. **From GLENAFTON**

GARRYMEDE CONNIE PABST *Excellent

Grand Champion at Ormstown 1952 and 1953. Nominated for All-Canadian Aged Cow 1952. At 7y, 305d, 2X: 19,020 milk, 3.51%, 668 lbs. fat. She is the dam of:

RAEBURN CONNIE ROCKET . . . Selling

1st prize Junior Heifer Calf at Ormstown, 1953. . . Sired by ROCKWOOD CANARY ROCKET, Reserve All-Canadian 2-yr-old, 1952. See all three at the Royal . . . **From W. K. McRae & Son, Howick, Quebec.**

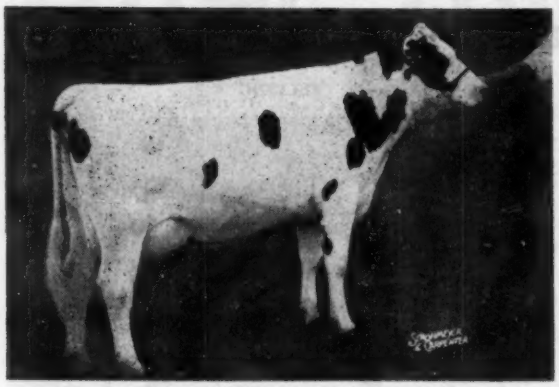


CHIEFTAIN PABST ANN — Selling
All-Canadian Heifer Calf and Reserve Junior Champion at the Royal 1952; 1st Senior Yearling and Junior Champion at London Championship Show 1953. Sired by SUPREME PABST JOHAN, her dam with 15,673 milk, 4.08%, 639 fat at 4y, 305d, 2X is by a son of MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th. Due in January to WILLOW SLOPE VICTOR WAYNE, whose 2 nearest are *Excellent . . . **From Don Shore, St. Thomas.**

Wednesday—November 18th—9 A. M., E.S.T.

at the Royal Winter Fair — Toronto

— SELLING —



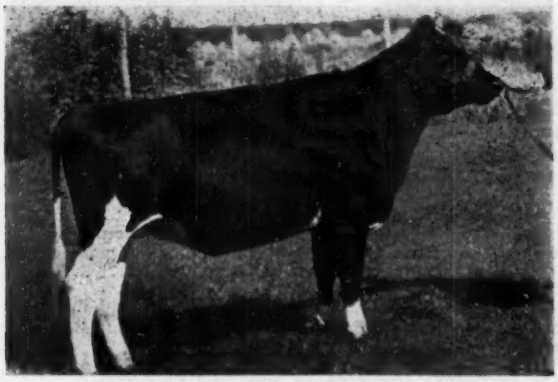
ROSAFE SHAMROCK IVY QUEEN
1st prize dry 2-yr-old 1953 C.N.E., now fresh and milking over 60 lbs. daily. Her two nearest dams both *Excellent, she is by A. B. C. REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (XXX) whose daughters include Best Uddered Cow, the Reserve Grand Champion and 1st Get-of-Sire at 1953 C.N.E. Her dam, EASTMOUNT RAG APPLE QUEEN (*Ex.) Grand Champion Brant B. & W. Day 1948, with 8y 305 days 20,375 milk, 3.74%, 763 fat. **From ROSAFE,** who also consign A. B. C. HEDY SOVEREIGN, 1st prize Dry Cow C. N. E. 1953.

SHADYSIDE CARNATION POLLY *Excellent

1st prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at London Championship Show, 1948 and at three Black and White Shows. At 6y, 365 days—20,712 milk, 3.78%, 783 fat. She is the dam of:

SPRINGBANK POLLY M . . . Selling

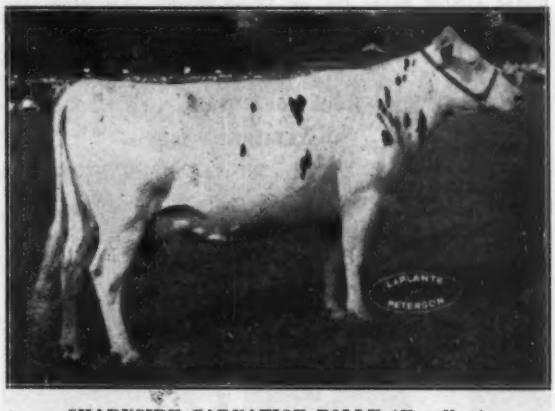
Junior Champion at Oxford County B. & W. Day 1953, and a really hot prospect for the Senior Yearling Class at the Royal. Sired by ELMCROFT VOYAGEUR M. she was bred in June to SPRINGBANK BRIGHT STAR . . . From T. R. DENT & SON, Woodstock, Ont.



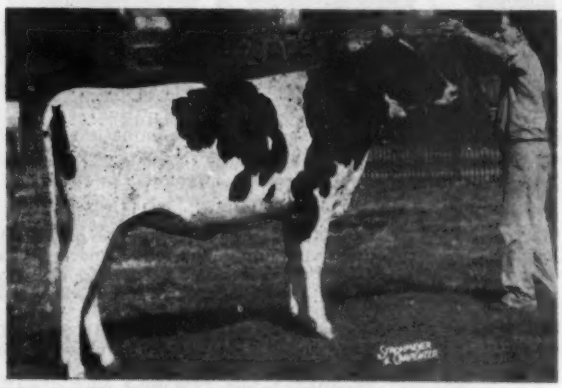
DALEFORD ALFA HISTORIAN — Selling
Junior Champion, 1st prize senior yearling, and member of 1st Junior "Get" at Edmonton, 1953; 3rd senior heifer calf at the 1952 Royal. We picked her as the best of Daleford's many great daughters of HAYS' HISTORIAN. Bred in May to SPRING FARM MONTVIC HOPE, son of Fond Hope from EVEERMOT BEAUTY SEGIS *Excellent, 5y, 365d, 2X: 21,651 milk, 3.70%, 802 fat and member of four Res. All-Canadian Gets. **From J. W. Hosford & Son.**

— SELLING —

ELMCROFT ADEEN MAY (Very Good)
1st prize 3-yr-old and Grand Champion, Peterboro Championship Show, 1952; 2nd milking 3-yr-old at the Royal, she is by the $14,000 GLENAFTON ALADDIN from a 747-lb. 2X daughter of MONOGRAM (XXX) and her next dam is by TRIUNE (XXX). At Jr. 3y, 365d, 2X: 13,691 milk, 4.11%, 563 fat. She will calve in early April to service of ELMCROFT SCEPTRE (XXX), whose 2 direct dams are both *Excellent, with 876 and 1019 lbs. fat respectively. **From ELMCROFT FARMS, Oshawa, Ont.**



SHADYSIDE CARNATION POLLY *Excellent



ROSAFE NANCY SOVEREIGN — Selling
Born June 18th, 1951—6th prize Dry 2-yr-old C. N. E. 1953. She is by INKA SUPREME REFLECTION (XXX) sire of the 1947 All-American Aged Cow and three *Excellent daughters. Her dam has 4y 365 days 16,078 mflk. 4.05%, 651 fat and is a daughter of SEILING PEACH SOVEREIGN from a V. G. 4% daughter of INKA JEWEL REMEMBRANCE. "NANCY" is due in January to A. B. C. REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (XXX) 3-times All-Canadian, International Grand Champion, and sensational breeding sire. **ROSAFE.**

Every Star judged in its individual class

STARS *for the* SALE OF STARS

FROM ROCKWOOD HOLSTEINS LIMITED

– SELLING –

ROCKWOOD DOROTHY PAL ROCKETESS (Very Good)
All-Canadian 2-yr-old heifer of 1952, after being 1st prize at the Royal, and member of the 1st prize Get-of-Sire. Completed almost 19,000 lbs. on 2X (2-yr-old) with high test. Every direct dam over 20,000 milk and 700 lbs. fat. Will be fresh again before the Royal.

– SELLING –

ROCKWOOD JUNE ROCKETTE (Very Good)
Grand Champion Manitoba B. & W. Show and Portage Fair 1953; 2nd prize Dry 4-yr-old at 1952 Royal and member of All-Canadian Get of Sire by HOUCKHOLME SOVEREIGN SKY ROCKET. Made 15,806 milk, 4.13%, 652 fat at 2 years and has 18,500 lbs. in 9 months this time. Due in December to ROCKWOOD RAG APPLE ROBIN, full brother to the $9000 "REVELATION."

Here Is The Rockwood Herd Sire Prospect—From Sky Rocket's Highest Record Daughter

– SELLING –

ROCKWOOD ANTHONY ROBARON
He is the most desirable herd sire prospect ever bred at Rockwood. A March, 1953 son of ROCKWOOD BARON J. MONARCH (XXX) whose dam with over 100,000 lbs. of 4.4% milk is rated the best breeding daughter of the 1259-lb. "BARONESS PIETJE."

– HERE IS HIS DAM –

ROCKWOOD ANNA ROCKETTE (Very Good)
A Sky Rocket daughter, from a granddaughter of "Baroness Pietje" (VG) with 1259 lbs. fat. "ANNA ROCKETTE" produced 24,131 milk, 3.71%, 896 fat at 2 years, has produced 64,469 milk in her first three lactations and is now milking over 100 lbs. a day in the 4th month as a 5-yr-old.

We consider "ANNA ROCKETTE" one of the great cows of the breed. She is large, long and smooth with a very deep heart and long sweeping rib, a near perfect rump and udder, and can milk with any cow Rockwood ever owned, including her great- grand-dam, "BARONESS PIETJE" with 32,080 milk, 3.92%, 1259 fat. To own a show son of a cow such as "ANNA ROCKETTE" is an opportunity that comes seldom in a lifetime. HE SELLS IN THE SALE OF STARS.

PLAN NOW TO STRENGTHEN YOUR HERD BY SELECTING FROM THE SALE OF STARS OFFERING. It can be a long while before you have an opportunity to purchase anywhere ,animals of this quality.

MAKE YOUR HOTEL RESERVATIONS NOW – WRITE FOR YOUR SALE CATALOG TO

HAYS FARMS LIMITED, Sale Managers

Phone 1308

OAKVILLE P. O. Box 64 ONTARIO, CANADA

After Thirty Years

November 1923 saw the first Holstein enter the barns at Elmcroft. In the thirty years since then the herd, bred first under the prefix "ELM" and then "ELMCROFT", has steadily improved until today it enjoys a position among the best in the nation.

November 1953 sees the first of the Holstein Sales of the Stars, a new event which we hope will help to advance our breed further along the road to perfection.

What better way for us to celebrate this noteworthy occasion than to pick the top female from our present herd and consign her to this Sale of Stars? This we have done —

and here she is

Sale of the Stars AT THE ROYAL WINTER FAIR

Sale of the Stars AT THE ROYAL WINTER FAIR

ELMCROFT ADEEN MAY (VG)

A four-year-old heifer who combines the blood of two of Canada's most popular sires, Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra) and Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (XXX-Extra).

She has finished a first-lactation record of 13,691 lbs. milk, 4.11%, 563 lbs. fat on 2X in 365 days.

In 1952 she was reserve grand champion at the Ontario County B. & W. Show; grand champion at the Peterboro Championship Show; and, in the 8th month of her lactation, was second to the All-Canadian in the 3-year-old class at the Royal.
Graded Very Good with 87 points on her first inspection, the policy of not making heifers *Excellent until they have dropped three calves is the only reason, we are told, why she isn't *Excellent today.

Her paternal brother, Elmcroft Tradition, sired the 1st prize senior Get and the best uddered cow at the 1953 Ontario County B. & W. Show.

Her sire, Glenafton Rag Apple Aladdin (XX), has sired some of the best young cows in our present herd. His first eight daughters in our herd have completed first-lactation records which average: 14,011 milk, 3.71%, 520 fat, all on 2X.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

We invite you to see Adeen at the farm and while here to inspect also our All-Canadian Sale consignments—**Elmcroft Rag Apple Signor,** a double Monogram, being a son of Elmcroft Sceptre (XXX) out of Elmcroft Dewdrop M. (*Ex); and **Elmcroft Sita Lochinvar Duchess,** a daughter of Sceptre out of Duchess of Elmcroft (*Ex).

Fully Accredited **ELMCROFT FARMS** **Federally Listed**

OSHAWA **ONTARIO**

G. R. McLaughlin, Owner-Mgr.
Harold Jebson, Herd Supt. **Maurice Jebson, Herdsman**

Three "Sky Rockets"

Consigned to the Sale of Stars, Royal Winter Fair Grounds, Toronto, Nov. 18

— SELLING —

ROCKWOOD ANTHONY ROBARON

Born March 5, 1953. Son of "Anna Rockette" (VG), highest record daughter of "Sky Rocket." He is a dark colored, well marked bull and will be shown in the jr. bull calf class at the Royal Winter Fair. His sire, Baron J. Monarch" (XXX) is a son of Westland Hayden Monarch (XXX) and is from Amulree Julia Baroness (VG) that has over 100,000 lbs. milk in 6 lactations with a 4.4% average test. She is the dam of Rockwood Rag Apple Revelation that sold in the Romandale Sale for $9000. She is also the dam of Rockwood Rag Apple Righto, graded Excellent, in the herd of H. F. & K. T. Henry, Ogdensburg, N. Y. that will soon be reported with a remarkable proving on his daughters. "Julia Baroness" is the best daughter of "Baroness Pietje" (VG) with 1259 fat, 32,080 milk. Rockwood Anthony Robaron represents the best combination of breeding in the Rockwood herd. **He is the greatest prospect for a herd sire we have ever bred.**

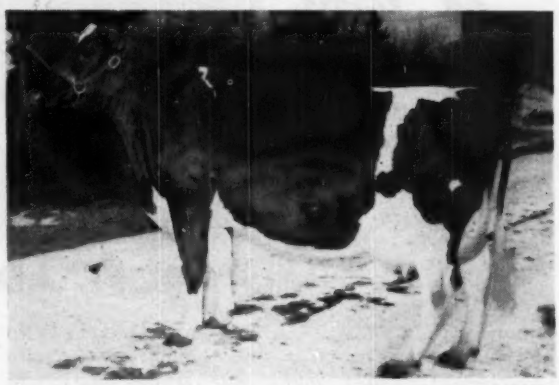
ROCKWOOD JUNE ROCKETTE (VG)

Second prize dry 4-year-old and member of 1st prize Get of Sire at the 1952 Royal Winter Fair. Grand Champion at Manitoba B. & W. Day and Portage Fair, reserve grand champion at Brandon Exhibition 1953.

As a junior 2-year-old she produced 15,806 milk, 4.13%, 652 fat in 365 days. As a senior 3-year-old made 16,637 milk, 3.89%, 648 fat in 305 days, mostly on 2X milking.

She calved December 12, 1952, after the Royal, and in first 9 months of present lactation has about 18,500 lbs. milk with a 4% test. She is due to calve again December 17 to Rockwood Rag Apple Robin, full brother to Rockwood Rag Apple Revelation that sold in the Romandale Sale for $9000.

— SELLING —



— SELLING —

ROCKWOOD DOROTHY PAL ROCKETESS (VG)

All-Canadian 2-year-old and member of All-Canadian Get of Sire 1952. She recently finished with about 19,300 lbs. milk and approximately 4% test on 2X milking as a senior 2-year-old.

She is due November 6, 1953, to Rockwood Baron, J. Monarch (XXX), a "Monarch" son from the same dam as Rockwood Rag Apple Revelation. She will be showing in the 3-year-old class at the 1953 Royal.

THESE ARE THE BEST OF ROCKWOOD BREEDING

We have a number of similarly bred females and bulls for sale on the farm.

ROCKWOOD HOLSTEINS LTD.

Ted L. Townsend and Les J. Millington
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Office: 21 C. P. R. Office Building, Winnipeg, Man. Phones — Office: 92-8737. Farm: 42-7718

The GRAND CHAMPION Sells in The Sale of Stars

ILLEHEE SOVEREIGN SUPREME (XXX)
1st prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at 1953 C.N.E. All-Canadian 3-yr-old and reserve grand champion at Royal Winter Fair and Peterboro Championship Show 1952. Reserve All-Canadian 2-yr-old and senior yearling 1951 and 1950. Sire of reserve junior champion bull and 3rd prize junior get at York Co. B & W Day, 1953.

Royal Winter Fair — November 18

ILLEHEE SOVEREIGN SUPREME (XXX)
Born Nov. 21, 1948

This outstanding young sire now has three daughters in milk in our herd with very pleasing udders and promising well in production. We invite you to the farm to see them and the large number of younger daughters we have by him.

He is sired by SPRING FARM SOVEREIGN SUPREME (XXX), 4 times All-Canadian and 3 times All-American; sire of 2 All-Canadians and 5 Reserves. Sold for $20,000 to Colombia.

His dam is ILLEHEE RUTH (GP), one of our foundation cows with 14191 lbs. milk, 3.98%, 565 at 2y, 2X, and then as a 3-yr-old in 318 days had 12602 milk, 3.59%, 452 fat. Unfortunately she was then lost through an injury. She was by Raymondale Gay Blade, All-Canadian son of "Ajax" and from a daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 24th.

COME AND SEE HIS DAUGHTERS!

GLENCLOSKEY FARM

H. C. McCLOSKEY
Owner

QUEENSVILLE, ONTARIO

B. M. SUDDABY
Manager

All-Canadian Heifer

to THE SALE of STARS

Royal Winter Fair — Nov. 18

CHIEFTAIN PABST ANN

All-Canadian Heifer Calf and Res. Junior Champion at 1952 Royal Winter Fair. 1st prize senior yearling and Jr. Champion London Championship Show, 1953. A daughter of Supreme Pabst Johan from a dam with 15673 lbs. of 4.08% milk, 639 lbs. fat, at 4y, 305d, 2X. She is due in January from service to Willow Slope Victor Wayne whose two nearest dams are rated *Excellent.

See Her At The Royal!

W. D. (Don) Shore

St. Thomas, Ont.

The "Star" from Raeburn

to the SALE of STARS

Royal Winter Fair — Nov. 18

RAEBURN CONNIE ROCKETTE

She's selling—our 1st prize junior heifer calf at Ormstown, 1953, where her sire and dam were the grand champion. We'll have all three, as well as a Junior Get by Rockwood Canary Rocket to show you at the Royal.

Her Sire: Rockwood Canary Rocket

Res. All-Canadian 2-yr-old 1952, grand champion and sire of the 1st Junior Get at Ormstown, 1952 and 1953. Son of Houckholme Sovereign Sky Rocket, his dam with 19905 milk, 4.34%, 863 Fat.

Her Dam: Garrymede Connie Pabst (*Ex)

At 7 years,	305d,	2X—19020	3.51%	668
at 6 years,	305d,	2X—17323	3.62%	627

Nominated for All-Canadian aged cow 1952, grand champion Ormstown and Huntington 1952 and 1953; member 1st Produce 1953.

See Them All at the ROYAL

RAEBURN HOLSTEINS

W. K. McRAE & SON — Howick, Que.

Atlantic Rural Exposition

This southeastern regional show, judged September 30 at Richmond, Va. by A. C. Thomson, McHenry, Ill., was a battle between Maryland, Virginia and West Virginia breeders. Numbers were down to 70 head (from 110 head the previous year), shown by 16 exhibitors. Premier Breeder and Exhibitor honors were won by Greenbriar Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia, in a close contest with Hickoryvale Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland.

The championships were divided one to a customer. Senior and grand champion bull was Admiration Boast Crusader (1st prize aged bull) shown by Combs Farm, Lewisburg, W. Va. with the junior championship going to Vincent E. Sutliff, Gaithersburg, Md. on Hawthorn King Wayne Regal, the first prize senior yearling.

In the female classes, Judge Thomson found his grand champion in Ifert's 4-year-old winner, Hickoryvale B B Genie, a daughter of the Pond Gate Beau Brummell sire. Contending for the championship award was Greenbrier's winner in the aged cow class, Ophelia Successor Glorious Piebe, a large cow, just fresh with a full, well balanced, well attached udder, together with Greenbrier's winning 3-year-old and Guy B. Montgomery's 1st prize 2-year-old, a dairylike heifer but a bit on the small side.

Junior champion female was Ifert's 1st prize senior yearling, Hickoryvale Admiral Ethel, that headed their first prize junior get by Helengeorge Master Admiral. Hickoryvale also won 1st in the senior get of sire class with a group by Curtiss Candy Della Lad, and first and second in the Produce of Dam class.

First prizes were divided 8 to Hickoryvale, 4 to Greenbrier, and one each to V. E. Sutliff, Combs Farm, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md., Guy B. Montgomery of Ronceverte, W. Va., and Bowman Bros., Germantown, Md.

(Reported by Fieldman Thomas Bentley)

Detailed placings were as follows:

Bull Calves (4 mos. and under 3)
1. Hickoryvale Admiral Burke, Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Middletown, Md. 2. Hickoryvale M. A. Supreme, Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Middletown, Md. 2. Hickoryvale M. A. Supreme, Ira D. Ifert & Sons, 3. Burke Genius Gallant Lad, Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, W. Va.

Bull (1 yr. under 18 mos.)
1. Viburke Pride, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Bull, 18 mo. and under 2 yrs.
1. Hawthorn King Wayne Regal, Vincent E. Sutliff, Gaithersburg, Md.

Bull, 2 yrs. and under 3 yrs.
Flatlick Pabst Hartog, Margie Ann Sutphin, Chantilly, Va.

Bull, 3 yrs. or over
1. Admiration Boast Crusader, Combs Farm, Lewisburg, W. Va. 2. Ravenglen H. T. Constance, Hassens Farm, Germantown, Md. 3. Viburke Genius, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Junior Champion Bull
Hawthorn King Wayne Regal, Vinrent E. Sutliff.

Senior Champion Bull
Viburke Genius, Greenbriar Stock Farm.

Grand Champion Bull
Viburke Genius, Greenbrier Stock Farm

Heifer Calves
1. Irvington Valdessa Delia, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md. 2. Bestyet Rag Apple Gypsy, Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, Va. W. 3. Irvington Princess Alice, Thomas Lawson King, Clarksburg, Md. 4. Piebe Pathfinder Gab, Greenbrier Stock Farm. 5. W. V. U. Win All Hulda, Combs Farm, Lewisburg, W. Va.

Heifer, 1 yr. and Under 18 months
1. Rolling Knoll Var Prilly, Bowman Bros., Germantown, Md. 2. Irvington Majorette DeSottre, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md. 3. Combs Farm Aristocrat, Combs Farm. 4. P. A. Mistress Posch Focy, Janice Palmer, Olney, Md. 5. Viburke Segis Grace, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Heifer, 18 mos. and under 2 yrs.
1. Hickoryvale Admiral Ethel, Ira D. Ifert and Sons, Middletown, Md. 2. Combs Farm Alma, Combs Farm Lewisburg, W. Va. 3. Hickoryvale Admiral Gem, Ira D. Ifert. 4. Lochinvar Rag Apple Gleeful, Guy B. Montgomery

Junior Champion Female
Hickoryvale Admiral Ethel, Ira D. Ifert and Sons

Junior Get of Sire
1. Ira D. Ifert and Sons on Helen George Master Admiral. 2. Guy D. Montgomery on Osborndale Sir Molly Lochinvar.

Heifer, 2 years and under 3
1. Ron Ree Hellion Best Lady, Guy B. Montgomery; 2. Viburke Lassie Lady Greenbrier Stock Farm; 3. W. V U Superb Dora, Combs Farm; 4. Airlea Dusty Jo, Lloyd R. Cowne, Nokesville, Va. 5. Airlea Fond Mabel, Lloyd R. Cowne.

Cow, 3 yrs. and under 4
1. Successor Piebe Gloria, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 2. Korndyke Mena Saladin, Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Flatlick Sunbeam, Margie Ann Sutphin.

Cow, 4 years and under 5
1. Hickoryvale B. B. Genie, Ira D. Ifert A & Sons; 2. Lochinvar Rag Apple Lucky Lady, Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Goshens Delight Mistress Ted, Joyce Riggs, Gaithersburg, Md.; 4. Bellenie Design Mistress, Janice Palmer, Olney, Md.

Cow, 5 years and over
1. Ophelia Successor Glorious Piebe, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 2. Hickoryvale Pearl Della Bumey, Ira D. Ifert and Sons; 3. Hickoryvale Della Star, Ira D. Ifert and Sons; 4. W. V. U. Achinus Lady, Combs Farm; 5. Hickoryvale Della Dora, Ira D. Ifert and Sons.

Senior Champion Female and Grand Champion Female
Hickoryvale B B Genie, Ira D. Ifert and Sons

Reserve Grand Champion Female
Ophelia Successor Glorious Piebe, Greenbrier Stock Farm

Dairy Herd
1. Ira D. Ifert and Sons; 2. Greenbrier Stock Farm; 3. Guy B. Montgomery.

Best Three Females
1. Ira D. Ifert and Sons; 2. Greenbrier Stock Farm; 3. Irvington Farms.

Senior Get of Sire
1. Curtis Candy Della Lad, Ira D. Ifert and Sons; 2. Osborndale Sir Molly Lochinvar. Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Pabst Reburke Vickery, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Produce of Dam
1. Royal Progressor Pearl, Ira D. Ifert and Sons. 2. Hickoryvale Della Rae, Ira D. Ifert and Sons; 3. W.V.U. Double Superb Accinue, Combs Farm; 4. Gloria Segis Pearl, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 5. Spotlight Sadie Galista, Guy B. Montgomery

Best Udder
1. Ophelia Successor Glorious Piebe, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 2. Hickoryvale Della Dora, Ira D. Ifert and Sons; 3. W.V.U. Superb Dora, Combs Farm; 4. Viburke Lassie Lady, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 5. Ron Ree Hellion Best Lady, B. Montgomery

Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor Awards
Greenbrier Stock Farm

State Herd
1. Maryland; 2. West Virginia; 2. Virginia.

The Junior Show At Richmond

The Jr. Regional Holstein-Friesian show was held at Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Virginia September 26, 1953. The judge was W. H. Armstrong, Manager of Virginia Artificial Breeding Coop. The quantity was not as great as expected, but the quality was very good in each of the classes that were shown that day.

Placings were as follows:

Junior Calves
1. Wheatmore Ragapple Ruth, S. L. Cecil, Lexington, N. C.:2. Kings Mistress Susie, Jane King, Clarksburg, Md.; 3. Flatlick Supreme Bonheur, Margie A. Sutphin, Chantilly, Va.; 4. Bread Run Empire Madge, L. Baxter, Middleburg, Va. 5. Ott Pontiac Delbert O'Meara, D. O'Meara, Manassas, Va.

Senior Calves
1. Md. Pondview Helen Korndyke, Patricia Messer. Gaithersburg, Md.; 2. Irvingtons Princess Alice, Thomas Lawson King, Rockville, Md.; 3. Blue Ridge Madge Posch, L. Baxter, Middleburg, Va.; 4. Flatlick Pabst Fobes Vera, Margie A. Sutphin, Chantilly, Va.; 5. Win-mock Aggie Burke 2nd Sam Ruich, Winston-Salem, N. C..

Junior Yearling Heifers:
1. Rolling Knoll Var Prilly, John Bowman, Germantown, Md. 2. Goshens Delight Aggie Design, Joyce Riggs, Gaithersburg, Md.; 3. P A Mistress Posch Foxey, Janice Palmer, Olney, Md.; 4. Fairfield Madeaf Sylvia, Mary Louise Smithland, Stokesdale, N. C.

Senior Yearling Heifers
1. Clovercourt Newmont Carnation, Robert Dorsey, Boyd, Md.; 2. Hester Pabst Ormsby Dekabe, S. Ruich, Winston-Salem, N.C.;3. Rose Dunloggin Rag Apple, R. O. Blair, Fairfax, Va.; 4. PeggyDark Valley Woodford, M. Turner, Riedsville, Va.

Two Year Old Cows:
1. Airlea Fond Mabel, L. W. Cowne, Nokesville, Va.; 2. EcuDor Saladine Ormsby Jane, Robert Dorsey, Boyd, Md.; 3. W. Va. U. Superb Dora, S. S. Combs, Lewisburg, W. Va.; 4. Broad Run Aristocrat Madge, L. Baxter, Middleburg, Va.; 5. Airlea Bemice Ideal, C. A. Young, Manassas, Va.

Three Year Old Cows
1. Bellvue Design Mistress, Janice Palmer, Olney, Md.; 2. Goshens Delight Mistress Ted, Joyce Riggs, Gaithersburg, Md.; 3. Segis Cherry Blossom Bloom Orsmby, R. Driver, Guilford College, N. C.

Dam & Daughter Class
1. Joyce Riggs, Gaithersburg, Md.; 2. Margie Sutphin, Chantilly, Va.; 3. Lawrence Baxter, Middleburg, Va.

Jr. Champion Female
Rolling Knoll Mistress Var Prilly, John Bowman, Germantown, Md.

State Herd
1. Maryland; 2. North Carolina; 3. Virginia.

Sr. Champion Female And Grand Champion Female
Bellvue Design Mistress, Janice Palmer, Olney, Md.

At Logwood Farms of H. B. Millhauser, Reisterstown, Maryland Logwood Rag Apple Della, daughter of McDonogh Gold Della, has made an HIR record of 820 fat at 6 years, 11 months. Her 5-year old record was 895.5 fat; both records were made on 2X milking.

The Blue Ribbon Sale

Again Attracts America's Best Holsteins

MONDAY - NOVEMBER 9th - Waukesha, Wis.

75 — Head — 75

AMERICA'S BEST HOLSTEINS

14 of the Top Bulls in America Will be Sold At Waukesha on November 9th

And Females — THE BEST IN THE WORLD At Waukesha

Breed and herd promotional consignment selected from seven of the leading Holstein states in the Union.

ALL NEGATIVE TO BANG'S & T.B. TESTED WITHIN 30 DAYS
Except for a Few Young Calfhood Vaccinated Animals
MANY FROM APPROVED AND ACCREDITED HERDS
Eligible to Enter ANY State

GENERAL INFORMATION

Sale Headquarters — HOTEL AVALON, Waukesha, Wis.
Other Hotels, the MOOR MUD BATHS and HOTEL WAUKESHA
Please Make Hotel Reservations Early

CATALOGS AVAILABLE 10 DAYS IN ADVANCE OF SALE
To insure prompt delivery by first class mail, please send 50c with catalog request.

MAIL, PHONE OR WIRE BIDS will be handled in the best interest of the bidder by the Sale Management, any of the auctioneers, or by Holstein-Friesian WORLD.

SALE STARTS AT 11 A. M. SHARP (C. S. T.)

HONOR ROLL OF CONSIGNORS AT WAUKESHA

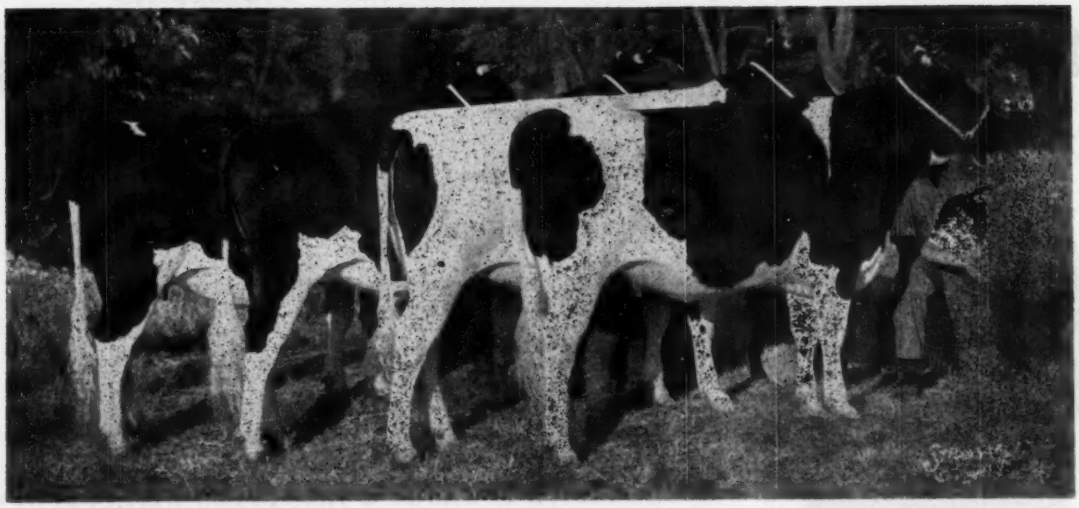
Pabst Farms, Inc.
Carnation Farms
Hickory Creek Farms
Elmwood Farms
Dr. P. E. Pifer Estate
Elmer Krull & Sons
Don Rehder
I. P. Stewart
Edward Mirsberger
Joseph F. Schneider
Fabst-Knutson
Braun's Sunny Lea Farm
Verpana Farm
Merle W. Schenk
Bern. Schoessow & Sons
Lundt Bros.
G. W. Warner
George Wediman
Imig Bros.
Barney & Phipps
John Ruff
Walter R. Lange
Christoph Farms
Harvey A. Nelson & Sons
Harvey W. Mathes
Joseph Mirsberger
Donald W. Johnson
A. J. Johnson
Green Bay Reformatory
Elsmer F. Berg & Son
Herbert Lepien
Jergens Holstein Farm
Ferd Assay
Howard Farm
Barbara L. Logan
H. A. and J. H. Martin
Dick Mayer
Hugo Albrecht
Mrs. John K. Smith
Wilfred James
Gordon Ainslie
Baird Bros.
Schroeder Dairy
Geenen Bros.

FOR INFORMATION, WRITE

BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Managers, Waukesha, Wis.

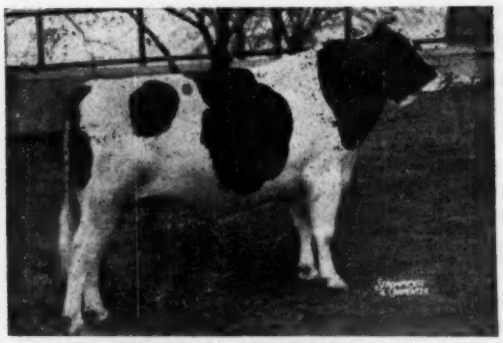
One of The Top Junior Gets in History

And the National Junior Champion — All Selling in the Blue Ribbon at Waukesha



THE JUNIOR GET OF CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE

First prize Junior Get at Illinois Black & White Show, the Illinois, Wisconsin and Minnesota, undefeated in State Fair competition—also 2nd at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress.



CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE
Hon. Mention for All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. 1950. Son of Curtiss Candy Masterpiece (Adeen's son by Ovation) and from proud Sally (below).

CURTISS CANDY PROUD SALLY (VG)
7y—365d—3X 29299 4.0 1175
Daughter of Golden Cross and Dunloggin Proud Mistress.

They Are:

1. CURTISS CANDY PROUD BEAUTY
Born Aug. 7, 1951

First prize senior yearling and junior champion female at Illinois State Black & White Show 1953.

Second prize senior yearling and reserve junior champion at Minnesota State Fair 1953.

Her dam is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad.

Bred April 1, 1953 to
PABST ROBEL GOVERNOR
A Grand Champion son of Roamer (Ex-GM).

2. CURTISS CANDY PROUD SPARKEE
(See Opposite Page)

3. CURTISS CANDY PROUD PEARL
Born Jan. 23, 1952

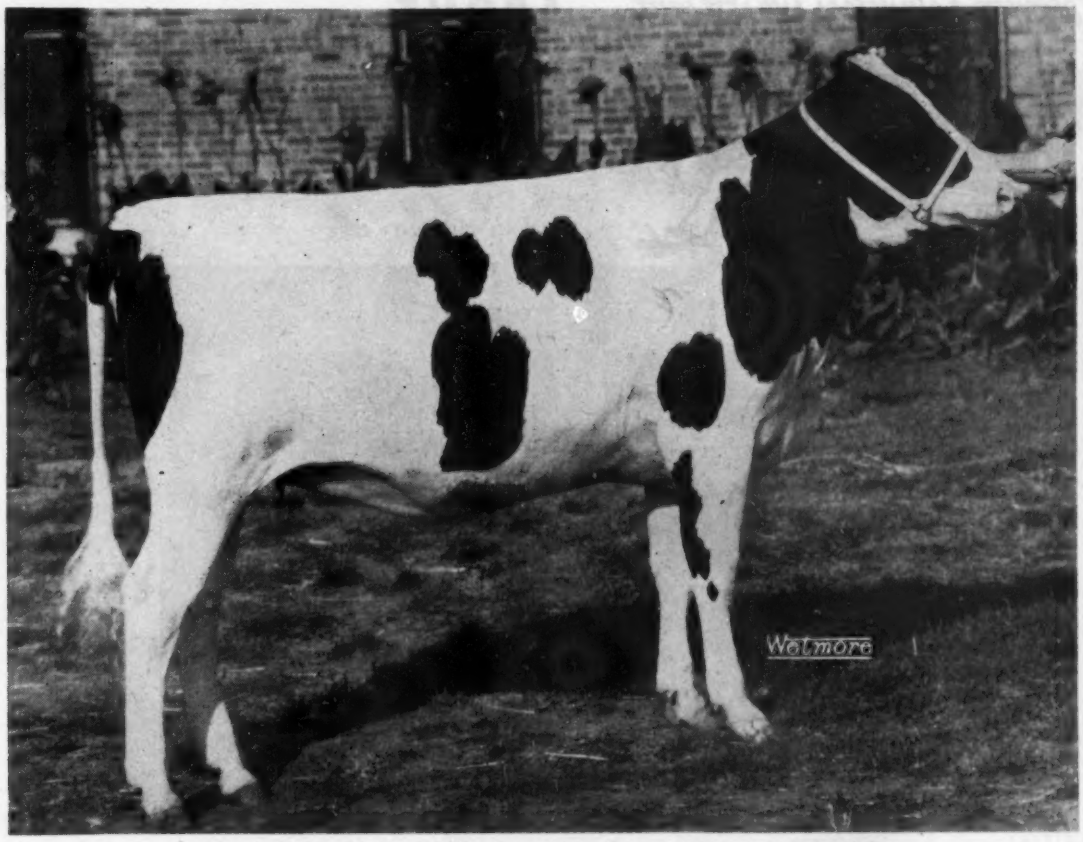
Another good prize winning daughter of Invincible, out of a daughter of Curtiss Candy D A Renown (Adeen's son by Montvic Renown).

Bred Aug. 23, 1953 to
CURTISS CANDY MASTER SPARKER
Son of Curtiss Candy Sparkee (pictured on opposite page) and by Curtiss Candy Masterpiece.

4. CURTISS CANDY PROUD ALICIA
Born Sept. 25, 1951

A prize winning senior yearling daughter of Invincible. from a Madcap dam.

Bred May 1, 1953 to
PABST ROBEL GOVERNOR



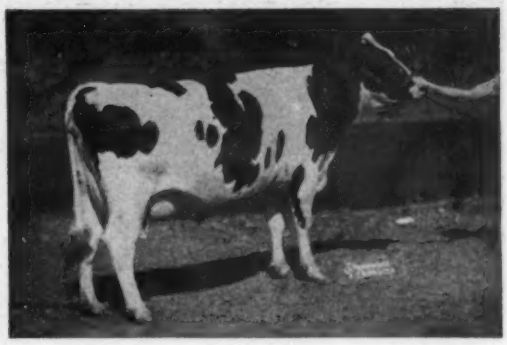
CURTISS CANDY PROUD SPARKEE — Born Jan. 1, 1952

First Prize Junior Yearling and Junior Champion
NATIONAL DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS, WATERLOO
WISCONSIN STATE FAIR
ILLINOIS STATE FAIR
INTERNATIONAL DAIRY SHOW, CHICAGO

She is a daughter of Curtiss Candy Invincible from Curtiss Candy Sparkee (VG), who had Honorable Mention for All-American 3-yr-old 1946 and with records up to almost 700 lbs. fat with 4.4% test. She is dam of Curtiss Candy Master Sparker, one of the most popular sires in the Curtiss Candy IMproved Stud Service.

Her sire is a son of Montvic Pathfinder that did a great job in the J. Walter Jones herd in Prince Edward Island a number of years back.

— HER DAM —



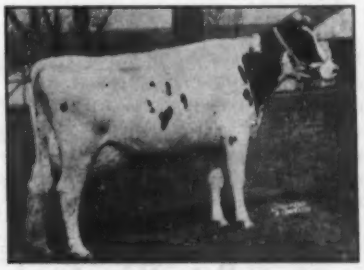
CURTISS CANDY SPARKEE (VG)
Hon. Mention for All-Am. 3-yr-old 1946.
6½y—365d—3X 16026 M. 4.4% 697.7 Fat

2nd Dam: ABEGWEIT SPARKEE (Excellent)
ROP Record: 19016 M. 4.5% 867 Fat

One of the greatest of the early foundation cows of the Curtiss Candy Herd.

She was Bred June 26, 1953 to
CRESTON TWENTY GRAND 906000
The $19,500 son of Pietje B by Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM).

BUY HER WITH HER SISTERS, AT WAUKESHA, NOV. 9th



ABEGWEIT SPARKEE (Ex)
365—3X 19016 4.5 867

CURTISS CANDY COMPANY FARMS

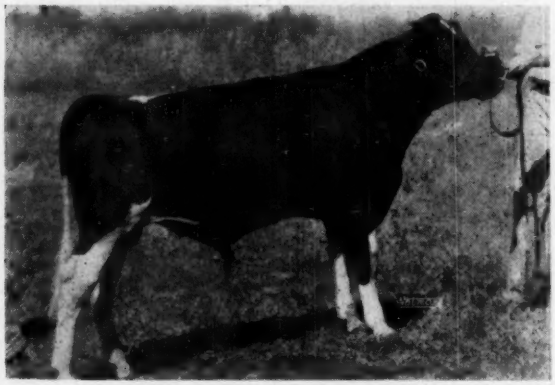
Cary, Illinois

ABOUT . . .

Our Waukesha

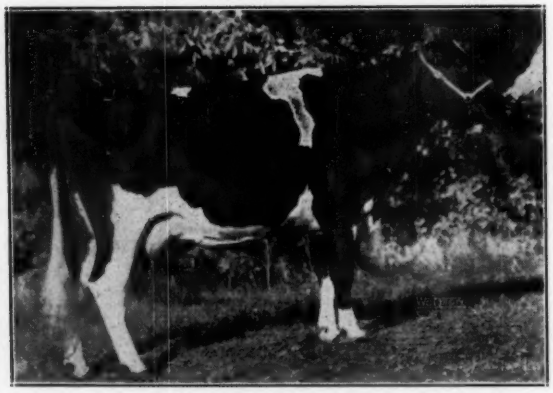
A Prince Son and

THIS IS THE BULL



HICKORY CREEK CRESCENT SEGIS
Born Oct. 3, 1952
Ready for Immediate Service

HIS DAM



SEGIS TRITOMIA ALCARTRA (Excellent)
365d—5y—3X 17775 M. 4.0% 717 F. (DHIA)
Fourth Prize 3-yr-old, Waterloo 1947

Here is a young bull that will do some breeder a lot of good.

His sire is Willow Springs Crescent Prince, who sired the Reserve All-American Get of Sire last year. Prince has sired many great sons, including Crescent Beauty Commander, All-American 2-yr-old 1951 and Reserve All-American Junior Yearling 1950; also our own Stylemaster bull that was junior champion at this year's National Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo.

PRINCE is one of several sensational sons of Princess Marita, the Excellent brood cow pictured on the opposite page.

Here is a Prince son from one of our highly regarded cows. Jim Bollerup showed her at Waterloo in 1947 when she was a three-year-old and she placed 4th in a class that was headed by the All-American three-year-old of the year. Jim then consigned her to the Blue Ribbon Sale of 1947, where we bought her for one of our foundation cows, paying the top female price of that great sale—a sale that averaged over $1000 for 72 head — at at the same time we paid a four-figure price for her yearling daughter. Since coming to Hickory Creek she has made the nice record given under her picture, and with 4% test. We consider her a highly desirable dam for a herd sire and feel that we can recommend her son by Prince with every confidence.

Put This Good Young Bull at the Head of Your Herd

Blue Ribbon Consignment...

a Gomar Daughter

AND THIS THE HEIFER

HICKORY CREEK MISS BETTY
Born Sept. 25, 1952

A member of our 1953 show herd, she was first prize heifer calf and junior champion at our McHenry County B & W Show, was first at Illinois State Fair and a member of the first prize Junior Get by Gomar at Iowa State Fair.

GRANDDAM OF BOTH ENTRIES

Her Dam,–

COUNTESS DE KOL BETTY BURKE

DHIA Records on 2X

3½y	16263 M.	637.2 Fat
4½y	16319 M.	626.8 Fat
6 y	12620 M.	548.0 Fat
2½y	14400 M.	532.0 Fat
7 y	13970 M.	526.0 Fat

It takes quite a cow to go on year after year turning out 2X records from 500 to well over 600 lbs. fat, starting as a 2-yr-old with 532 lbs., calving three times in heifer form and dropping her fifth calf at only seven years of age. That is our idea of a **dairy cow.**

CRESCENT BEAUTY PRINCESS MARITA
(Excellent)
9y—365d—3X 23437 M. 3.4% 803 Fat
Three Sons in Service at Hickory Creek

The sire, HICKORY CREEK GOMAR, is one of the three sons of Princess Marita now in service at Hickory Creek. He will be remembered as All-American Junior Yearling Bull 1951 with his paternal brother in the Reserve spot in the same class. This year our Gomar daughters are representing him on the Big Time circuit, winning, among other honors, first prize Junior Get at Iowa State Fair.

LOOK FOR THIS HEIFER AT WAUKESHA, NOV. 9th. YOU WIL WANT HER.

HICKORY CREEK FARMS
DIVISION of HOWARD FOUNDRY CO.
McHENRY, ILLINOIS

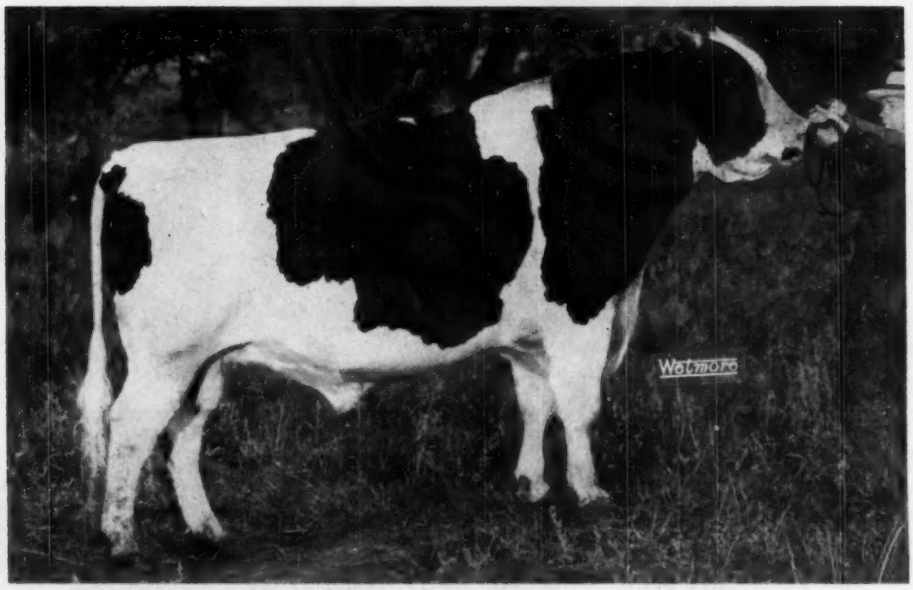
JACK BINGHAM, HERDSMAN • A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON, HERD MGR.

The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale

Monday — November 9 — Waukesha, Wis.

This All-American Bull is Consigned

A Great Breeding Son of Comet



HONEYWOOD ROYAL COMET — Born April 26, 1948
All-American Junior Yearling Bull, 1949

Sire: PABST COMET (Gold Medal Sire)
Leading Honor List Sire of 1952
Sire 1st Prize Get, Waterloo 1953

Dam: HONEYWOOD ROYAL ARTIS (VG)
Herd Test Records to 18,188 M. 689 F. on 2X
Daughter of WIS Royal Lad (GM)

HONEYWOOD ROYAL COMET is a Plus-Proven Sire

His First 8 Unselected Daughters at 2y4m–2X Average 10,872 M. 4.04% 427.8 Fat

This is an actual increase of 1017 lbs. milk and 75.5 lbs. fat over their dams at an average age of 2y6m, the dams on DHIA, the daughters on HT. Following are the Herd Test records of his first eight daughters to complete records in the herd of H. A. & J. H. Martin:

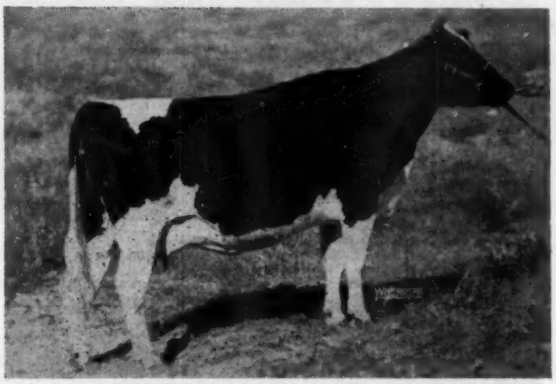
BEUNA VISTA COMET LANA	2y5m—355d—2X	10901 M.	4.1%	448.0 F.
	2y5m—305d—2X	9931 M.	4.1%	407.0 F.
BUENA VISTA COMET BECKY	2y8m—342d—2X	11183 M.	4.4%	499.8 F.
	2y8m—305d—2X	10392 M.	4.4%	461.0 F.
BUENA VISTA COMET PATTY	2y6m—365d—2X	13112 M.	3.6%	475.9 F.
	2y6m—305d—2X	11738 M.	3.6%	428.0 F.
BUENA VISTA COMET ADA	2y6m—365d—2X	10748 M.	4.4%	475.4 F.
	2y6m—305d—2X	9475 M.	4.4%	410.0 F.
BUENA VISTA COMET PEGGY	2y6m—350d—2X	14552 M.	4.0%	577.1 F.
	2y6m—305d—2X	13089 M.	4.0%	518.0 F.
BUENA VISTA COMET TESSIE	2y2m—365d—2X	11854 M.	4.0%	446.6 F.
	2y2m—305d—2X	10421 M.	4.0%	386.0 F.
BUENA VISTA COMET OLIVE	2y2m—305d—2X	9012 M.	4.3%	394.5 F.
BUENA VISTA COMET BARBARA	2y1m—305d—2X	11644 M.	3.6%	419.0 F.

For Further Information, Write
BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Managers, Waukesha, Wisconsin

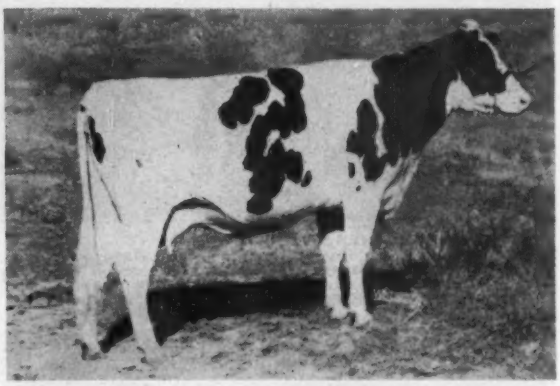
The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale

Monday — November 9 — Waukesha, Wis.

HERE ARE TWO REPRESENTATIVE DAUGHTERS OF HONEYWOOD ROYAL COMET
Not Selling and Not for Sale — Published Only to Illustrate the Type He Sires



BUENA VISTA COMET BECKY
2y8m—342d—2X 11183 M. 4.4% 499.8 F.



BUENA VISTA COMET ADA
2y6m—365d—2X 10748 M. 4.4% 475.4 F.

An Unusual Herd Sire Opportunity

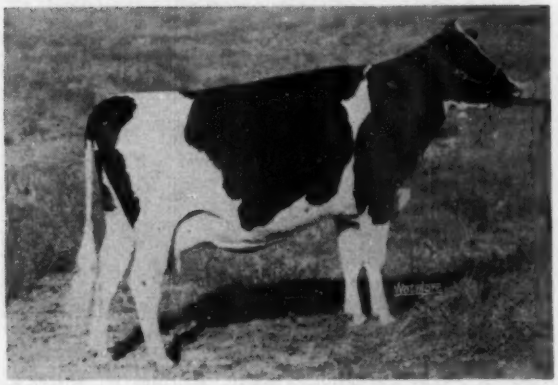
It may be a long time before you will again have an opportunity to name your own price on a proven son of Pabst Comet. Such bulls are usually not for sale at any price. HONEYWOOD ROYAL COMET is not only an All-American show bull, not only a sensationally proven sire, but he has the blood lines that insure that he will pass on his own great qualities generation after generation.

His sire, Pabst Comet, is a Gold Medal Sire, was Leading Honor List Sire 1952 and sired the first prize Get at Waterloo this fall. Comet is one of the foremost sons of Burke and from an Excellent State Champion 985-lb. 4.4% 4-yr-old daughter of another Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Cascader Pride.

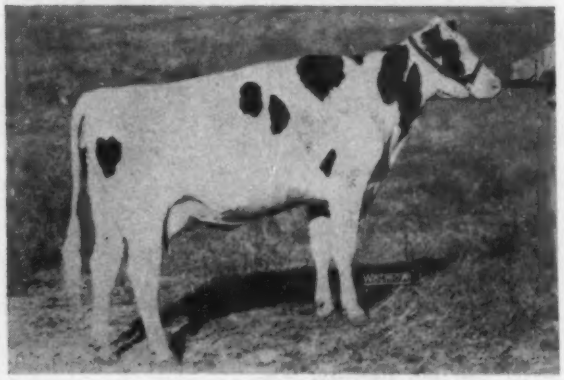
At Martin Farms, Lone Rock, Wis., they have a barnful of wonderful daughters of this sire and are offering him for sale to give him the opportunity he deserves. A visit to that herd will convice you that he is a bull that has **EVERYTHING!**

Baird & Darcey, Sale Managers, Waukesha, Wis.

TWO MORE TYPICAL DAUGHTERS OF HONEYWOOD ROYAL COMET



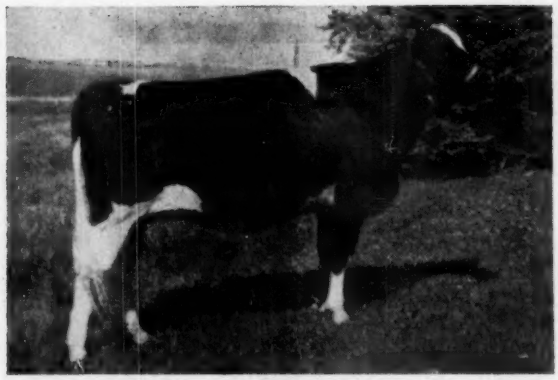
BUENA VISTA COMET OLIVE
2y2m—305d—2X 9012 M. 4.3% 394.5 F.



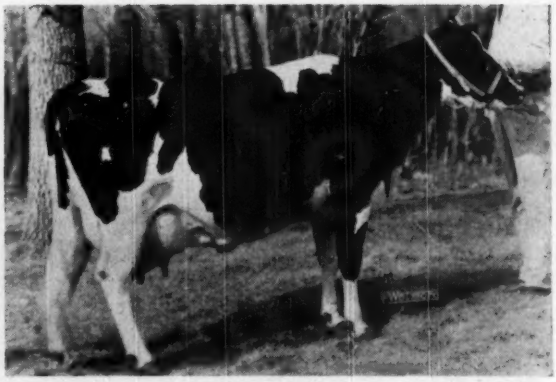
BUENA VISTA COMET ALTA
Promising a record comparable to her sisters.

To the Blue Ribbon at Waukesha, Nov. 9

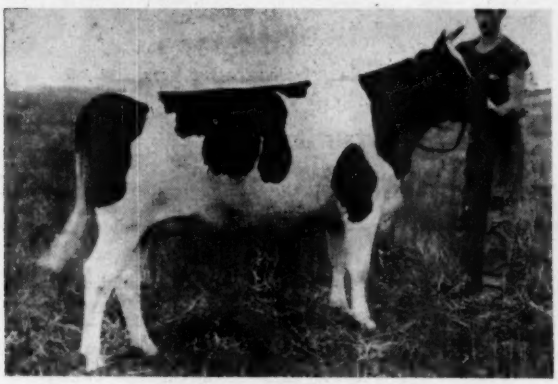
SELLING **HER DAM**



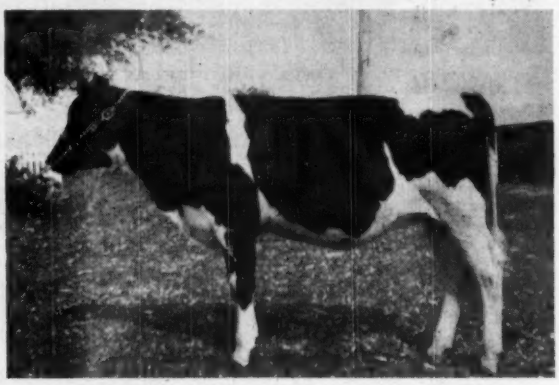
LEILA GYPSIE BURKE
First prize 4-H senior yearling at Minn. State Fair 1952, now making a nice 2-yr-old record. Daughter of Pabst Sir Remer Fobes, bred March 1 to Prince X. Gypsie Dell. JERGENS HOLSTEIN FARM, Biscay, Minn.



LEILA SAMANTHA BURKE
AR-365d-2X-3X 17125 M. 653 Fat
The dam of the nice first calf heifer pictured at left. She is a daughter of Weber Burke Perfection, sensationally plus-proven son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.



WIS BURKE SALLY
1st Sr. Yr. Ozaukee Co. Fair 1953
A daughter of Wis Masterpiece (All-American) from a 779-lb. dam, bred March 11 to Weber Comro Burke Regent. FRED ANSAY, Belgium, Wis.



KIEL CITY VIEW BURKE PRIDE ANN
A junior champion show calf, born Dec. 1953, sired by Wisconsin Ideal Pride from a 409-lb. 3.9% 3-yr-old daughter of a 411 lb. show cow.
JOSEPH F. SCHNEIDER & SONS, Kiel, Wis.

LEPIENS PEARL REGAL BONHEUR
A junior yearling (March 1952) daughter of Pabst Regal from a many times 600-lb 2X dam, bred to Raven. HERBERT LEPIEN, Hartford, Wis.

KEN-IDA LUCIBLE VIVIAN FROST
A grand champion show cow with good DHIA records at 2, 3 and 4 yrs, sired by Weber Burke Frost and due sale time to Fayne Carnation Veeman. MERLE W. SCHECK, Woodinville, Washington.

Baird & Darcey, Sale Managers, Waukesha, Wisconsin

THE U.S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE

MONDAY—NOVEMBER 9th—WAUKESHA, WIS.

SELLING

LUNDLAND REGAL FOBES PABST

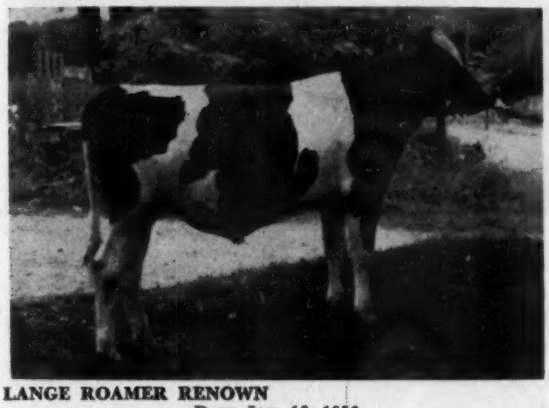
Sire: Pabst Regal (Ex-GM), sire of All-American "Get," 1949, 1951, and of the Wis. State Record 5-yr-old with 1241 fat.
Dam: Nowisco Fobes Jane 2400761 (VG) with—
365d 4½y 3X 25,110 3.7% 1024.9
(Former Wisconsin Leader)
Other records of 589 (2y), 722.9 and 780.2 fat.
(Lundt Bros.)

SELLING

WIS PILOT

(Born Aug. 27, 1952)
Sire: Wisconsin Masterpiece, son of Wis Ideal from a daughter of Burke.
Dam: Wis Lotus, daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone, sire of Wis Leader at Pabst Farms. See her picture elsewhere.
365d 5½y 3X 21,801 3.8% 837.6
Other records of 651 and 514.5 (2y).
(Elmer Krull)

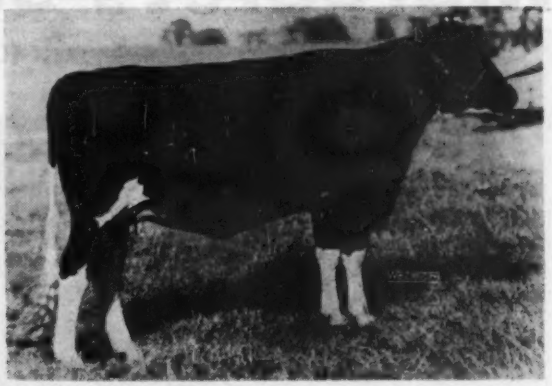
SELLING



LANGE ROAMER RENOWN

Born Jan. 13, 1953
Sire: Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM), sire of All-American "Get," 1950 and 1952. 6 "Ex" offspring.
Dam: Lange Comet Dolly, a daughter of Comet with—
365d 2y 18,314 Milk 631.1 Fat (SA)
(Walter Lange)

SELLING



HONEYWOOD OLIVER LILLIAN

Born Oct. 7, 1951
A line-bred "Regal." Sire: Pabst Sir Comet Oliver whose dam is the new Wis. State Record cow with 1241 lbs. fat.
Dam: Honeywood Regal Lillian, a daughter of Regal and Bred March 17 to Wisconsin Masterpiece Ormsby.
(Elmer Krull)

SELLING

WIS FOBES PROMISE

Sire: Wis Supreme, now at Imig Bros. in Neillsville.
Dam: Wis Bouquet with 22,726 milk, 801.5 fat at 4 years.
Bred: To Vista Lane Ormsby Masterpiece (his dam has 949 fat) on April 22.
(Wisconsin State Reformatory)

WIS LEADER

(Gold Medal)
Imig Bros. are sending two of his best daughters: one with 500 fat as a 2-yr-old and the other just a 2-yr-old.
(Imig Bros.)

BAIRD & DARCEY **FOR INFORMATION WRITE** **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

Margaret's Son—by Raven

SELLS IN THE BLUE RIBBON SALE

TALLCORN SIR RAVEN PABST — Born July 18, 1952
Ready for Immediate Service — Just Right to Show as Senior Yearling 1954

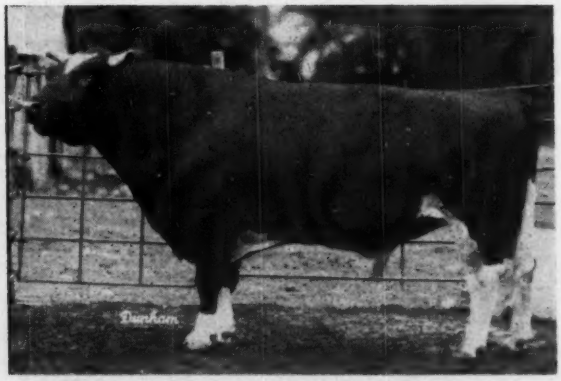
To get this bull we mated our twice All-American daughter of La Princess to one of the most highly thought-of bulls of the breed today—the great Raven bull at Pabst Farms. The resulting calf gets more than 50% of his inheritance from two Gold Medal Sires—Burke (four crosses) and Woodmaster.

HIS DAM

LA PRINCESS MARGARET PABST (VG)
All-American Heifer Calf 1949
All-American Sr. Yearling 1950
First Prize 3-yr-old, Minn. St. Fair 1952
First Prize 4-yr-old, Minn. St. Fair 1953
Member 1st Produce, Waterloo 1952

2y—365d—3X	17035 M.	4.2%	722.1 Fat
3y—365d—3X	20508 M.	4.2%	869.5 Fat

HIS SIRE



WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (Ex-GM)
Sire Hon. Mention All-American Get 1951
His 53 tested daughters average
13440 M. 3.66% 492 Fat

A double grandson of Burke with a third Burke cross one generation farther back, he is today one of the most popular Burke bulls in service. Proven in a number of good Kansas herds, he is now one of the main herd sires at Pabst Farms.

SEE HIS ILLUSTRATED PEDIGREE ON OPPOSITE PAGE — THEN SEE THE BULL HIMSELF

AND

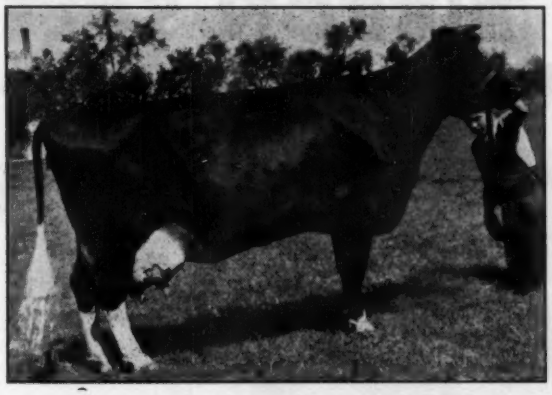
DON REHDER

GLADBROOK, IOWA

I. P. STEWART

MAYNARD, IOWA

HERE ARE HIS TWO GRANDDAMS — BOTH EXCELLENT COWS AND BOTH DAUGHTERS OF GOLD MEDAL SIRES



WEBER BURKE CRICKET (Excellent)
Has Three 2X Records Over 500 Lbs Fat
Daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM) and from a daughter of the same sire.

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS (Ex)
Reserve All-American Aged Cow 1946
5½y—365d—3X 27478 M. 3.7% 1047.6 Fat
Daughtre of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM)

WHAT A PEDIGREE THIS YOUNG BULL WRITES!

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN
Excellent - Gold Medal
Sire of the Hon. Mention All-American Get of Sire 1951.
53 tested daughters average
13440 M. 3.66% 492 Fat
He has three near crosses to Burke and 63 crosses to Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes.
A leading herd sire at Pabst Farms.

LA PRINCESS MARGARET PABST (VG)
All-American Heifer Calf 1949
All-American Sr. Yr. Heifer 1950
1st 3-yr-old Minn. S. F. 1952
1st 4-yr-old Minn. S. F. 1953
Member 1st Produce Waterloo 1952
2y-365d-3X 17035 4.2 722.1
3½y-365d-3X 20508 4.2 869.5
No other cow of the breed, with the single exception of Triune Papoose Piebe, has ever been All-American as Calf and Yearling and then come back to win first prizes in State Fair competition two different years in milking form.

WEBER BURKE HAZELWOOD (VG)
First prize 3-yr-old and Res. Champion Utah State Fair 1941.
First 2-yr-old, Portland 1940.
14 HT daughters, 95 from 501 to 670 lbs. fat, all 2X.

WEBER BURKE CRICKET (Ex)

2y2m-365d-2X	13910	4.0	561.2
3y3m-348d-2X	14508	4.0	578.5
4y4m-332d-2X	12200	3.6	481.0
5y5m-365d-2X	13828	3.8	526.3
8y7m-365d-2X	15327	3.9	595.0

PABST ROAMER (Ex-GM)
Sire All-American Get 1950 & 52
Leading Honor List Sire 1948
5 All-American offspring
6 Excellent offspring
158 tested daughters
15 from 800 to 985 lbs.

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS
Excellent
Reserve All-American Aged Cow 1946
5½y-365d-3X 27478 3.7 1047.6
(Illinois State Record when made)
AR daughters with 684, 869 and 1047 lbs. fat.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD (VG-GM)
130 tested daughters.
22 from 805 to 965 lbs. fat.

WEBER PINKY HAZELWOOD (VG)
5y-348d-2X 13479 3.8 509
Dtr. of Wisconsin Pinky.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD (VG-GM)
178 classified offspring,
44 Excellent

WEBER BURKE MAY (VG)
2½y-365d-2X 14870 3.5 517
Dtr. Wis. Admiral Burke Lad

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD (VG-GM)
Sire of 11 Gold Medal sons

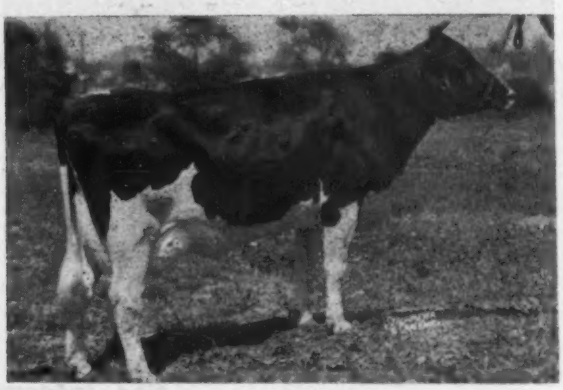
PABST CASCADE PRILLY WAYNE (VG)
10½y-365d-3X 17997 3.7 668.3
2y-365d-4X 17502 3.8 664.6
2 dtrs. with 737 and 807 lbs.

DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER (GM)
67 tested daughters
6 from 1012 to 1168 lbs fat.

DUNLOGGIN LA PRINCESS
One 1047-lb. daughter.
Dtr. of The Laird of Dunloggin.

AND HERE ARE TWO MATERNAL SISTERS TO LA PRINCESS MARGARET PABST

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS (Excellent)
Hon. Mention for All-Am. 4-yr-old 1946
7y—365d—3X 24642 M. 4.2% 1046.8 Fat

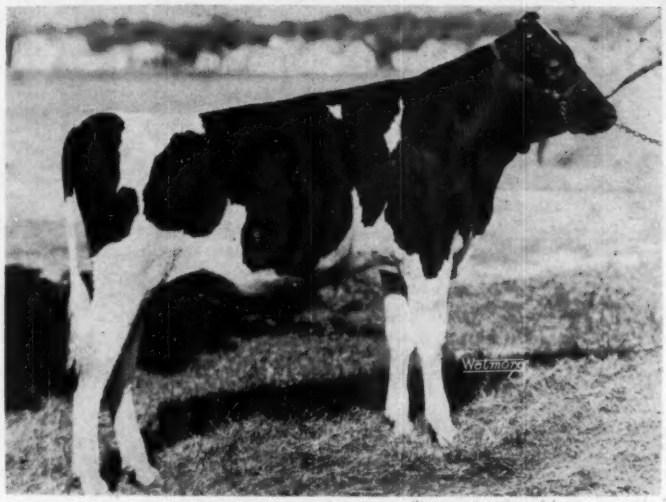


SKOKIE LA PRINCESS ELIZABETH (VG)
3½y—365d—3X 15788 M. 4.2% 658.8 Fat
3y—365d—3X 16281 M. 4.2% 684.1 Fat

THE U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE

MONDAY...NOVEMBER 9TH...WAUKESHA, WIS.

— SELLING —



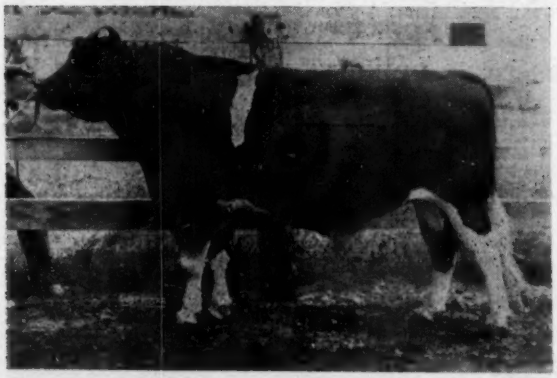
CHRISTY HOMESTEAD FORECASTER
Born: Jan. 23, 1953

BE SURE AND LOOK THIS YOUNG BULL OVER!!

SIRE: CARNATION HOMESTEAD HIGHBOY—that son of CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION THAT IS DOING SUCH A WONDERFUL JOB AT Christoph Farms.

DAM: MAYFLOWER HOMESTEAD DAISY MAY
Classified "V.G." and now making 600 lbs. of fat on 2X. With this record completed, she will have over 100,000 lbs. of milk.

"FORECASTER" is a full brother to CHRISTY HOMESTEAD FORERUNNER, the All-American 2-yr-old bull of 1952 and CHRISTY HOMESTEAD FORETELLER, sold in the Blue Ribbon Sale in 1952 to Piper Bros .of Watertown.



CARNATION HOMESTEAD HIGHBOY—One of the most popular bred Carnation sires in the State of Wisconsin. A trip to Christoph Farms to see "Highboy" and to see his wonderful daughters is a liberal education. His daughters are making up to 700 lbs. of fat on 2X.

With this bull, Christoph's have released an own daughter of Carnation Homestead Highboy, from a daughter of Carnation Celebrity that has over 1000 lbs. of fat in 3 and 4-yr-old form, on 2X—close to 30,000 lbs. of milk—and bred to Christy Pride, a son of Hoesly Pride, from a daughter of "Highboy." See catalog.

(Christoph Bros.)

For Information Write

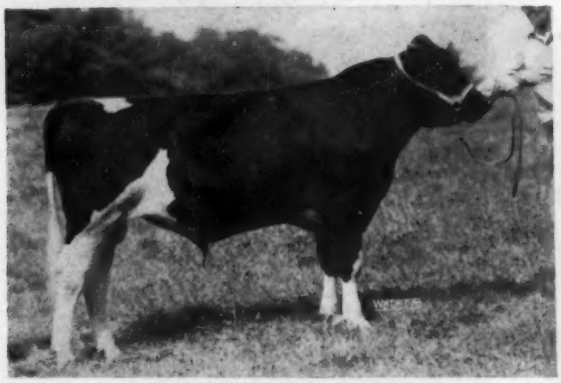
BAIRD & DARCEY **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

2484 (60)

Another Top Show Bull

Bred to Transmit

Consigned to the Blue Ribbon



BRAUNS ARISTOCRAT 1199286
Born July 29, 1952
First and Junior Champion at Indiana State Fair
Well Up at Other Good Shows of 1953

HIS SIRE

BRAUNS SUNNY LEA DESIGN 1092436
By Pabst Comet and from the great cow pictured at right. He is a maternal brother to Brauns Sunny Lea Regal, Hon. Mention for All-American Senior Yearling Bull in 1952.

HIS SIRE'S DAM

ELMER BROOK LOTTIE DESIGN (EX)
6y 340d 3X 21,930 Milk 3.7% 806.8 Fat
2X records of 735 Fat with 686 Fat in 305 days.
1st 4-year-old Wisconsin Cen. State Fair, 1948. Dam of a 542-lb. 2-yr-old daughter.

The dam of Brauns Aristocrat is . . .

ELMER BROOK ORMSBY HOMESTEAD 2791401

a granddaughter of Governor of Carnation, with—

2y 7m	317d	2X	12,699 Milk	3.5%	444.5 Fat	HT
3y 7m	365d	2X	15,863 Milk	3.4%	536.9 Fat	HT
4y10m	303d	2X	15,223 Milk	3.6%	552.0 Fat	HT

Now on A R 3X — credits will be given at the sale.

"It Pays to Bid Last On This Kind"

BRAUN'S

Sunny Lea Farm

Route 4 Box 501

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

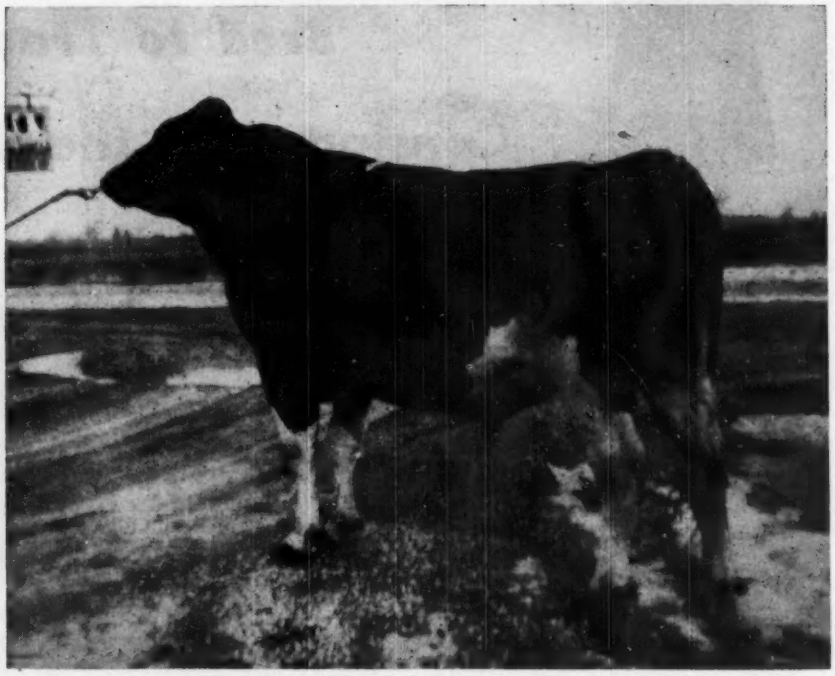
Four miles east on Davidson Road

The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale

SELLING AT WAUKESHA

Monday, Nov. 9th

WAUKESHA, WIS.



WISCONSIN BURKE LAD — Born March 29, 1947 — Proved 4-7-53

Classified "VERY GOOD" at Three Years
First Prize Junior Yearling Calumet Co. Fair 1948
First 10 Tested Daughters Average 13432 M. 3.8% 506 Fat
Increase Over Dams of 1833 M. 86 Lbs. Fat

Sire: WIS IDEAL

All-American Junior Yearling Bull 1946
Reserve All-American Two-year-old 1947

He was grand champion bull at Wisconsin State Fair 1947 and sired the first prize Junior Get at Wisconsin 1948. Other Winnings of his offspring include All-American Junior Yearling Bull 1948, first junior yearling heifer at Wisconsin 1950 and second prize Junior Get at Waterloo 1950. Has daughters up to 752 lbs. fat as 2-yr-olds.

Dam: WIS CRUSADER TIDY QUEEN

3y 7m—305d	14780 M.	3.6%	537.8 Fat
3y 7m—327d	15118 M.	3.7%	552.4 Fat
6y 7m—305d	16632 M.	3.9%	641.9 Fat
8y11m—365d	18093 M.	3.8%	678.9 Fat

2 tested daughters with 790 and 837 lbs. fat.

A daughter of Crusader Tidy Fobes of Ventnor, who sired so many great daughters in the Wisconsin Reformatory herd at Green Bay.

HIS 3/4 SISTER

WIS LOTUS
365d—5½y—3X 21801 3.8 837.6

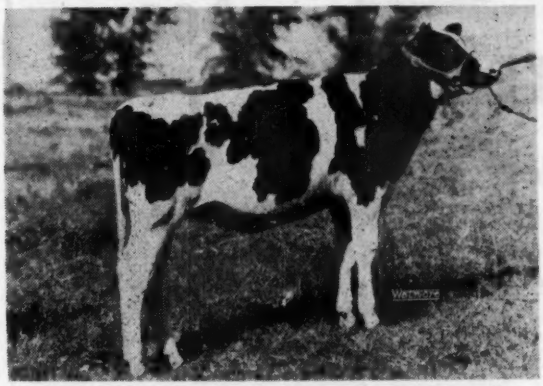
IF INTERESTED IN BREEDING CATTLE OF THE RIGHT TYPE
That Will Produce — and of Popular Blood Lines
Bid Last on
WISCONSIN BURKE LAD
CONSIGNED BY
HARVEY W. MATHES and JOSEPH MIRSBERGER

See opposite page for pictures of his three daughters and a granddaughter selling with him.

For Further Information, Write

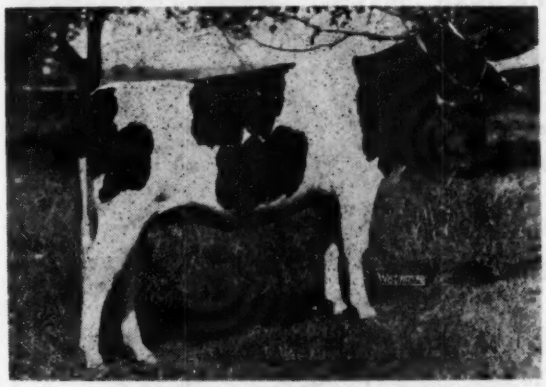
BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Managers, Waukesha, Wis.

The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale



SUNNY CORNER BURKE PAULINE
Born Nov. 1, 1952
A daughter of Wisconsin Burke Lad from Sunny Corner Elsie, with close to 500 lbs. fat as a junior 2-yr-old.
(JOSEPH M. MIRSBERGER)

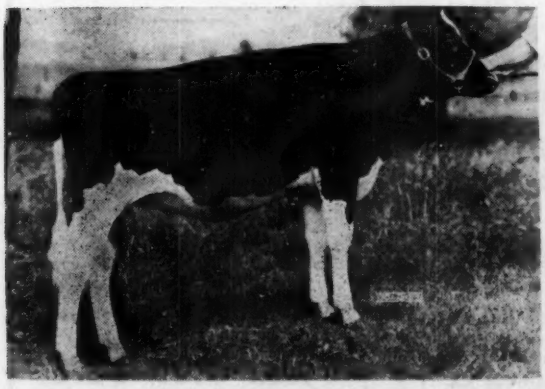
These Three Daughters
and a Granddaughter of
WISCONSIN BURKE LAD
Sell with Him at Waukesha, Nov. 9th



GREENDRIVE BURKE SATIN
Born Sept. 28, 1951
Daughter of Wisconsin Burke Lad from Greendrive Ormsby Matador Fobes:

304d—4½y—2X	13510 M.	526 F.	(HT)
323d—3½y—2X	13184 M.	510 F.	(HT)
347d—2 y—2X	11918 M.	455 F.	(DHIA)

Bred Feb. 5 to Wis Renown Masterpiece.
(EDW. MIRSBERGER)



GREENDRIVE RENOWN GEM
Born Nov. 14, 1952
A granddaughter of Wisconsin Burke Lad, sired by Wis. Renown Masterpiece. This Wisconsin Burke Lad blood breeds on.
(EDW. MIRSBERGER)

HIGH HEDGE BURKE TRIUMPH
Born May 1, 1949
Jr. 2y—341d—2X 12326 M. 478.7 F. (HT)
Another daughter of Wisconsin Burke Lad, bred Feb. 5 to Wis Renown Masterpiece.
(HARVEY W. MATHES)

to the . . .

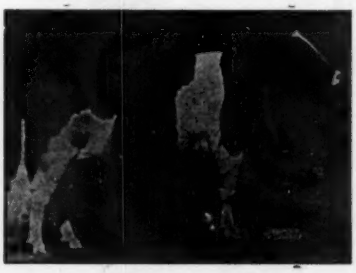
BLUE RIBBON SALE

Waukesha, Wis. — Mon., Nov. 9

NOCKDAIR WALKER BEAUTY

Born Jan. 28, 1952

3d Prize Yearling, Kentucky State Fair
5th Prize Jr. Yearling, Indiana State Fair



Her Sire

PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD

All-American 2-Yr.-Old, 1949

One of the great sons of PABST ROAMER, sire of the 1st Jr. Get at Waterloo, 1953.

Beauty's dam . . .

MARDOT AAGGIE DUNLOGGIN BEAUTY

AR	365d	7y	3X	23,507	3.5%	819.0
AR	365d	4½y	2X	22,762	3.8%	864.1
AR	305d	4½y	2X	21,284	3.8%	799.9
(National Milk Record — Wis. Fat Record)						
AR	365d	3½y	2X	17,229	4.4%	758.6
(Minnesota Fat Record)						
HT	365d	2y	2X	17,641	3.7%	657.4

5 complete lactations plus 105 days of sixth lactation — 105,928 Milk, 3625 Fat.

She was bred April 26, 1953 to PABST SIR REBURKE FOBES, full brother to Pabst Sir Regal Fobes (Excellent).

THIS HEIFER IS BEING RELEASED JUST BECAUSE WE WANTED TO CONSIGN ONE OF OUR BEST TO THE BLUE RIBBON.

(Baird Bros. & Hawthorn Mellody Farms)

LOWELL NELSON
Farms Mgr.

Nockdair Holsteins

Farm 1 located 3 miles south of city limits on Highway XX

BAIRD BROS. — WAUKESHA, WIS.

See the Leader Daughters

WIS LEADER
Gold Medal Sire
Now at Pabst Farms

In the Blue Ribbon Sale

We consign to the Blue Ribbon Sale two of our nicest daughters of Leader.

One is a 500-lb. 2-yr-old.

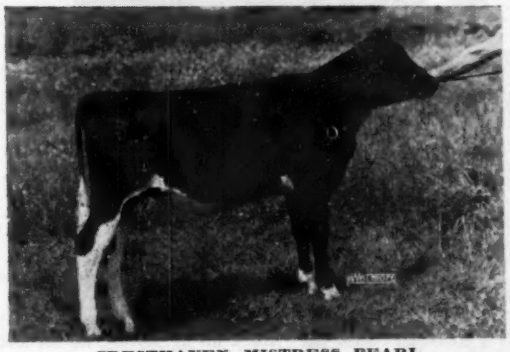
The other a 2-yr-old just getting ready to start her first lactation. You won't have many such opportunities to buy Leader daughters at your own price.

Plain View Farm

ARTHUR IMIG ESTATE
Neillsville, Wisconsin

BLUE RIBBON SALE

SELLING AT WAUKESHA — NOVEMBER 9th —



CRESTHAVEN MISTRESS PEARL
Born January 4, 1953
1st prize Racine County Fair
1st prize Kenosha County Fair
1st 4-H Fair at Kenosha, 1953.
She is an own daughter of Creston Grand Master, one of the great sons of Dunloggin Mistress Queen. She is an undefeated heifer calf in some very strong shows.
(Dr. P. E. Pifer Estate)

MAYERS RAVEN ANNA
A daughter of the great "RAVEN" bull at Pabst Farms. She took first prize in the older senior calf group at the Wisconsin State Fair Junior Show. She has been 1st prize at a number of the leading county 'airs in Wisconsin.
(Dick Mayer, Slinger)

CANARY ROAMER PABST WAYNE 2519607
Born Feb. 13, 1953. By Pabst Jess Wayne and from Colantha Canary Mechtilde whose first five 2X records on HIR are from 473 fat (2y) to 541 fat, 3.9%, 14,024 milk. (George Weidman, Cedarburg, Wis.)

MERLE SCHENK, Woodinville, Wash.
2-yr-old by a double grandson of Governor of Carnation and from a dam with many good records including 501 fat at 12y. Bred April 3, 1953 to Inka Carnation Showman.

G. W. WARNER, Filer, Idaho
A winner wherever shown as a jr. yrlg. in 1952, and first as a 2-yr-old, 1953. By the Grand Champion bull at Richmond, Utah & Western Idaho State Fair, from a prize winning 449-lb. 3-yr-old 2X dam.

HUGO ALBRECHT, New Ulm, Minn.
3-yr-old by Franlo Roebuck Sir Piets from a twice 400-lb. dam and due just before sale to Franlo Chip Caesar.

I. P. STEWART, Maynard, Iowa
1st prize daughter of Pabst Roamer Gallant from a Carnation Governor Homestead Inka (GM) daughter with 647 and 707 fat at 2 and 3y. She was 1st 3-yr-old this year and has 624 fat at 2y. Bred to Velveeta Triple Burke Prince on Feb. 17th.

HARVEY A. NELSON & SONS, Gray View Farms
May 3d full brother to Gray View B D Patience (504 fat 4.1% 2y 2X) by "Don" and from an "Ex" dam with 3 700-lb. records. ALSO a "Don" 2-yr-old daughter bred to the 891-lb. "Navigator."

DONALD W. JOHNSON, The Eldonon Herd
A 510-lb. 2X 4.4% 4-yr-old bred to Zurbridge Admiral Burke (Res. A-A Bull Calf, 1952). Her dam has 4 500-lb. 2X records.

Dr. P.E.PIFER ESTATE, Cresthaven Farm
2 Harwood Burke King daughters bred to Harden Farms Duke Paul (his dam has 1014 fat at 10y AR). Both from 500-lb. dams. Also the Grand Master daughter pictured.

A. J. JOHNSON, Rockcrest Farms
2-yr-old by Tritomia Fobes Pride DeKol and bred Feb. 21st to Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia, one of the youngest Gold Medal sires of all time.

WALTER R. LANGE, Watertown, Wis.
2-yr-old daughter of Lange Romaster from a 447-lb. 2y 298-day dam. Bred May 19th to the 1042-lb. Lange Re-Charity.

VERPANA FARMS, Sharon, Wis.
Two 2-yr-olds bred to Gypsie Burke Lad whose "VG" dam has 679.2 fat at 2y AR. Both heifers by Curtiss Candy Dandy George.

LESLIE HOWARD, Dundee, Ill.
Prize winning 3-yr-old by Osborndale Ty-Vic and from an 865-lb. 4.5% dam. Bred to a "VG" Osborndale sire.

BARBARA L. LOGAN, Seward, Ill.
Blue ribbon open heifer, well bred, well grown, a real top.

BERN. SCHOESSOW & SONS, Thiensville, Wis.
Pabst Burke Premier (Ex) daughter from a "VG" 591-lb. dam that was Junior Champion in 1947. Bred Feb. 2 to a son of Curtiss Candy Invincible.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE

BAIRD & DARCEY
WAUKESHA, WIS.

To the Blue Ribbon Sales . . .

To Waukesha

VIGO WALKER ADEAN

Born January 30, 1951

An own daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, "Excellent" All-American 904-lb. son of Roamer.

Her dam has 714 lbs. fat, 2X at 5 yrs. and 601 lbs. fat, 2X at 2 yrs. Next dam has records up to 558 lbs. 2X.

Due in January to Kyland Recovery Burke VG, a son of Roamer with a 581lb. plus-proving and a PREFERRED PEDIGREE rating. A sire noted for transmitting well-attached udders. The forthcoming calf will be a double Roamer.

A heifer with lots of size and a world of breeding from a high-producing 4.0% family.

She sells at Waukesha Nov. 9th.

To Watertown

VIGO COMAL HOMESTEAD

Born February 28, 1951

A daughter of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver, Comet son from Pabst Regal Olive, 1241 lbs. F 29638 lbs. M.

(Wisconsin State Record)

This heifer's dam has records up to 583 lbs. on 2X and a lifetime total of 136,695 lbs. milk and 4,421 lbs. fat, all on 2X.

Due in late November to Hartwood Marlow Prince Alma Burke VG, Silver Medal Prod. sire with a 119-lb. plus-proving.

A deep-bodied heifer with real udder promise sired by a popular PREFERRED PEDIGREE bull.

She sells at Watertown Nov. 10th.

VIGO FARMS

ELSMER F. BERG & SON **Brownsville, Wis.**

to the Blue Ribbon — Nov. 9

THIS WONDERFUL GRANDDAUGHTER OF ROAMER

MANCRYCO G GALLANT LILA 3205189
A great cow selling at Waukesha, November 9.

MANCRYCO G GALLANT LILA

Born September 17, 1949

AR 2y 365d 3X 16,488 M. 624.0 F.
DHIA 3y 241d 2X 11,820 M. 427.0 F.
1st 3-yr-old, Iowa Dist. B. & W. Show, '53

Her Dam:

MANCRYCO GOVERNOR LADY LEE

AH 2y 365d 3X 16,324 M. 647.8 F.
HT 3y 365d 2X 16,196 M. 707.7 F.

A daughter of Carnation Governor Homestead Inka (Gold Medal) well known double grandson of Governor of Carnation.

Lila is sired by PABST ROAMER GALLANT and she was bred Feb. 17, 1953 to VELVEETA TRIPLE BURKE PRINCE, whose sire is a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince and the 739-lb. 2-yr-old Knollwood Rag Apple Alta, and whose dam, Weber Triple Burke Peaches, has four crosses to "Burke."

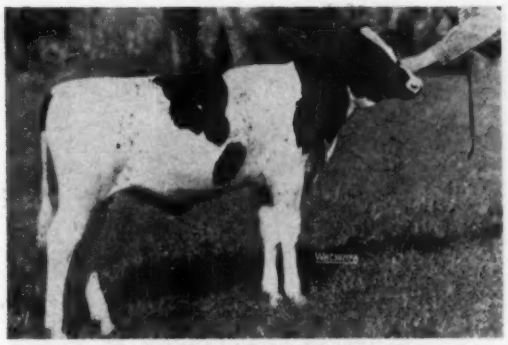
"It Pays to Buy The Best"

I. P. STEWART — Maynard, Iowa

Another DON Son

Out of MONTVIC PATSY EMPRESS

This One to the Blue Ribbon



GRAY VIEW BURKE PROMOTER
Born May 3, 1953
Full Brother to Gray View Burke Picadilly
The Calf We Sold at the Roanoke Convention Sale

In our ads we have been telling you the "Don" story and there will be more to come. Promoter's dam (see picture in the Oct. 3 WORLD, page 41), is **MONTVIC PATSY EMPRESS (Excellent)**, one of the few Mount Victoria bred females still living. She has two 700-lb. 2X records and is one of our greatest cows—14 years old and again in calf to Don.

Promotor's full sister, Gray View B D Patience, with 504 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. on 2X, will be at Waterloo and Chicago. Although nearly dry, she was 1st 3-yr-old at our Tri-County Black & White Show this summer—she also one of our very best Don daughters.

Also Consigned — This DON Daughter

GRAY VIEW B D SNOWSHEEN
Born Nov. 11, 1951
Bred Feb. 11, 1953 to Gray View Navigator
(By Don out of Nell Pansy)

Snowsheen is out of a 440-lb. 3-yr-old "Pansy" daughter, the next dam a 455-lb. daughter of Hays Snowden Posch out of our Rockwood Helen T. cow with 695 lbs. at 4 yrs. and 1st as a 4-yr-old at Wisconsin State Fair.

THE PANSY-DON CROSS HAS BEEN WORKING

HARVEY A. NELSON & SONS — Union Grove, Wis.

GRAY VIEW FARMS

TO THE NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON

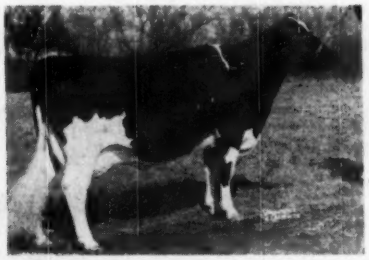
A PABST REGAL SON FROM A BURKE DAUGHTER

PABST VALID, Born: May 3, 1953
"Preferred Pedigree Bull"

— His Sire —

PABST REGAL "EX"
Gold Medal Proven Sire
Leading Honor List Sire, 1950.
Sire, All-American "Get," 1949, 1951.

— His Dam —



PABST BURKE PRIDE CLOVALE "VG"

365d	5y	3X	18513	4.0%	743.4
365d	2½y	3X	18,869	3.7%	707.3

Now on test at 7 years with 401 lbs. of fat in 148 days.

Pabst Valid is an own son of the Excellent Gold Medal Proven Sire, Pabst Regal, the only sire of the breed with five daughters over 800 lbs. of fat as 2-year-olds. Regal's daughters have made mature records up to 1241 lbs. of fat. He has three Excellent offspring and one Gold Medal son and his daughters hold three Wisconsin State Records.

This young bull is a double grandson of "Burke" and is from a twice better than 700 lb. fat producer that classified "Very Good." She has a 628 lb. 4.3% 2-year-old daughter and a full sister with 749 lbs. of fat, also classified "Very Good." The dam is from a 788 lb. "Verv Good" daughter of the "Excellent" Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Cascader Pride. The next dam has 684 lbs. of fat and is from a 1018 lb. fat producer.

Pabst Valid qualified for the "Preferred Pedigree" rating and merits the consideration of breeders seeking an outstanding herd sire prospect. His double grand sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, has 44 Excellent offspring and 11 Gold Medal sons, which is more than any other sire of the breed.

PABST FARMS INC.

Acc. & Neg.

SALE - Monday - Nov. 9 - Waukesha, Wis.

A WALKER DAUGHTER FROM OUR WAYNE FAMILY

Her grand sires are:
Pabst Roamer and
Pabst Regal, both
Gold Medal Sires

She is bred to
Wis Leader,
A Gold Medal Sire

PABST WALKER RECADE 3434798
Born: 10-13-51

NOTE THESE THREE GENERATIONS OF DAMS BACK OF HER

Her Dam

PABST REBURKE CASCADE (VG)

2y	365d	3X	16676	3.9%	654.8
4y	365d	3X	17467	4.1%	712.4

1 A R Daughter with 696 lbs., 3.9% at 2 years.

Her Granddam

PABST BURKADE WAYNE PRILLY (EX)

2y	365d	3X	17098	3.7	640.9
4y	365d	3X	20059	3.7	733.5
7y	365d	3X	22077	3.8	830.6

All-American 4-yr-old, 1948. 3 A R daughters.

Her Great Granddam

PABST CASCADE WAYNE PRILLY (VG)

2y	365d	4X	18679	3.7%	696.4

Member Res. All-American Get, 1937. Full sister to dam of Roamer. 3 A R daughters.

Pabst Walker Recade is a daughter of the Excellent All-American Sire, Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, who is a member of the 1952 All-American Get. His Junior Get was First at the Wisconsin State Fair last year and his offspring have been consistent winners at many shows this year.

This heifer is due early in December to the Gold Medal Proven Sire, Wis Leader, who is by the inbred Burke son, Weber Burke Cyclone.

"Recade" is line bred to the foundation family of our herd sires, Pabst Roamer and Pabst Regal. She is a real prospect for a foundation cow.

Her Service Sire

WIS LEADER 915040
Gold Medal Proven Sire

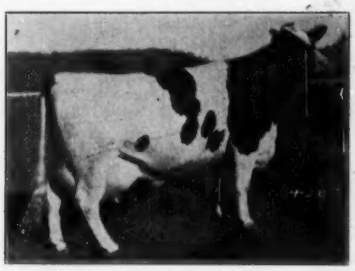
Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

Carnation to the Blue Ribbon

A Bull Calf and Two Lovely Heifers

Representing Carnation's Best

HIS GRANDDAM



CARNATION HEILO SPOFFORD

365d—7y —4X	26142	4.1	1067.1
365d—2½y—3X	21043	4.1	872.0

Dam of:
Carnation Melody
365d—6y—4X 25476 4.4 1108.4
Carn. Home. Heilo Spoff
365d—5y—2X 24872 4.1 1029.8

- - -

DAM OF THE BRED HEIFER

CARNATION PERFECTION SPOFFORD

5½y—365d—4X 27782 3.4 942.8
Daughter of Carnation Ormsby Perfection from a 1074-lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation.

- - -

DAM OF THE HEIFER CALF

CARNATION TILDA MAYBESS

7y—331d—2X	14189	3.8	545.2
5½y—338d—2X	13107	4.0	527.8
5½y—305d—2X	12625	4.0	508.8

A daughter of Carnation Black Magic from a 750-lb. daughter of Carnation Renown, next dam a daughter of Governor.

The Bull, —

CARNATION PROGRESSOR SPORTY

Born March 28, 1953

His Six Nearest Dams Average 22722 M. 3.85% 874.2 Fat.

A son of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM), who is one of the most popular sires in service at Carnation today. He has daughters with records up to 936 lbs. fat, has 2 Excellent and 20 Very Good daughters and has a great future at Carnation and Hallrose.

Dam, Carnation Skylark Spofford, has 563 lbs. fat as a junior 2-yr-old on 3X and is a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation (Ex-SMP).

Second dam is the 1067-lb. 4.1% daughter of Imperial pictured above at left. She has two high testing 1000-lb. daughters, one with 1108 lbs. 4.4%, the other with 1029 lbs. fat with 4.1% on 2X milking.

Third dam is a 587-lb. 4% 3X 2-yr-old daughter of Carnation Chieftain from Carnation Inka Spofford May, 1121-lb. daughter of Sir Inka May.

A REALLY GREAT YOUNG HERD SIRE PROSPECT

The Bred Heifer, —

CARNATION LOLA SPOFFORD SPOFF

Born March 17, 1951

A daughter of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM) from the great 942-lb. cow pictured at left. She is a daughter of Carnation Ormsby Perfection from a 1074-lb. daughter of Governor, next dam, Carnation Inka Spofford May, the 1121-lb. daughter of Sir Inka May.

Due Dec. 5 to CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION (Ex-SMP)

The Heifer Calf, —

CARNATION LASSIE TILDA MAYBESS

Born April 2, 1953

A daughter of Carnation Ensign, who was Reserve All-American 3-yr-old 1948 and many times grand champion. Ensign was the son of Chieftain from the 1066-lb. 4.4% full sister to Imperial. Dam, Carnation Tilda Maybess, see picture, a good year after year producer and high tester, daughter of Black Magic from a daughter of Renown, from a daughter of Governor, from a daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby.

SHE REPRESENTS THE ACME OF CARNATION BREEDING

See This Fine Consignment

From CARNATION MILK FARMS

Carnation, Wash.

At the Blue Ribbon Sale — Nov. 9

These are the Sires Back of Carnation's Blue Ribbon Consignment

HALLROSE PROGRESSOR (Ex-GM)

1. HALLROSE PROGRESSOR (Ex-GM)

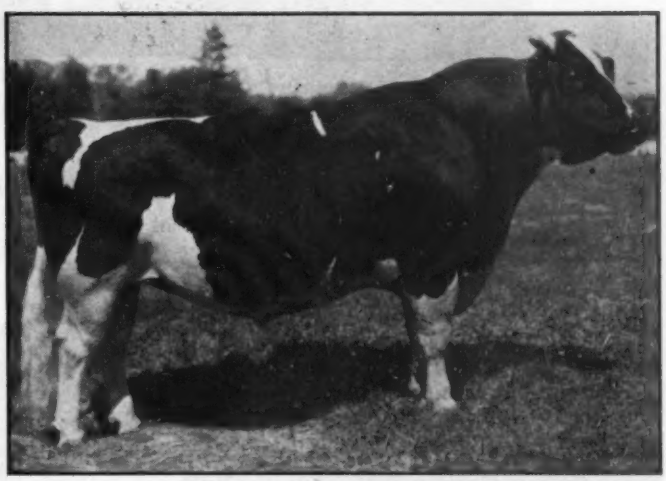
Sire of the Bull and the Bred Heifer

One of the great sires of the present day, owned jointly with S. B. Hall. One of his daughters was first prize 3-yr-old at Waterloo National Dairy Cattle Congress this year and a granddaughter was first prize heifer calf and reserve junior champion at that sensational show.

2. CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION (Ex-SMP)

Grandsire of the Bull
Service Sire for the Bred Heifer

One of the top breeding sons of Governor of Carnation and out of Willowdale Skylark Beauty (VG), with 1174 lbs. fat, and dam of a 1032-lb. daughter .



CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION (Ex-SMP)

His Daughters Include:

CARNATION PONTIAC BEAUTY
3y-305d-2X 18560 M. 4.4% 816.3 Fat
(National Champion)
2y-365d-2X 18319 M. 4.3% 787.0 Fat
(National Champion)

CARNATION SKYLARK CHARMER
2½y—365d—3X 20922 M. 4.0% 830.6 Fat
(Second on the 1951 Honor List)

3. CARNATION ENSIGN

Sire of the Heifer Calf

He was Reserve All-American 3-yr-old in 1948 and was grand champion at several good shows that year and in 1949.

He is a son of Carnation Chieftain (Sandy son from Old Granny) and his dam is the 1066-lb. full sister to Carnation Governor Imperial, being by Governor and from Carnation Heilo Ormsby Matador (1006 lbs. fat).

On the opposite page you will find the particulars as to the great cow families back of our consignment. These are the families that are making good for us and we are proud to be represented by such a distinguished consignment at this great sale event.

CARNATION ENSIGN (Reserve All-American 3-yr-old 1948)

Carnation Milk Farm

Carnation, Wash.

PABST-KNUTSON TO THE

A Raven Son from the

"A Preferred

Pedigree Bull"

PABST RAVEN'S RAMBLER
Born June 11, 1953

This young bull is sired by Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, the Excellent Gold Medal Sire. Raven is by a son of Burke and out of one of Burke's two Excellent inbred daughters, giving him three crosses to Burke. Raven's Get of Sire was Honorable Mention for All-American in 1951.

His Sire

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN
"Excellent"
Gold Medal Proven Sire

His Dam

PABST RAMBLIDE COLANTHUS "VG"
365d 2½y 3X 23,645 M. 789.5 F.
3rd Prize 3-yr-old, Waterloo and International, 1949.

The dam of this bull is sired by Pabst Rambler, a son of Roamer. Rambler sired four daughters before being sold to South America and these daughters have records from 690 to 789 lbs. of fat, 2 classified "Very Good" and 2 "Good Plus."

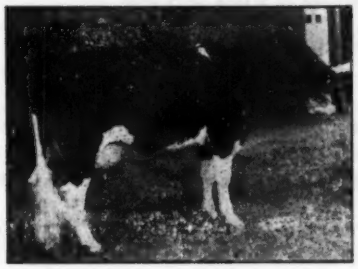
The next four dams in this bull's pedigree are daughters of the Gold Medal Sires, Pabst Cascader Pride, Carnation Sensation, King Segis Alcartra Prilly and Creator.

PABST-KNUTSON

BLUE RIBBON SALE

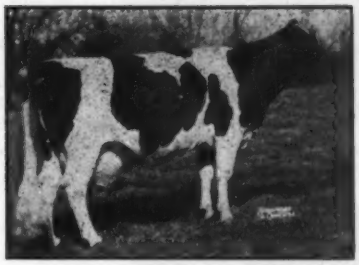
Colanthus Family

His Dams ¾ sister



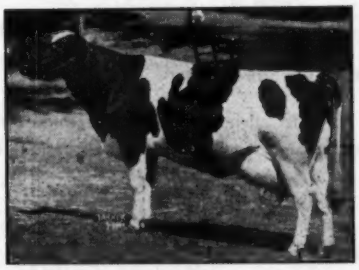
PABST ROAMIDE COLANTHUS (VG)
2y 19,025 3.7% 700.2 3X
Hon. Mention 2-yr-old 1950. Member All-American "Get," 1950, 1952.

His Granddam



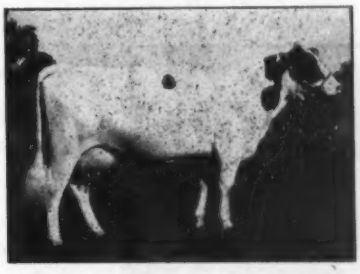
PABST PRIDE COLANTHUS (VG)
2y 13,107 3.6% 471.5 3X 365d
6y 16,601 3.6% 604.2 3X 365d
9y 21,040 3.9% 814.4 3X 365d (SA)
2 A R Daughters with 789 and 700 at 2 years.

His Great Granddam



PABST CASCADE COLANTHUS (Ex)
2y 18,919 3.5% 663.3 365d
4y 21,323 3.7% 782.5 365d
Member All-American "Get," 1938. Member Res. All-American "Get," 1937, 1942 (individual show winnings).

His Great Great Granddam



PABST PRILLY COLANTHUS (VG)
2y 18,646 629.4 365d
5y 22,826 703.5 365d
6y 26,584 819.5 365d
2nd Prize 3-year-old, Wis. 1931. Member 1st Prize "Get," Wisc., 1931.

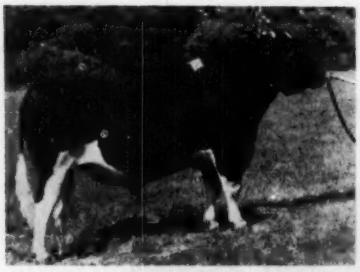
Notice the classification ratings and the records under the pictures of the members of this young bull's family. Such a picture pedigree is seldom available in a herd sire prospect. See him at Waukesha on Monday, November 9th.

Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

Elmwood to the Blue Ribbon

An 831-Lb. Son of Golden Prince

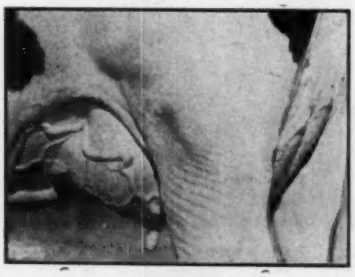
— HIS SIRE —



SKOKIE GOLDEN PRINCE (VG)
A leading junior sire at Elmwood.

— THE SIRE'S DAM —

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS (Ex)
7y—3X 24642 M. 4.2% 1046.8 Fat



Udder of GOLDEN PRINCESS

— HIS OWN DAM —

PLAIN VIEW CORA JEWEL (Ex)
An 831-lb. daughter of Wis Leader (Gold Medal) from a VG daughter of King Bessie Progressor 25th (GM).

SKOKIE GOLDEN CORONET

Born May 31, 1953

His 7 Nearest Dams Average 20860 M. 3.9% 805.5 Fat

This is one of the best breeding prospects for a future herd sire that has come out of Elmwood to a consignment sale in a long, long time.

Sire: SKOKIE GOLDEN PRINCE (Very Good)
(See Picture)

Son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (Ex-SMP) from a Dunloggin Golden Princess (Ex), he is thus a double grandson of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (Ex), Reserve All-American Aged Cow 1946 and former Illinois State Champion with 1074 fat.

The sire's dam, Golden Princess, is not only an Excellent 1046-lb. cow but she also had Honorable Mention for All-American, as a four-year-old in 1946. She is a daughter of La Princess by Dunloggin Golden Cross.

The close-up of her udder, pictured here, shows the marvelous veining; the strong attachment front and rear, the good teat placement and perfect shape, characteristics of the La Princess family.

Dam: PLAIN VIEW CORA JEWEL (Excellent)

4½y—365d—3X	22071 M.	3.8%	831.0 Fat
3½y—305d—3X	14074 M.	3.7%	526.5 Fat
2y—365d—2X	14576 M.	3.7%	536.7 Fat
2y—305d—2X	13153 M.	3.7%	471.1 Fat

She Classified EXCELLENT with a Score of 93

In the breakdown, she was made Excellent in Mammary System, both Fore and Rear Udder, and she was Excellent straight across the board except for being Very Good in Legs.

She is to date the highest record daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, WIS LEADER, who sold last year for $13,000 in public sale. He is an 843-lb. son of Weber Burke Cyclone, inbred son of Burke and further famous as the sire of Wis Ideal and other notables.

The second dam is one of two VG full sisters at the Green Bay Reformatory, daughters of the Gold Medal Sire, King Bessie Progressor 25th, he a son of the twice All-American King Bessie Progressor.

STUDY THESE BLOOD LINES IN THE CATALOG

You Will be Impressed

Then look at the bull himself and you will be even more impressed. If possible, stop in at Elmwood prior to the sale and see the dam, the sire, the sire's sire and dam, also his sisters, the oldest now coming of milking age.

SEE HIM AT WAUKESHA, Nov. 9th AND BID LAST ON HIM!

Elmwood Farms,

2498 (74)

Elmwood to the Blue Ribbon

A Regal Daughter from Skokie Mistress Grace

SKOKIE REGAL GRACE

Born Sept. 1, 1950

2y1m—2X—305d 12015 M. 3.5% 425.5 Fat

Due again right at sale time at the age of 3y2m and will be ready to make an outstanding record for her new owner.

Sire: PABST REGAL (Ex—GM)

This sire is too well known to need any eulogy here. Let us just remind you that he has sired two All-American Gets, was Leading Honor List Sire in 1950, that he has 8 daughters with records from 800 to 1241 lbs. fat, that he has three Excellent offspring and that one of his sons was just announced as a Gold Medal Sire.

Dam: SKOKIE MISTRESS GRACE

4½y—365d—3X 19920 M. 3.9% 770.1 Fat

This daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM) came to Elmwood in dam from the Dunloggin Dispersal and is one of the favorite cows in the Elmwood herd. Her daughter, Skokie Princess Gracious, recently completed a junior 4-yr-old record of 16,840 M. 4.4% 735.9 Fat.

Skokie Mistress Grace is full sister to:

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACE (Excellent)
5y—365d—3X 23542 M. 3.8% 891.4 Fat

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS (Excellent)
7y—365d—3X 21820 M. 4.5% 971.1 Fat

DUNLOGGIN GRACIOUS MASTER (Excellent)
Sold for $6,000 and $10,000

She is a Maternal Sister to:

SKOKIE AGAIN GRACE
Promising 800 lbs. fat this lactation

SKOKIE GREAT OVATION (Male)
Sold for $10,000 and $12,000

SKOKIE PRINCESS LA GRACE
Hon. Mention for All-American Sr. Yearling 1950

SKOKIE REGAL GRACE was Bred Jan. 31, 1953 to

SKOKIE GOLDEN PRINCE (See Opp. Page)

Almost before you can get her home, she will pay you a valuable dividend. The calf she is carrying will have for its two granddams Dunloggin Golden Princess and Skokie Mistress Grace, daughters, respectively of the two sensational brood cows that came to Elmwood from the Dunloggin Dispersal—Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (Ex) and Dunloggin La Grace (Ex).

The calf will get 31¼% of its inheritance from four crosses to Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM) and an additional 25% from Pabst Regal (GM). This calf, if a bull, should be good enough to head almost any herd in the country when the dam makes the record of which she is capable; if a heifer, it will be valuable seed stock for the new owner.

BUY THIS LOVELY HEIFER AT WAUKESHA, Nov. 9th

Lake Forest, Illinois

— HER SIRE —

PABST REGAL (Ex-GM)
One of the top sons of Burke

— HER DAM —

SKOKIE MISTRESS GRACE
4½y—365d—3X 19920 3.9 770.1
Daughter of Woodmaster from Dunloggin La Grace.

— DAM'S FULL SISTER —

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACE (Ex)
5y—365d—3X 23542 3.8 891.4
Dam of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM)

— THE DAM'S DAM —

DUNLOGGIN LA GRACE (Ex)
4y—365d—3X 21588 4% 865.9
A top brood cow.

Two "Remer" Daughters To The BLUE RIBBON SALE

PABST SIR REMER FOBES 1015245

Our Senior Herd Sire who has been made a Silver Medal Type Sire. His 2 yr. old daughters are finishing 2X records up to 592 lbs. of fat. He is sired by the great Pabst Regal and out of a Pabst Roamer daughter. He sired the 1st prize 4-H Sr. Yrlg. Heifer at the 1952 Minnesota State Fair.

ELSIE LAUREL MAY

Born Sept. 18, 1951

Dam: Elsie Diamond May

335d	4y	2X	15021m	595.7f	HIR
296d	5y	2X	13791m	512 f	HIR

Bred April 1, 1953.

LEILA GYPSIE BURKE

Born July 28, 1950

1st prize Sr. Yrlg. Heifer at 1952 Minnesota State Fair in 4-H. As a 2 yr. old she has: 276d 2X 10862m 3.86% 419f—not yet completed.

Dam: Leila Samantha Burke 2928170

365d	2y	3X	17125m	653f	AR

Bred March 1, 1953.

BOTH BRED TO

PRINCE X GYPSIE DELL the son of our National Champion, Nancy Della May who has at 7 yr. a 2X record of 24,851m 4.5% 1129.2f in 365 days. DELL is sired by Skokie Prince X, the son Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from "Golden Princess," the 1046-lb. daughter of Golden Cross "La Princess."

JERGENS HOLSTEIN FARM

A. H. JERGENS DONALD H. JERGENS
BISCAY, MINNESOTA

Green Bay Reformatory

To the Blue Ribbon Sale

A Double Granddaughter of IDEAL

WIS IDEAL (SMP)
All-American Jr. Yr. 1946
Res. All-Am. 2-yr-old 1947

WIS FOBES PROMISE 3427308

Born Nov. 2, 1951

Sire: Wis Supreme, who is a son of the All-American Silver Medal Production Sire, Wis Ideal, and from a 953-lb. 4% daughter of Prince Bess Fobes of Ventnor (SMP).

Dam: Wis Bouquet

4y—365d—3X 22726 M. 3.5% 801.5 Fat

One of the best of the many great daughters of Wis Ideal.

Bred April 22, 1953 to

VISTA LANE ORMSBY MASTERPIECE 1096543

A 949-lb. son of Wis Masterpiece, who is an All-American son of Wis Ideal.

This heifer and the calf she is carrying present an unusual combination of the blood of Wis Ideal. This line breeding to Ideal has been practiced with great success at Green Bay, getting wonderful results in type and production.

SEE THIS FINE HEIFER AT THE BLUE RIBBON SALE, NOV. 9

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor

STATE CAPITOL, MADISON, WISCONSIN

The WATERTOWN
BLUE RIBBON SALE

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 10

At Clyman Farms — Watertown, Wis.

A carefully selected offering of registered Holsteins from the better bred and better known herds in Wisconsin and Illinois. We have exercised great care in soliciting animals that not only would go out and make a profit in the pail, but would prove to be valuable foundation Holsteins in the development of your respective herds.

We invite your inspection. Remember that WATERTOWN has sold many unheralded animals that have made headlines in the past.

CONSIGNED BY WALTER LANGE & SON

LANGE RAVEN RANGER
This yearling son of the Gold Medal Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven is out of the 914-lb. fat daughter of Dunloggin Dutchmaster pictured below. The Dutchmasters have done splendidly for Walter Lange, and this Woodmaster-Burke combination can do as well for you.

— HIS 914-LB. FAT DAM —

COLD SPRING IDA DUTCH MISTRESS
Classified Very Good

6-3	2X	365d	27234	914.1

One of the highest record daughters of Dunloggin Dutch Master.

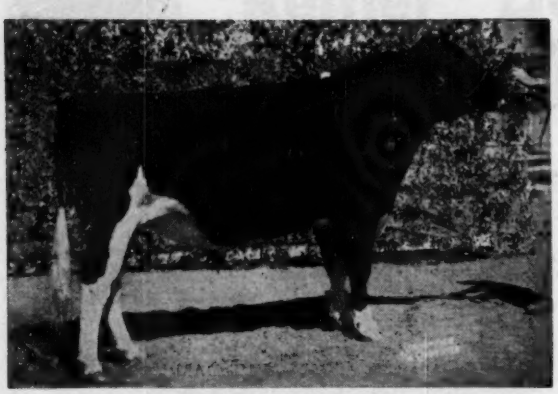
— ALSO CONSIGNED —

LANGE WALKER BUTTER BELLE
A daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad from the 600-lb. fat daughter of an 800-lb. fat Dutchmaster daughter, consigned by Walter Lange & Son. Here's a rugged heifer that will make a big, square rumped cow—a foundation asset in any herd.

In addition to this great consignment, Walter Lange is offering a very sharp 8 months old dark male calf by Pabst Regal from a 500-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Pabst Roamer, she a show type heifer.
He also consigns a smooth bred heifer, granddaughter of Pabst Roamer from a 700-lb. Dutchmaster dam.

(More details on following pages)

Watertown, Wis. BLUE RIBBON SALE Tuesday, Nov. 10

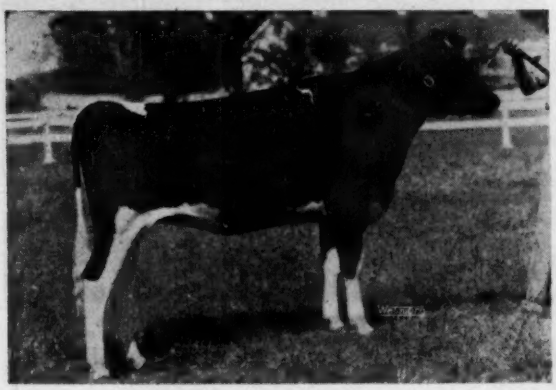


HICKORY CREEK GOMAR

HICKORY CREEK Consigns A Son and Daughter of GOMAR

Hickory Creek Gomar was All-American Jr. Yrlg. in 1951. He is sired by the Excellent Hallrose Hazel Lad and out of famed "Princess Marita" (Excellent—803 lbs. fat). His maternal brother sired the 1952 Reserve All-American Get of Sire, plus two All-Americans and a Reserve. "Gomar" is helping Hickory Creek to the front in the Holstein industry.

This Gomar Daughter

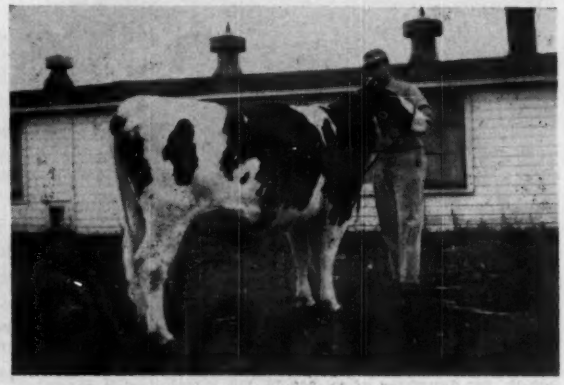


HICKORY CREEK MISS SALLY
A rare yearling daughter of Gomar that was 1st prize junior yearling at the 1953 Iowa State Fair, and 2nd at the Illinois State Black and White Show. Placed 7th at Waterloo and member of 5th Jr. Get. Her dam is Twelvelms Mistress Sal, a fine young cow at Hickory Creek that has not as yet been run on test. She'll have her day—and this heifer will be a great investment for the future!

This Gomar Son

HICKORY CREEK LIEUTENANT
A strong yearling son of Hickory Creek Gomar out of the grand white "Nooksack" cow pictured at the right. His dam is Excellent, his sire All-American. He has a solid performance pedgiree all the way back. This bull deserves an opportunity in a top-flight herd.

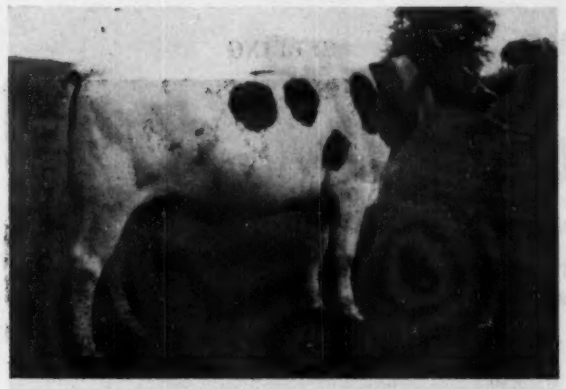
PATHWAY BEAUTY IDEAL
Consigned by Wis. School of the Deaf. Born October 11, 1951. A great 2-year-old daughter of Wis Ideal Crusader from a 720-lb. 2X 2-year-old daughter of an 889-lb. 2X 3-year-old.



WIS COVER GIRL
Consigned by Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay. Born November 6, 1951. A daughter of Wis Ideal from a 689-lb. 4% 4-year-old dam. Bred to Exranco Bess Burke Perfection, son of an 851-lb. 2X Calif. St. Ch. dam.

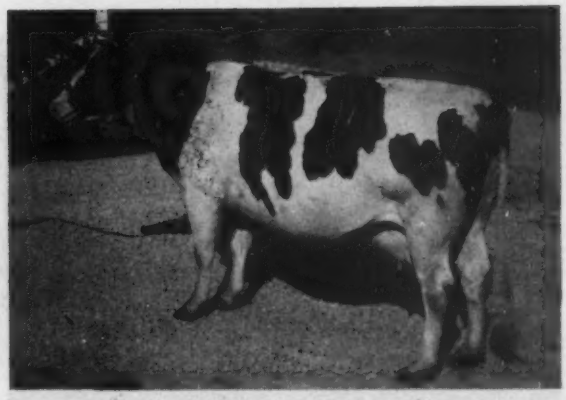
Watertown, Wis. BLUE RIBBON SALE Tuesday, Nov. 10

SELLING



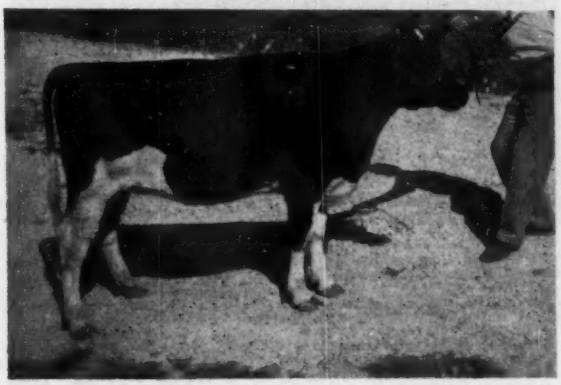
ELMER BROOK RUBY OLLIE
Consigned by H. O. Elmer, Monticello, Wis. Daughter of Elmer Brook Premier Inka from a 500-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Carnation Homestead Aristocrat. Due at sale time.

SELLING



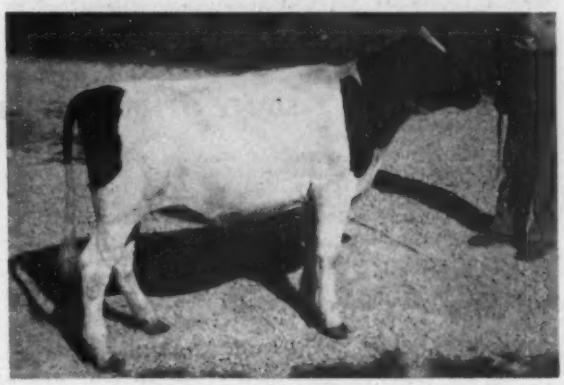
BLOOM LEA SUPREME JOAN
Consigned by Jules Pierlow, Creve Coeur, Mo. Grand champion at many shows in her area. Made 454 lbs. fat at 2y.

SELLING



GLENAFTON R. A. LITTLE FLOWER
Consigned by Jules Pierlow, Creve Coeur, Mo. Born July 30, 1952. A top show prospect. Double granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, by Glenafton Engraver from a 442-lb. VG 2-yr-old member of Marksman's 1st jr. get at the 1949 Royal.

SELLING



LESCHARDOW HARTOG LEONOR
Consigned by Jules Pierlow, Creve Coeur, Mo. Born Oct. 28, 1952. A double granddaughter of the $9,000 Ravenglen Hartog Triune bull.

SELLING

LOCUST BRAE ABBEKERK FAY (EX)
6½y 365d 3X 20836 3.9 807.2
2nd aged cow Waterloo, 1950.
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. consigns her 9-months-old son sired by Skokie Golden Prince (VG), double grandson of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (E).

SON SELLING

VIGO COMAL HOMESTEAD
Consigned by Elsmer F. Berg & Son, Brownsville, Wis. Born Feb. 28, 1952. A daughter of that 1241 lbs. fat son of Pabst Comet, Pabst Sir Comet Oliver, and from a 136,000 lbs. lifetime producing Homestead cow.

Watertown, Wis. BLUE RIBBON SALE Tuesday, Nov. 10

SELLING

SEE LAN HEILO JOHANNA PET
A 475-lb. daughter of a proven Osborndale bred bull and from a 122,800 lbs. fat lifetime producer. Consigned by Gerhard W. Seefeldt, Theresa, Wis.

SELLING

MOONLIT DALE BURKE FANNIE ANN
A 468-lb. fat daughter of Pabst Burke Dictator, one of Burke's greatest sons. She is due Nov. 25 to a many times 800 lbs. fat 2X Comet son.

MANY OTHER CHOICE ONES NOT PICTURED

Geenan Bros., Kaukana, Wis.—A very fancy dark yearling bull sired by Carnation Homestead Highboy 1001768. Dam a beautiful young daughter of Pabst Burke Dictator with 437 lbs. fat and 12,684 lbs. milk on 2X as a 3-year-old. She's performing great now in her 2nd lactation.

Fred Lueck, Ixonia, Wis.—Two heifers, one fresh, one springing, as good as sold anywhere! Both daughters of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad with splendid type and best of udders. One from a 510-lb. 2X VG daughter of Pabst Burke Pride Bloom, the other heifer from a 400-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Pabst Roamer.

Oriole Farms, Ixonia, Wis.—A real top yearling bull sired by Pabst Sir Comet Oliver, that 1241 lbs. fat son of Pabst Comet. The dam is a three-times 500-lb. 2X cow. Also a 2-yr-old sired by Carnation Green Top Governor from a Hoesly bred dam, and a 4-year-old daughter of Carnation Design.

Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis.—Two splendid 2-yr-olds by Star Dust Commander and from a 432-lb. 2X 2-yr-old and a 443-lb. 2X 2-yr-old.

Randolph Anderson, Whitewater, Wis.—After long persuasion they permitted us to take our choice of a remarkable group of open heifers. We came up with two tops sired by Panett Dunloggin Royal representing one of the highest test pedigrees in America and from a 440-lb. 2-yr-old and a 563-lb. 3-yr-old. The Anderson herd merits your attention as do these yearlings.

S. H. Bird & Sons, South Byron, Wis.—Two daughters of their Roamer son and one daughter of their 675-lb. 2X Regal son. All three from dams with over 500 lbs. fat. They are choice offerings from a great herd of cattle.

Erwin Beilke, Fairwater, Wis.—An immense dark well conformed springing cow with 493 lbs. fat, and her beautiful yearling daughter sired by Pabst Burke Fischer. Also a very nice 3-year-old from a 579- lb. dam and sired by a 600-lb. 2X son of Pabst Jess.

Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.—A top heifer from 500-lb. daughter of Strathmore Prince Hengerveld..

Imig Farm, Neilsville, Wis.—They are giving us two very likeable Wis Leader bred animals. Look them up—they are always good.

Ed Solem, Wonewoc, Wis.—A bred heifer from a 517-lb. dam. His are always tops.

Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.—Two very nice young cows both with over 400 lbs. fat as 2-yr-olds.

Stanley Cole, Hellpoint, Wis.—Two very nice 2-year-old heifers sired by Curtiss Candy Dandy George. One from a 423-lb. 2-yr-old, the other from a 414-lb. 2-yr-old. Look these up.

Alfred Heil, Edgar, Wis.—A show type 5-year-old. You'll like her.

L. H. Markham, Jonesville, Wis.—A top female from this well known herd.

Rawleigh Farms, Freeport, Ill.—A nice 3-year-old with 456 lbs. fat at 2y and out of a 586-lb. fat daughter of a 735-lb. fat cow.

Bo-Cann Farms, Fall River, Wis.—Consigns a 2-year-old daughter of the Res. All-American Pabst Sir Reburke Fobes, out of a 500-lb. 2X 2-yr-old daughter of a 683-lb. fat cow.

Harold Morgan, Rosendale, Wis.—We selected four choice four-year-olds sired by his good Roamer son. All due to freshen at sale time. We consider this one of Wisconsin's top herds.

Ted Thompson, Barneveld, Wis.—Sends two top young females of his popular breeding.

Albert Anderson, Glencoe, Mo.—A beautiful uddered cow with 578 lbs. fat and sired by a Silver Medal Production Sire.

For Catalog Write—

BAIRD & DARCEY — Watertown, Wis.

Hotels in Watertown: **Hotel Washington and Hotel Carleton** **Plan to attend**

We Can't Find Another Milkstool

But Let's Visit, Anyway — *About*

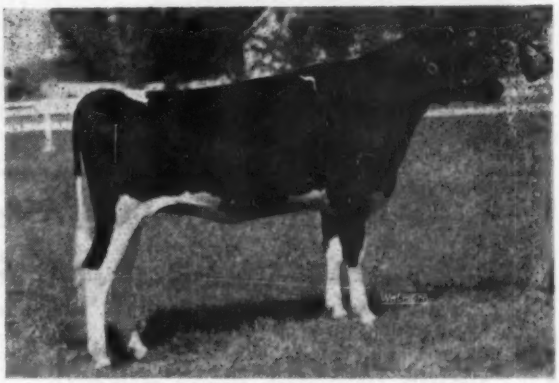
Our Watertown Blue Ribbon Consignment

Gone are the days when the Watertown section of the Blue Ribbon Sale was the stepchild of the Blue Ribbon family. This year as for several years past, the Watertown Blue Ribbon will be one of the top quality sales of the year and everybody who comes to the Waukesha Sale will want to stay over for Watertown on Tuesday.

WE HAVE CONSIGNED TO WATERTOWN A SON AND A DAUGHTER OF GOMAR

HICKORY CREEK LIEUTENANT (Selling)

A yearling son of Hickory Creek Gomar out of one of our greatest cows, Nooksack Valley Bess Maid (Excellent), with a record of 24225 M. 800.3 Fat. She was three times nominated for All-American, as 2-yr-old, 3-yr-old and 4-yr-old and had Honorable Mention the last two times. Many times a a blue ribbon and Best Udder winner.



HICKORY CREEK MISS SALLY (Selling)

The junior yearling with our 1953 show herd, her winnings including first at the Iowa State Fair and 2nd at our Illinois State Black & White Show.

She is a daughter of Gomar from a cow named Twelvelms M. Stress Sal that we consider one of our top prospects for the future.

It isn't often that we can be persuaded to turn loose a Gomar daughter—it takes a sale like the Blue Ribbon to do it.

THE SIRE OF BOTH

HICKORY CREEK GOMAR
All-American Junior Yearling 1951

The Sire of Both—

HICKORY CREEK GOMAR

All-American Junior Yearling 1951

A son of Hallrose Hazel Lad (Excellent) out of Crescent Beauty Princess Marita (Excellent), with records up to 802 lbs. fat. She is one of the real brood cows of our herd. Read all about her on page 43 of the Sept. 19 WORLD. Remember it was another son of Marita, named Willow Springs Crescent Prince, that sired the Reserve All-American Get 1952 and who also sired the All-American Commander bull and the Stylemaster bull that was junior champion at this year's National. This is the inheritance back of Gomar. We wouldn't know where to beat it.

BE SURE TO STAY OVER FOR WATERTOWN BLUE RIBBON ON TUESDAY AND SEE THIS PAIR

Hickory Creek Farms

Division of Howard Foundry Co.
McHENRY, ILLINOIS

JACK BINGHAM, Herdsman **A. C. (WHITIE) THOMSON, Herd Mgr.**

Arizona State Sale—

Catalog Summary		
30 Females 2 Y & Over	$16,670	$555.67
7 Bred Yearlings	3,110	444.29
4 Open Yearlings	1,370	342.50
6 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	2,970	495.00
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	2,100	700.00
50	$26,220	$524.40

An average of $524 for 50 head of purebred Holsteins was reached at the Arizona State Sale on September 21 at the Phoenix fair grounds. Although sponsored by the Arizona Holstein-Friesian Association, the sale consisted of top offerings from Wisconsin, Illinois, California and Washington as well as from the home state and drew buying support from Arizona, California, Washington and Utah. The sale was under the management of R. E. Everly of Seattle.

Two animals, a cow and a bull, reached the four-figure bracket, the cow, Missionette Tritomia Meta, consigned by Mrs. John K. Smith, Menomonee Falls, Wis., topping the sale at $1,150, to Cheatham Dairy, Laveen, Ariz. The cow was a daughter of Sir Skylark Transmission, due right by Sir Transmission Ormsby Posch.

Top price for bulls and second high price of the sale was received by Pabst Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wis. for a young son of Roamer out of a 683-lb 2-yr-old daughter of Pabst Comet. The buyer, at $1,000, was Harry Beardsley, Artesia, Calif. The Pabst-Knutson daughter of Pabst Regal was high heifer and third high animal at $850, purchased by Lloyd Blackmer, Phoenix, Ariz.

R. E. Stanley, Paramount, Calif. officiated as auctioneer with Sale Manager Everly working in the box as pedigree man. Buyers were as follows.

Cheatham Dairy, Laveen, Ariz. (5)
Missionette Tritomia Meta (1-48) $1150
(Mrs. John K. Smith, Menomonee Falls, Wis.)
Hengerveld Whiteface Canary (10-46) 600
(M. W. Schenk, Woodinville, Wash.)
Harry Beadsley, Artesia, Calif.
Male by Pabst Roamer (12-52) 100
(Pabst-Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wis.)
Lloyd Blackmer, Phoenix, Ariz. (3)
Female by Pabst Regal (1-53) 850
(Pabst-Knutson)
Man-O-War B F Mistress Bess (10-52) 750
(Bristol Farms, Bristol. Wis.)
Elizabeth Homrighausen, Phoenix, Ariz. (3)
Masterpiece Wayne Princess Sue (4-51) 760
(M. W. Schenk)
FVD Black Admiral Fidelity (3-51) 500
(Fairview Dairy, Tucson, Ariz.)
Stephen A. Sharp, Mesa, Ariz.
Bright Star Jane Regal (9-50) ... 735
(Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.)
Walla Cavalier Fobes (4-51) 575
(Arizona State College, Tempe, Ariz.)
James Bond, Glendale, Ariz. (6)
Clara Major Ideal (9-51) 735
(W. L. Baird)
Wastate Vernway Cap Fayne (7-51) 675
Country Royal Breeze Maxine (3-51) 460
Country Royal Gay Sylvia (7-50 . 460
(M. W. Schenk)
Sovereign Gila Segis Lillie (11-51) 400
(Carl Morris, Safford, Ariz.)
Carl Morris & Sons, Safford, Ariz.
Pabst Walker Robur Wayne (12-51) 725
(Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.)
(M) Skokie Benediction Repeat (3-52) 600
Elmwood Farm, Lake Forest, Ill.)
Secound Lady Esteem Pabst (12-50) 500
(Victor Grunewald, Nashotah, Wis.)
Joe Nelson, Mesa, Ariz.
Joan Bonny Sam Franlo (7-51) .. 725
(W. L. Baird)
Prarie Edge Bluebird Fobes (9-51) 525
(W. L. Baird)
Herbert Gates, Tempe, Ariz.
Skokie Princess L Grace (7-49) .. 710
(Elmwood Farm)
Skokie Again Princess Grace (5-47) 710
(Elmwood Farms)
Prairie Edge Fobes Wayne 2nd .. 400
(W. L. Baird)
C. T. Sharp & Sons, No Address Given
Country Royal Jule Sadie (2-51) .. 700
(Merle W. Schenk, Woodinville, Wash.)
Deweymead Ormsby Faithful (4-48) 700
Mission Hazel Perfection Wayne (12-49) 500
(M. W. Schenk)
Wilford John Hayden, Scottsdale, Ariz.
Dibble Crescent Empress Gem (9-52) 550
(Ben Dibble, Pewaukee, Wis.)
George Bradley, Yuma, Ariz.
Agnes Vernway Inka (5-51) 510
(M. W. Schenk)
Sunset Farms Korndyke Ormsby M (12-51) 510
(Sunset Dairy Farms, Tucson, Ariz.)
Meadowvale Donalda N.T.S. (2-51 500
(M. W. Schenk)
Mission Ranch Ascalon Felda 9-51) 460
(L. B. Blackmer, Phoenix, Ariz.)
Lady Johanna Segis Heilo (11-51) 450
(Guy Lundvall, Woodinville, Wash.)
Bob L. Philips, Glendale, Ariz.
Sir Nena Johanna Pietertje (10-52) 500
(Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.)
Murray Webb, St. George, Utah
Skagit Selah Segis Ruby 2nd (4-51) 460
(Flamingo Dairy, Paramount, Calif.)
M. W. Schenk, Bothell, Wash. (2)
Dee Ann Jan Fobes (8-51) 425
(Cheatham Dairy, Laveen, Ariz.)
George Ziegler, Coll dge, Ariz.
Sunset Farms Ormsby Beets M (11-51) 400
(Sunset Dairy Farms)
Dwight Mosher, Phoenix, Ariz. (3)
Skagit Countess Glamour Kaan (3-51) 400
(Flamingo Dairy, Paramount, Calif.)

Other buyers were: Judy Wade, D. H. Butler, Glendale; Arizona State College, Tempe; Paul Luelling, Colldge; and Bruce Knapp, Tuscon, Ariz.

A Regal Daughter Bred to Raven

Goes to the Blue Ribbon Sale

LEPIENS PEARL REGAL BONHEUR, Born March 4, 1952

A junior yearling daughter of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM) from Pearl Ollie Bonheur (VG) who starting at 5 yrs. old has made five 2X records from 548 to 625 lbs. fat, and over 100,000 lbs. milk in her first 8 lactatiions, all 2X and starting as a 2-yr-old, partly DHIA.

Bred Sept. 24, 1953 to
WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (Ex-GM)

See her picture elsewhere in the advertising of this sale. A fine heifer, bred one of the breed's top sires.

HERBERT LEPIEN, Rt. 3, Hartford, Wisconsin

An Opportunity Of A Lifetime

AT THE U. S. BLUE RIBBON SALE

NOVEMBER 9th

WE CONSIGNED OUR BEST
YOU CAN BUY THE BEST

She is sired by a son of the great "Cherrybold" cow who is Excellent and has two records over 700 lbs. fat. Pearl's dam is a paternal sister to the 1953 Grand Champion and Best Uddered cow at the 1953 Wisconsin State Fair. She has a two year old record over 500 lbs. fat on 2X. Pearl is bred to another son of "Cherrybold" who was Reserve All-American Bull Calf in 1952. She is due just before sale. If ever there was an opportunity to buy **TYPE, PRODUCTION** and **BREEDING** all in one package, **THIS IS IT.**

ANKER T. BURKE PEARL (GP)
2 yr. 365d 11739m 4.2% 495.5f 2X HIR
4 yr. 365d 12500m 4.1% 511f 2X AR (SA)
She will be reclassified by sale time.

THE ELDONON HERD
BARTLETT, ILL.

DONALD W. JOHNSON, Owner **LYLE LEMKE, Herdsman**

Burke Headquarters for the East

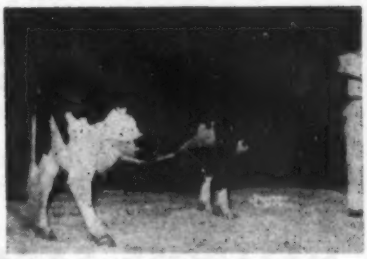
With *Selective* Artificial Service Available

To Our Four Great Herd Sires

Zarnowski Reburke Raven Lad

Our Junior Sire
Zarnowski Reburke Raven Lad

This promising senior yearling sire carries 8 crosses to Burke. His Excellent-Gold Medal sire is a double grandson of Burke. His dam, VG at 2 years, is by a son of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) and out of a daughter of Raven (EX-GM). His dam is a member of our herd. At 2y, 2X, in 283d, she made 515 lbs. fat. Again on test at 3y with 443 lbs. in 221d.



His Dam
Zarnowski Reburke Sally (VG)
Five crosses to Burke.

Kyland Fobes Burke 16th

Our senior herd sire with about 70 daughters in our herd, heavy producers, easy milkers, with very good udders. Unofficial average on first 11 daughters is 12479 M., 436 F., 302d, 2X (ME). He is by Kyland Fobes Burke (VG), son of Burke, and out of an Excellent dam with 923 lbs. fat. His full sister is classified VG.

Terrace Farm Admiral Burke

A 2-year-old son of Kyland Fobes Burke 16th from the VG cow, Marathon Bonny Admiral Mystic with 820.5 lbs. fat, 20106 lbs. milk, at 5y, 3X, and other records of 775 lbs. at 6½y, 761 lbs. at 4y in 305d. The dam is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Admiral Bonny Girl. This bull was 1st prize 2-yr-old at the 1953 Penna. Farm Show.

And Our New $9,000 Sire

Houckholme Re-Echo Champion

We have great expectations from this 2-year-old outcross bull, son of Spring Farm Fond Hope out of famed Re-Echo May Burke (*Ex) with records up to 1261 lbs. fat at 11y, and a 6-lactation total of 136,802 milk and 4907 lbs. fat. The dam is 15 years of age and finishing another record with close to 25000 lbs. milk

Send for full details on service to these sires

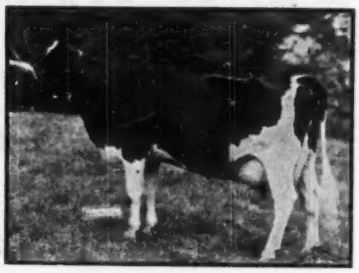
TERRACE FARM — Titusville, Penna.

W. F. YOUNG, Owner **A. Z. KELLY, Mgr.** **GEO. SIMPSON, Herdsman**

Congratulations to Carnation

On Their Outstanding Winnings with Hallrose Descendants

The great Carnation show herd is doing a great job on the Big Time Mid-West Circuit. Head of their show herd is HALLROSE HAZEL PRIDE, who will be remembered as All-American Senior Yearling 1950. This year he has been grand champion at a number of State Fairs, including the great Michigan State Fair. He is a son of our own senior sire, Hallrose King Hazel (Ex-GM) from Hallrose Pauline Tritomia (Ex), pictured at right.



HALLROSE PAULINE TRITOMIA (Ex)
Six 2X records from 400 to 512. Dtr. of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM).

Many of their best ones are daughters or granddaughters of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM). A Progressor daughter from a granddaughter of Ormsby Aaggie Tilda (Ex), pictured at right below, was first prize 3-yr-old at the Waterloo National Dairy Cattle Congress, also grand champion at Michigan State Fair. A granddaughter of Progressor was reserve junior champion at Waterloo and first prize heifer calf at numerous state fairs including Wisconsin and Michigan.

These are just a few of the highlights of Carnation winnings by Hallrose descendants on the 1953 major show circuit.

ORMSBY AAGGIE TILDA (Ex)
6y—365d—3X 27102 M. 940.5 F.
Twice Res. All-Am. Aged Cow.

HALLROSE FARM

TROUTDALE, OREGON

S. B. HALL, Owner — **H. M. TABBERT, Herdsman**

Russ Glo Farm

offers for Sale Sons From these top Cows

1. Milsons Inka Fobes Bold "Ex".
   7yr. 365 2X 22,410 milk 749.7 fat HIR
   over 100,000 lbs. of milk in 6 lactations.
2. Pearl Dutchland Rag Apple "Ex"
   8yr. 236 2X 12,287 milk 495 fat DHIA
   Inc.—Still milking.
3. Maplewood Meadows Ormsby Bess "VG"
   Sr. 3-yr-old 337 2X 16,226 milk 630 fat AR SA
4. Rag Apple Lochinvar Dutchland "GP".
   4-yr-old 262 2X 11,957 milk 518 fat Inc.

They are from our "Ex" Sr. Herd Sire and from the Jr. Herd Sire, a son of Spring Farm Fond Hope from a 709 lbs. 2-yr-old dam.

We believe anyone of these young bulls should do a top notch job in any herd. They are priced reasonably.

Own Your Own Bull in '53

Owner: Russell Kistner — **R. R. 2, Goshen, Ind.** Phone Dunlap 35F31 — **Farm Mgr.** Geo. L. Kistner

Silver Medal Type Sire

Classified Excellent

BILL BESS BURKE

Bill Bess Burke left his stamp on our herd through his big, high producing daughters, and his services are available now to Ohio breeders through COBA.

Bill Bess Burke is worth your investigation — and the best place to investigate is right here at WILLEBEN where you can SEE his daughters. Won't you come and look them over?

WILLEBEN FARMS

LEXINGTON, OHIO

W. J. Baldwin, Mgr. —:— **W. B. Cockley, Prop.**

Eastern New York Dispersal

E. Claude Jones & Son — Hillsdale, New York

At the farm, 3 miles west of Hillsdale, Columbia County, N. Y., just off Route 23 — half mile north of Craryville, which is 12 miles east of Hudson.

Saturday — Nov. 14, 1953

Lunch by Ladies Auxiliary of Hillsdale Coop

69 Head of Holsteins

65 Registered — 4 Grades

T. B. ACCREDITED — CLEAN BLOOD TEST IN JUNE 1953 — MAJORITY BANG'S VACC.

Bred Females Examined for Pregnancy

Mastitis Tested — Treated for Shipping Fever

The Herd Consists of

27 COWS — 10 2-YR-OLDS DUE DURING WINTER — 18 BRED & OPEN YEARLINGS — 12 CALVES

Two Richly Bred Herd Sires

SHELDON WHIRLHILL THOMAS 1076110
Born April 10, 1949

A son of Whirlhill Senator Rag Apple Posch (VG), plus proven at high level on 31 pairs and now in service in the N. Y. Coop. Son of Senator Posch from Eileen Tensen Ladoga (VG), with records up to 840.9 lbs. fat, 4% test, who was still making AR records at 17 years of age.

Dam, Fanny Daisy Chieftain, with four 2X records from 581 to 694 lbs. fat, she a granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain 16th.

A fine lot of young daughters sell with him and many cows bred to him.

PELLHOLM ORMSBY SPITFIRE DALE
Born Sept. 28, 1951

A double grandson of Osborndale Duke Ormsby Spitfire (Excellent), proven son of Osborndale Spitfire (Ex-GM) from a 777-lb. 4.1% dam.

His sire, Pellholm Ormsby Perfection, is a show ring champion whose first daughters are making nice records as 2-yr-olds.

His dam, Pellholm Marie Star, made in DHIA 515 lbs. fat with 4.4% test at 3y and 551 lbs. fat with 4.2% test at 4y.

Most of the Sheldon daughters are bred to him, with calves soon due.

Years of D H I A Production at High Level

Record cows include a 436-lb. cow fresh in May with heifer calf by Sheldon and bred back to same sire . . . A 425-lb. 2-yr-old due sale time by Sheldon, also her yearling daughter bred to Pellholm. . . A 407-lb. 2-yr-old, fresh in June with heifer calf by Sheldon and producing 60 lbs. fat a month as a 3-yr-old. . . . A 396-lb. 2-yr-old, fresh in August with heifer calf by Sheldon. The Grade Holsteins have records up to 521 lbs. fat.

SOME OF THE YOUNGER OFFERINGS

These include a 2-yr-old daughter of Curtiss Candy Master Spark, just fresh with heifer calf . . . 2 yearling daughters of Winter Select Fobes Wallace, both bred to Pellholm. . . . A 2-yr-old daughter of Sovereign Rag Apple Netherland, bred to Pellholm . . . many choice daughters of Sheldon, those of breeding age mostly bred to Pellholm.

A GOOD PLACE TO BUY GOOD PROFITABLE HOLSTEINS — SEND FOR INFORMATION

R. Austin Backus Sale Mgr. & Auct., **Mexico, N. Y.**

Final Reminder!

Don't Overlook the

EDGAR G. BALL DISPERSAL

At the Farm — Elwood, Indiana

Farm located 4 miles north of Elwood on Hwy. 13, then 2 miles east, 1/4 mile north. Elwood is about 40 miles northeast of Indianapolis, 30 miles west of Muncie.

Tuesday — Oct. 27, 1953

Starting at 11 A. M.

64 Registered Holsteins

Mostly Rag Apples on a Della Foundation from John & Charles Wittig

THE HERD SIRE — SELLING
With a Fine Lot of Young Daughters

LONELM SOVEREIGN DANFORTH
By a son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from an 836-lb. daughter of Lonelm Texal Fayne. His dam a 697-lb. daughter of Lonelm Rag Apple Baron W. from a 668-lb. daughter of Lonelm Texal Fayne.

22 Milking Age Cows

18 Have Completed One Lactation
3 from 610 to 793 lbs. Fat 2X
5 from 500 to 597 F. in heifer form
5 from 448 to 456 F. in heifer form
(All 2X Milking)

13 BRED HEIFERS

12 OPEN YEARLINGS

11 HEIFER CALVES

6 BULLS

This herd has been built by Edgar and Faye Ball on a foundation of 10 head of Della-Rag Apples purchased from John & Charles Wittig of Wisconsin, by the use of a succession of Rag Apple sires which include two sons of Montvic Lochinvar, then Lonelm Rag Apple Balmand followed by Bond Haven Sovereign Aristocrat. The present herd sire, Lonelm Sovereign Danforth, see picture, has been mated with daughters and granddaughters of the other sires mentioned to build this herd.

SEE ADV. OF OCT. 3 (Pages 100-103) FOR PICTURES AND DETAILS

This will be one of the great dispersals of the 1953 fall season. Breeders from the East who are planning to attend the Zarnowski Dispersal in Kansas on Oct. 29 would do well to start one day earlier and break their trip by spending a day at the Ball Dispersal.

STILL TIME TO SEND FOR A CATALOG (Please Enclose 50c with Order)

Baird & Darcey Sale Managers

Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

A Future Herd Sire That Cannot Miss

An Ideal from a Royalist Dam

Below is the pedigree of one of a nice group of young bulls approaching service age that we have for sale. They are the result of combining outstanding proven families for several generations. By combining these proven cow families with the Star Piebe sire family we have made the characteristics for high production so strong that we get outstanding results every time. Not only do we consistently get real high production, but we usually get increased producing ability even over the best cows. This is because both our cows and our herd sires transmit the factors for increased production. These factors are size, strength, angularity and good udders.

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL SPAR BABE
AR—2y . . 16786 M. . . 4.3% . . 722.6 f.
Dam of Bull Pedigree Below

OFFERING — BULL BORN DEC. 19, 1952

He combines IDEAL and ROYALIST in the closest degree. These two sires are outstanding examples of ability to increase production, regardless of the level of the dams. Note that both show increases of **more than 70 lbs. fat over 600-lb. dams.** How many other sires do you know of any breed that have done this?

The Seven Nearest Dams of This Young Bull Average
Over 940 Lbs. Fat and ALL Have Lifetime 4% Tests

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

Home of the Linebred Stars

L. A. & J. A. ZIMMERMAN —:— **Lehighton, Pa.**

SIRE

ZIMMERMAN STAR PANSY IDEAL
Preliminary Proof (2X—305d)
6 Dtrs. 17894 M. 3.85% 689 fat
6 dams 16669 M. 3.67% 612 fat
+1225 M. +.18% +77 fat
2 daughters making over 800 f. at 2y on AR.
Has an 80-lb. plus proof in a farmer's herd, with a 4% index.
His full brother has an 80-lb. plus proof with a 4% index.
His full sister is the Penn. State Record cow with 1127 f. 4.5% on AR and the second high 2-yr-old in HIR with 951 f. 4.1%.

DAM

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL SPARE BABE
AR—2y 16786 M. 4.3% 722,6 f.
Now making 800 lbs. at 3y.
Her ¾ sister by Royalist is also making 800 lbs. with 4%.
Her daughter by Ideal due this fall and looks real outstanding.
She completes 5 generations of cows with records testing 4.2% or over.

SHESHEQUIN STAR PIEBE
Silver Medal Production Sire.
Daughters average 606 f., dams 550 f. in HIR.
5 daughters from 800 to 1127 f.
Large plus proof in two farmers' herds.
Practically all of his 30 sons are increasing milk and test.

PANSY POSCH ORMSBY LASS
4y 20482 M. 3.9% 807 f.
Lifetime 4% average
2 plus proven sons
2 daughters
Zimmerman Star Belle
1127 f. 5% in AR
Pansy Lass Star
850 f. 4.2% part 2X

ZIMMERMAN PRINCE STAR ROYALIST
Preliminary proof (2X 305d):
9 dtrs. 17232 M. 3.96% 681 f.
9 dams 16143 M. 3.77% 609 f.
+1089 M. +.19% +72 .f
One daughter making 900 f., another 800 f. 4 over 700 f. as 2-yr-olds.
Three more making over 800 f. as 3-yr-olds.

ZIMMERMAN SPAR PRINCESS
AR—5y 918 f. 4.6%
HIR—2y 724 f. 4.4%
One 722-lb. 4.3% daughter

LATHROP STAR HOMESTEAD
Was the breed's highest test and highest production sire when proven.

BLANCHE JOHANNA LAURA
3X 21109 M. 4.1% 864.7 f.

SIR ORMSBY PANSY POSCH
His 10 daughters in farmers' herd average 488 f. 3.88% 2X 305d.

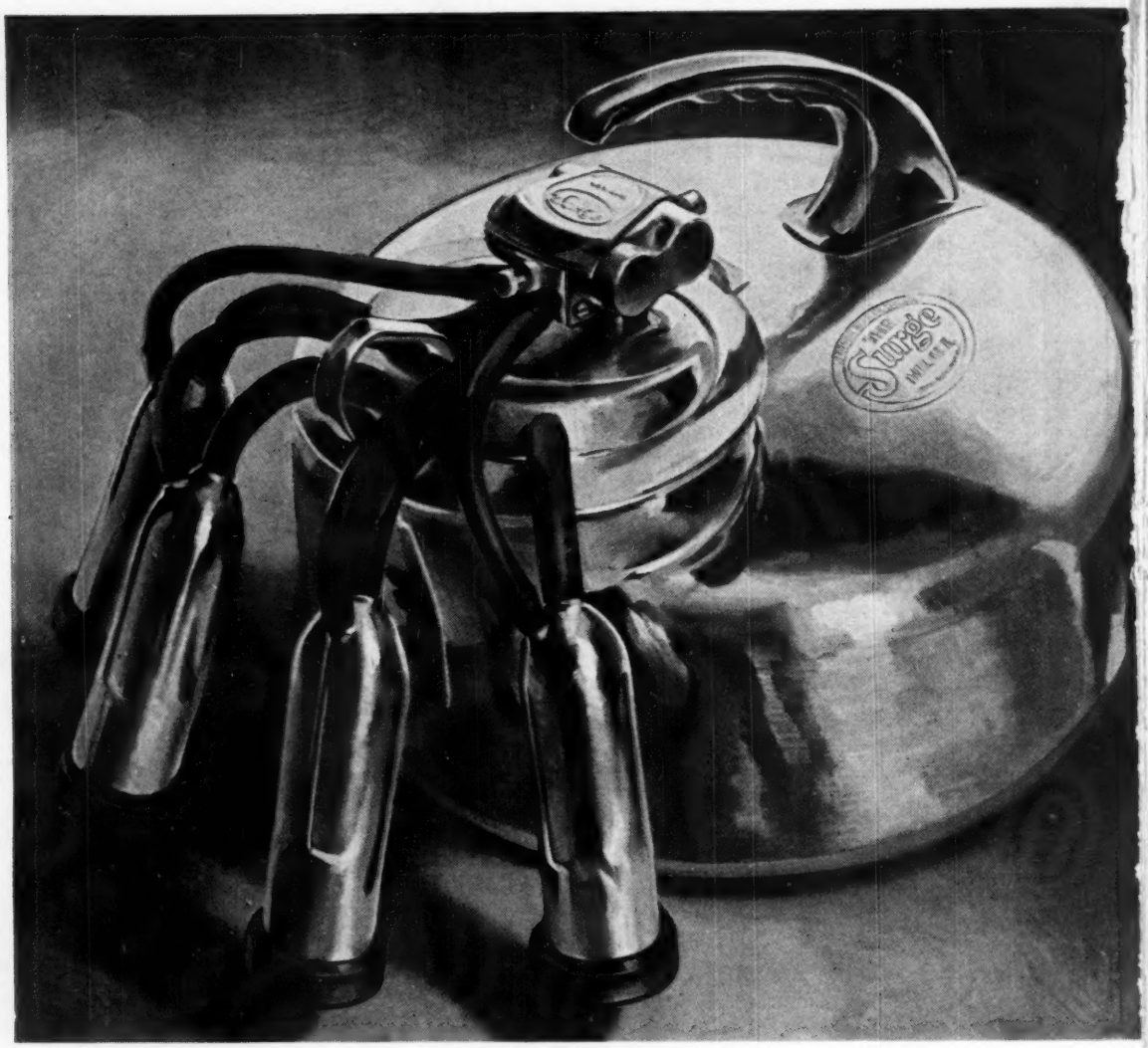
PANSY BOAST ORMSBY
28081 M. 3.9% 1106 f.
Lifetime average 4%
3 dtrs. av. 4% including one with 980 f. whose daughter made 999 f. Her own dam 1058 f. 3.8%.

SHESHEQUIN STAR PRINCE PIEBE
13 dtrs. 16913 M. 3.82% 647 f.
13 dams 17132 M. 3.62% 623 f.
—219 M. +.20% +24 f.
6 daughters from 800 to 999 f.

E B ROSA (Excellent)
Three records over 900 f.
910 f. 3.8%; 991 f. 4.2%; 998 f. 4.0%
Three great daughters and three great proven sons.

ZIMMERMAN STAR SPINKER
A line bred Star bull out of a well proven 831-lb. 4.1% daughter of Star Piebe.

PRINCESS BOAST ORMSBY DEAN
1133 f. with 3.9%
2 other records over 800 f. 4.2%
2 4% daughters and 2 4% granddaughters making over 800 f. A Pansy cow.



Parlor, Pipe Line or Bucket?

Surge has them all and you can be very sure that any milking machine that bears the Surge Nameplate does milk with the genuine Surge TUG & PULL that holds the teat cups down where they belong.

No calf, no man and no machine can do a safe, satisfactory and complete job of milking cows without TUG & PULL. They never have . . . they never will.

ATLANTA • HOUSTON • KANSAS CITY • MINNEAPOL

OLD FASHIONED?

NOT BY A LONG SHOT!

Every day we hear somebody say that all bucket milkers are old-fashioned. That may be very true of *some* bucket milkers . . . we doubt that it is true of the Surge.

So far in 1953 we have sold more thousands of Surge Bucket Milkers than ever before.*

So far in 1953 more thousands of dairy farmers than ever before have switched to Surge Bucket milkers.*

Good cow milking won't soon get old-fashioned. We build and install many kinds of Surge Milkers to meet many conditions, but for a long time to come the time-proved Surge Bucket Milker will be the best possible milking machine investment for most men who have cows to milk.

It is fast . . . it is durable . . . it is safe . . . and . . . it is easily and quickly scrubbed clean.

Whether or not some kinds of bucket milkers are old-fashioned, the Surge Bucket Milker is very up-to-date.

*More than in a similar period of any previous year.

Surge

BABSON BROS. CO.

2843 W. 19th St., Chicago 23, Ill.

Copyright 1953, Babson Bros. Co.

.IS • SACRAMENTO • SEATTLE • SYRACUSE • TORONTO

No, that would be most unwise, for to reap the full benefit of efficiency from your new tractor, you'd be more than justified to buy a $300 plow!

Farm machinery is not far different from the cost story in dairying. Barns cost many thousands of dollars. Milking machines, bulk tanks, barn cleaners, hay driers and all these modern aids cost real money.

To make them pay, you must have top cows whose ancestors are known and verified, cows which are efficient, high-producing, long-lived and rugged. Such cows are registered Holsteins and their extra value is justified, whether you buy, sell or raise such cows, by their efficiency and their proper position as a part of an otherwise large investment.

You can afford to keep your Holsteins registered and to cull rigidly for top production and transmitting ability. You can't afford to do otherwise when all else is high expense and your cows alone produce the milk which pays the bills.

"GOOD RECORDS ARE GOOD BUSINESS"

The Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America

Brattleboro, Vermont

Note: This is another in a series of advertisements calling to your attention the many profit-making reasons why keeping your Holsteins registered is good business for you. Watch for other advertisements in this space from time to time.

AT THE NEW YORK STATE FAIR

Our Home Bred Show String Won 5 Blues

FIRST PRIZE GET OF SIRE

THE GET OF DUNLOGGIN KING VAR

Included in this group:
Harden Farms King Wendy — 1st 4-year-old
Harden Farms King Linda — Best uddered cow of the show

The Get of Dunloggin King Var won this class also in 1951 and 1952.

Two daughters and a granddaughter of King also won First Prize in the class for Best 3 Females bred by Exhibitor.

A RARE DAM-DAUGHTER PAIR

— THE DAM — — THE DAUGHTER —

HARDEN FARMS KING WENDY
First Prize 4-year-old
Wendy's dam is the great Ednachester Man-O-War Mary with 3 consecutive records that average 1104.6 lbs. fat, and she is making an even larger record this year.

HARDEN FARMS JIM BRENDA
First Prize 2-year-old
Brenda is sired by a son of Dunloggin Deen Var who is a full brother to the 1116-lb. fat cow, Harden Farms Deen Crystal.

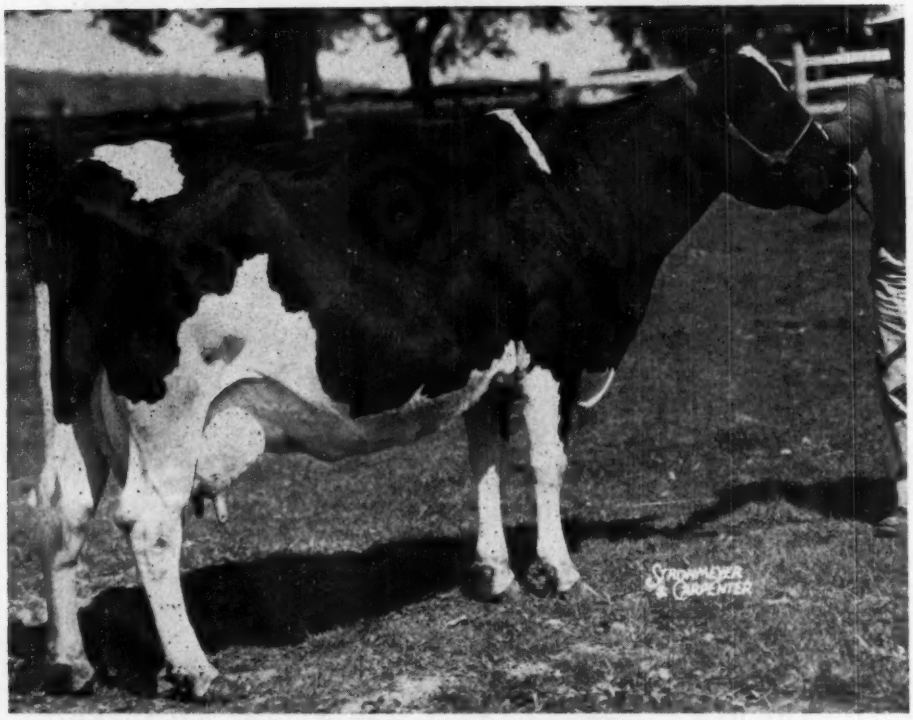
IN THE CLASS FOR SENIOR CHAMPIONSHIP, HARDEN FARMS' TWO ENTRIES WERE THE ONLY ENTRIES BRED BY EXHIBITOR

The Place to Buy is Where They Are Bred

HARDEN FARMS — Camden, New York

Production and Longevity at Cedar Lane

(Longevity is inherited!)



BLOSSOM HILL DELLA JENNIE (VG)
Recently reported a 100,000-lb. cow on 2X.

We are proud of "Della Jennie," who has been classified Very Good and in 6 lactations has produced 103,812 lbs. milk, 3631 lbs. fat. Her dam had eight records from 10,000 to 15,000 lbs. of milk. "Della" has two real daughters in our herd.

Also we report Blossom Hill Viking Adela (VG) with 102,192 lbs. milk, 3584 lbs. fat on 2X. She now has a great producing daughter 8 years of age.

We believe long lived cows are the most profitable and try to select for this factor.

OUR HERD IS BUILT

ON 45TH AND WINTERTHUR BLOOD LINES

CEDAR LANE FARM

OLDWICK, NEW JERSEY

J. S. JOHNSON, Owner **LEON SNYDER, Mgr.**

BUILD ON THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 45th

TAKE A TIP FROM BENTON FARM

LINEBREED WITH 45th

A LINEBRED GET FROM A LINEBRED SIRE

Four daughters of Benton Hengerveld Chief (V.G.). Their sire and their dams carry the 45th blood line.

"Forty females in our herd are descended from one great cow," says T. H. Benton, owner of Benton Farm, Blairstown, N. J. "We have used 45th bulls on this entire family. We bred Benton Hengerveld Chief. His sire was a grandson of 45th. His dam was by an inbred grandson of 45th. We are proud of his junior get."

THE HERD AVERAGE AT BENTON FARMS HAS BEEN RIGHT AT 500 LBS. FAT FOR THE PAST 10 YEARS ON 2X MILKING.

YOU WILL HAVE A HIGH HERD AVERAGE WITH 45THS.

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

WE HAVE A SURPLUS OF HEIFERS

45th BREEDERS

J. S. JOHNSON
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

DOREIGH FARMS
N. CHATHAM, N. Y.

J. P. BENDER
COOPERSBURG, PA.

H. P. HOOD & SONS
BEVERLY, MASS.

ELBANK FARM
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

LEON HORNE
Beaver Creek Farm
HUDSON, N. Y.

GREAT BROOK FARMS
Farnham W. Smith
CARLISLE, MASS.

F. M. WIGSTEN
Highline Farm
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

T. H. BENTON
BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

RICHMAN FARMS
LODI, OHIO

Netherwood Acres Complete Dispersal

J. ARTHUR RUSSELL, Owner, Salt Point, N. Y.

At his farm, one mile south of Salt Point, Dutchess County, New York, which is 10 miles from Rhinebeck, 12 miles northeast of Poughkeepsie, easily reached from New England.

Monday — November 2, 1953

70 HEAD

42 Reg. Holsteins — 17 Grade Holsteins — 11 Reg. Brown Swiss

T. B. Accredited and Bang's Certified — Younger Animals Calfhood Vaccinated

39 Milking Age Cows — 15 Bred Heifers — 11 Open Heifers — 4 Calves

A GOOD PRODUCING HERD

SOME OF THE SERVICE SIRES

The herd has been artificially bred to a number of good sires, including:
PEBBLE BEACH PRINCE OF WAYNE
WOOSTERDALE IMPERIAL DEAN
HEDGE ADEAN ADANA
GENODALE EDUCATOR QUALITY
KNOLLWOOD ALCARTRA CHIEFTAIN
STAFFORDSHIRE MONTVIC CRUSADER
RAINBOW CAPTAIN BOLD 21st
SEELEY BROOK P. B. POSCH
AIRY RIDGE ORMSBY PAUL
PABST KING BELWAYNE
CARNATION DOMINATOR
And many, many more.

Among the registered Holsteins are several with DHIA records from 500 to 604 lbs. fat on 2X as mature cows and heifer records in proportion. Grade Holsteins have records up to 587 lbs. fat.

The 1952 DHIA Herd Average
11069 Milk 3.67% 406 Fat

A Feature:
FOBES ALICE BELLE
6y—318d—2X 14620 M. 4.13% 604 F.

On test again since last February and making another fine record. Bred in April to Airy Ridge Ormsby Paul 924564.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sale Mgr. and Auct.
MEXICO, N. Y.

Bessie's Son by Raven Is a Calf We Can Recommend

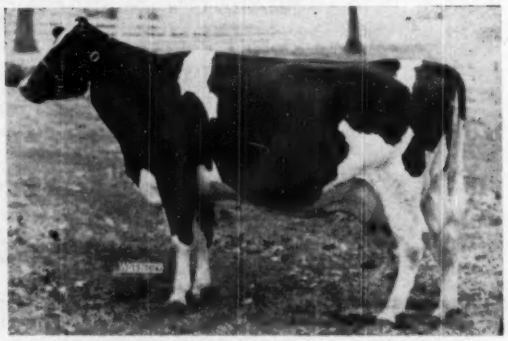
This calf was born Sept. 11, 1953 so is just a baby — but whatever your politics, believe you would call him a "Rugged Individual." He is dark in color, the way most people like them.

His dam is the grand dairy cow pictured here, a VG 672-lb. daughter of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM) and we consider her one of his really good ones. We were proud that the classifier considered her Excellent in Dairy Character. She is from a linebred Admiral dam.

Sire of the Calf —
WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN
(Excellent—Gold Medal)

The calf has four near crosses to Burke and we believe we are justified in recommending him to progressive breeders every where. Ask us about him — or perhaps you could stop in and see him.

THIS IS BESSIE



BESSIE ROAMER ADMIRAL SEGIS
(VG)
Excellent in Dairy Character
6y1m—365d 18017 M. 3.6% 672.9 Fat
Photo taken near the close of this record.

Ruby Acres — Elkhorn, Wisconsin

FLOYD PECK, Manager **S. D. RUBY, Owner**

Oklahoma City State Fair

Because of a conflict in policy regarding release and acceptance hours at the Oklahoma State Fair at Oklahoma City and the Tulsa State Fair the number of Holsteins at the Oklahoma City show was far below expectation. What was expected to be one of the greatest shows ever held at Oklahoma City turned out to be rather lopsided with Carnation Farms taking all the purple ribbons and all the blues except that for the 2 year old bull class where they had no entry.

Even though Carnation did clean up so speak they were pushed pretty hard at times by animals from the local area and all in all it was a very creditable show.

Including the 13 animals from the 10 junior exhibitors, 57 animals went through the ring brought by 18 exhibitors with the placings being made by Dr. Paul Cornelison of the University of Missouri at Columbia.

Hallrose Hazel Pride from the Carnation Farm topped the class of 4 aged bulls fairly easily with a rather close placing in second and third. Hazel Pride went on to be named the senior champion over the two year old Colantha Segis Aaggie shown by Gladys Turley and Grand Champion over the yearling, Carnation North man who was described as outstanding when made junior champion.

The Carnation heifer calf, Carnation Mutual Skylark Wayne, coming out in top form, stole the show in the female classes. Judge Cornelison selected her as an easy junior champion over the junior and senior yearlings from Carnation. He then went on to name her the grand champion female with spontanious applause from the ringside and with the explanation that with all her outstanding qualities she was a better heifer than the cow was a cow. The senior and reserve grand champion was the aged cow Carnation Tilda Lady Madcap.

Among the Oklahoma exhibitors, John J. Steward of Edmund came in with a nice junior yearling heifer that stood third as well as his aged cow, four year old and two year old, that all stood next to the Carnation entries and received favorable comment from judge Cornelison. Chas. Clinard showed a nice heifer calf in 3rd place and Dr. N. F. Wynn had the 2nd produce while Calvin Walker of Jones had the 2nd aged bull. Harry Thomson and Dale Heldt of Kingfisher had only 5 animals in the show saving their main string for the Tulsa show.

Donald Holderread at Cushing had the Grand Champion in the junior show, with his aged cow Vostro Ormsby Maid and he also had the junior champion with his calf Inka Piebe Montvic Betsey.

Following is the complete list of exhibitors:

Carnation Farm, Seattle Washington; John B. Steward, Oklahoma City; Stewardvale Holstein Farm, (John J. Steward), Edmund; Harry Thomson, Kingfisher, Dale Heldt, Kingfisher; Gladys Turley, Britton Station; Clinard Dairy, McCloud;; T. L. Marrow Norman, Dr. N. F. Wynn, Edmund; Donald Holderread, Cushing; Joe Lee Mosley, Oklahoma City; Homer Ashcraft, Moore; Kenneth Clarke, Moore; Buddy Tibbles, Moore; Dale Davidson, Edmund; Herman J. Flasch, Mulhal; Bille Van McClaar, Mt. Park; Barbara Wolfe, Jones; Bobbie Holman, New Castle.

Following are the top 5 placings:

Bull Calves: (2 shown)
Carnation Madcap Sarge 1197329 — Carnation Milk Farm; Carnation Professor Overseer 1200087 — Carnation Milk Farm.

Yearling Bull: (2 shown)
Carnation Northman 1178229—Carnation Milk Farm; Stewardland Sovereign Lad 1176504—Calvin Walker.

2 Year Old Bull:
Ormsby Colantha Segis Aggie 114-0475—Gladys Turley.

Aged Bulls: (4 shown)
Hallrose Hazel Pride 1050261—Carnation Milk Farms; Tall Corn Sir Perfection Lad 1064204—Calvin Walker; Rag Apple Ormsby Lottie 1136942—Harry Thomson; Stewardvale Burke Fond Lad 1089841—Dr. N. F. Wynn.

Jr. Champion Bull:
Carnation Northman 1178229—Carnation Milk Farm.

Sr. and Grand Champion Bull:
Hallrose Hazel Pride 1050261—Carnation Milk Farm.

Heifer Calves: (15 shown)
Carnation Mutual Skylark Wayne 3624745—Carnation Milk Farm; Carnation Lola Wayne Suzz 3642497—Carnation Milk Farm; Clyndale Harmony Susie 3656048—Clinard Dairy; Stewardvale Lottie Rita 3699868—Stewardvale Holstein Farm; Inka Piebe Montvic Betsey 370616 — Donald Holderread; Clarks Burke Carnation 3675462—Kenneth Clark; Fobes Rag Apple Lois—Dale Davidson; Parade Supreme Ormsby Della 3705772—Homer Ashcraft; Airlee Rag Apple 3708882 — Dr. N. F. Wynn; Posch Dutchmaster Ella 3615005 Herman J. Flasch.

Jr. Yearling Heifers: (9 shown)
Carnation Skylark Tilda Walker—Carnation Milk Farm; Carnation Vida Tilda Walker—Carnation Milk Farm; Stewardvale Emma Chieftain 3604604—Stewardvale Farm; Gieretta Supreme Mosley 3559702—Gerald Lee Mosley; Aaggie Burke Etta 3525908—Dr. N. F. Wynn.

Sr. Yearling Heifers: (4 shown)
Carnation Lola Tilda Walker—Carnation Milk Farm 3483638; Carnation Lola Skylark Wayne 3483635—Carnation Milk Farm; Carnation Lola Walker 3483637—Carnation Milk Farm; Lilly Transmitter Pride 3437782—John Steward.

Jr. Champion Female
Carnation Mutual Skylark Wayne 3624745—Carnation Milk Farms.

Aged Cows: (8 shown)
Carnation Tilda Lady Madcap 2806-672—Carnation Milk Farms; Carnation Tilda Favorite Princess 286686—Carnation Milk Farms; Grandmaster Rag Apple Countess 2823901—John J. Steward; Jostro Ormsby Maid 2651849—Donald Holderread; Carnation Tilda Topsy 2758495—Carnation Milk Farms.

4 Year Old Cows: (4 shown)
Bessie Piebe Homestead Girl 3120066—Carnation Milk Farms; Onabank Triune Marice 3107610—Stewardvale Holstein Farms; Clyndale Design Sue Violet 3035655—Clinard Dairy Ludland Ollie Ormsby Della 3031507—T. L. Marrow.

3 Year Old Cows: (3 shown)
Carnation Skylark Tilda Topsy 326-2340—Carnation Milk Farms; Carnation Lola Tilda Beauty 3153536—Carnation Milk Farms; Piebe Chieftain Nook 3568310—Stewardvale Holstein Farms.

2 Year Old Cows: (5 shown)
Carnation Cindy Tilda Sue 333-9581—Carnation Milk Farms; Stewardvale Triune Patty—Stewardvale Holstein Farms; T-Bar Ormsby Daisy Peerless 3271744 — Harry Thomsen; Stewardland Rose Inka 3330933 — John B. Steward; IX-Crip Miss 3385276 — Buddy Tibbles.

Sr. Champion Female:
Carnation Tilda Lady Madcap 280-6672—Carnation Milk Farms.

Grand Champion Female:
Carnation Mutual Skylark Wayne 3624745 — Carnation Milk Farms.

Jr. Get of Sire:
Get of Hallrose Progressor — Carnation Milk Farms.

Sr. Get of Sire: Get of Carnation
Black Magic — Carnation Milk Farms.

Dairy Herd:
Carnation Milk Farms; Stewardvale Holstein Farms.

3 Best Females:
Carnation Milk Farms; Stewardvale Holstein Farm; Clinard Dairy.

Produce of Dam:
Produce of Carnation Skylark Wayne 2931901—Carnation Milk Farms; Produce of Aaggie Korndyke Ormsby Ruth 3204350 — N. F. Wynn; Produce of Sue Segis Fobes 2322301 — Clinard Dairy

Los Angeles County Fair

Los Angeles County held its 26th Annual Fair at Pomona on September 18th through October 4th inclusive. This fair is one of the largest of its kind (based on attendance) in the world. In 1952 over a million people visited the County fair with an expected one and a quarter million for 1953.

Sixty-three Holsteins were exhibited and judged on Thursday, September 10th by Mr. J. C. Knot of Washington State College.

The classes were started with the Junior Bull calves. Pansco Red Star Fortune owned by F. F. Pellissier, topped the class. Blue Ribbon winner in Senior Bull Calf was also shown by Pellissier on Pansco Charming Sunshine.

Excelsior Ranch owned by Dr. C. L. and Walter Ranney, topped the Junior Yearling bull class on a J. A. Sutten bred bull, Sutten Oaks Vrouka Dial.

Adohr Farms came in with first prize Senior Yearling & Junior Champion on Adohr Bellboy Stalwart.

A very growthy two year old, Pansco Fortune, owned by Pellissier, topped his class.

Adohr Bellboy Crusader, an outstanding three year old bull, shown by Adohr Farms, topped the aged bull class and going on to win over his stable mate for Grand Champion honors.

In the female classes Pellissier won the Junior calf class on Pansco For-

Never Before . . .

have we had such an offering in an INDIANA STATE SALE!

INDIANA STATE FALL HOLSTEIN SALE

At State Fairgrounds, Indianapolis

Saturday, October 31, 11 A. M.

75 REGISTERED HOLSTENS

(Carefully Selected)

(T. B. and Bang's Tested — Many Calf Vaccinated)

Fresh and Heavy Springers — Bred and Open Heifers

4-H Calves — Service Age Bulls

In addition to the animals pictured, consignments also include: A son of TREASURE MODEL from a three-times grand champion cow. A son of the Excellent MILSONS SIR BESS BESSIE from an Excellent daughter of Rainbow Captain Bold with 749 lbs. fat. Also three daughters of DICTATOR.

Cows with 500, 600, and 700 lbs. fat. Blue ribbon winners. Several high record show animals from the heart of Bottema's show strings. A pair of nice heifers from Curtiss Candy Co. Farms. FOR THE BEST IN HOLSTEINS—ATTEND THIS SALE. The 1st prize 4-year-old at the 1953 Indiana State Fair was purchased in this sale a year ago!

— HER SON SELLS —

FRANKLAN OLLIE DEWDROP
A great show cow, many times Grand Champion. Records of 745, 734, 706 lbs. fat. Her son sells, born Aug. 12, 1952, sired by "DICTATOR," the Excellent Indiana Gold Medal Sire.

SHOW ANIMALS

and

PRODUCTION GALORE!

For Further Details Write

Leland J. Osborn

Sale Manager

PIERCETON, INDIANA

Sponsored by

Holstein-Friesian Breeders

of Indiana, Inc.

— SELLING —

FOBES BURKE CAROLYN (GP)
Daughter of Ravenglen Senator Sycamore with 547 lbs. fat, 305d, 3y. Bred Jan. 7 to Skokie Golden Star, the 868-lb. show son of "Golden Prince." From Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

— SELLING —

SKOKIE ROAMER PRINCE
Born June 18, 1952. Son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (E) out of a GP daughter of Pabst Roamer with 654 lbs. fat at 2y. From Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

— SELLING —

ZELDENRUST MASTER KING
Born Sept. 25, 1952. Son of Browns Master Darky (Corrine's full brother) and out of a 691-lb. dam (3y, 317d). From C. M. & Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind.

— SELLING —

OTTER CREEK AAGGIE NIG HARK
A great show daughter of North Star Admiral Jewel with 596 lbs. fat, 292d, and should finish with over 700 lbs. fat. Bred Mar. 17 to "Treasure Model." From C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.

tune Loyalty and repeating on his Senior calf—Pansco Pledge Sunshine.

The Junior Yearling class was topped by Exranco Progressor Laura owned by Excelsior Ranch.

Adohr Farms won the Senior Yearling class and Junior Champion on Adohr Bellboy Caroline.

Adohr Farms entries stood first in the 2 year and 3 year old classes. Adohr Bellboy Bessie in 2 year old class and Adohr Bellboy Beautiful in the 3 year old class. These two outstanding heifers were sired by the Grand Champion bull.

Pansco Marathon Hadel owned by Pellissier, stood first in the 4 year old class.

The aged cows was a very strong class topped by Sutten Oaks Sexton Claremont and Sutten Oaks Sexton Christmas standing second. This pair of cows are owned by Adohr Farms and went on to win Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion respectively.

Excelsior Ranch stood first in best udder class on their three year old Pal O-Mita Rock Renette.

The groups were dominated by Adohr Farms winning blues on Dairy Herd, 3 best females, and Senior Get of Sire. Excelsior winning Produce of Dam and Pellissier winning Junior Get of Sire.

Summarizing the show the quality was very good through out the show with Adohr Farms taking 9 blues, both Grand Champion Male and Female; Pellissier taking seven blues and Excelsior four. Other exhibitors were Mr. and Mrs. James F. Collins with 7 head of young animals. Mr. Collins is just starting the purebred business and no one needs to feel let down by not winning a blue ribbon as there was very little difference between the top and bottom animal in this show as they were all high quality animals.

Reported by Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California H. F. Association

Bulls, Calved before July 1, 1950 (3)
1. Adohr Bellboy Crusader, Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.; 2. Maytag Sunnyside Fobes Burke, F. F. Pellissier, Pico, Calif.; 3. Wis Ideal Concentrate, Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Calif.

Bulls, Calved between July, 1950 and June 30, 1951 (2)
1. Pansco Fortune, F. F. Pellissier; 2. Pansco Maltese Burke, F. F. Pellissier.

Senior Champion Bull
Adohr Bellboy Crusader, Adohr Farms.

Bulls, Calved between July 1, 1951 and Dec. 31, 1951 (2)
1. Adohr Bellboy Stalwart, Adohr Farms,; 2. Pansco Smoky Belle, F. F. Pellissier.

Bulls, Calved between Jan. 1 '52-June 30 '52 (3)
1. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Dial, Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd.; 2. Adohr Bellboy Illustrator, Adohr Farms; 3. Pansco California Rose, F. F. Pellissier.

(Continued on page 109)

Mate to the Hazels

PANSCO FORTUNE

PANSCO MAGDELINE DESIGN
Class VG

Grand Champion at Pomona for two years and second to the All-American at California State Fair.

Dam of an undefeated Produce at 6 shows 1952.

6y	3X	20060	3.8	772.1
7y	3X	18322	4.0	740.5

Three other records over 500 F.

This young sire just turned three years old, was first prize 2-yr-old at our Los Angeles County Fair this year and was an undefeated senior yearling at six good shows last year.

At our county fair this year, two of his daughters stood first and second in the junior heifer calf class and a son was first prize junior bull calf.

He is a son of the VG show champion and producer pictured at right. His sire, Pahvant Admiral Burke (VG), is a grand champion son of Sir Monarch Designer from a VG Burke daughter with four records over 632 lbs. fat.

He is a Double Grandson of SIR MONARCH DESIGNER

Ask Us About His Sons from Hazel Dams

Pellissier Dairy Farm

Whittier California

Oostie Carnation Revelation

HON. MENTION ALL-AMERICAN JUNIOR YEARLING BULL OF 1952

A Son of
CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION
from
OOSTIE PRINCESS INKA (Ex)
365d—3½y—2X 20430 3.9 800.7

The grand old Queen Mother of the Oosterhuis herd.

His 6 Nearest Dams Average 914.5 Lbs. Fat

Baby sons of Oostie Carn. Revelation now available from high record AR and HIR dams.

Glenmore HOLSTEINS
SEYMOUR, WISCONSIN

DR. A. H. BRUSKY, Owner **GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN**

SATURDAY - OCTOBER 31

55

PERSONALLY SELECTED — RAG APPLE

Registered Holsteins

Eastern States Exposition Grounds

Springfield, Mass.

THE CONSIGNORS

FROM 5 STATES AND CANADA

CANADA

C. J. CERSWELL (BOND HAVEN)
J. J. E. McCAGUE (GLENAFTON)
JACK J. MACDONALD (HILLMAC)
HERBERT SPARLING
DAVID R. STEVENS (STONETOWN)
BRUCE THORNTON (POMONA)

CONNECTICUT

S. L. & H. E. BICKFORD
C. H. & RUTH B. DAVIS
OSBORNDALE
W. W. SHERMAN
CHARLES STROH
TOPLANDS FARM

MAINE

C. L. DAVIS

MASSACHUSETTS

FRED B. DOLE
JOHN G. ELLIS (HIGHFIELDS)
ABNER C. PECK

NEW YORK

FRED BAER (FREEBAER)
P. M. BAIRD & SONS (BAIRDLEA)
FRED N. DORN (DOREIGH)
NICHOLS H. KOLK (MAPLE KNOLL)
LAWRENCE BROS.
PHILIP RAHL (WEATHERALL)
DAVID J. ROBERTS, (GREENAWAY)
ALFRED L. ROSE (THE HEDGE)
HENRY SAMPSON & SON (ALFALFALANDS)
M. D. SAFANIE (SHANGRI-LA)
H. J. SZOLD (MATHEWSFIELD)
SMITHLANDS

VERMONT

MANDOZA COUTURE (LAPORTE DAIRY)
RICHARD W. MALLARY (DICK'S PLACE)
LESLE E. MAXFIELD & SONS
MR. AND MRS. A. B. FARRELL, JR. (UPWEY FARMS)
TYLER FARMS

Selections by:

FRED M. NICHOLS
A. B. (TONY) FARRELL, JR.
CHARLES BACKUS

Health:

Nearly all from Bang's Certified Herds, eligible for shipment anywhere — T. B. Accredited — Calfhood Vaccinated — Treated Against Shipping Fever — Milkers with Mastitis Charts — Those Bred Long Enough Checked for Pregnancy.

AS HEALTHY AN OFFERING AS IT IS POSSIBLE TO SECURE

Accomodations:

HOTEL KIMBALL, Springfield
THE SHERATON, Springfield
or Ask the Sale Manager

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer

Mexico, New York

AT THE EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION GROUNDS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

An All-Star Selection of 55 Rag Apple Holsteins

Saturday — October 31

THIS GREAT COW IS SELLING

NICOLK CHIEFTAIN JEWEL FLASHY
Born March 5, 1944

3y 0m	365d	2X	14,700	3.6%	524	
4y 5m	303d	2X	13,924	3.5%	490	
5y 4m	337d	2X	15,510	3.5%	547	(SA)

Her full sister:

2y 7m	292d	2X	12,007	4.3%	518

She is by Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain (VG-GM) and from a "GP" 121,000-lb. dam now due at 13 years with her 11th calf — she has records to 609 fat, 17,553 milk at 10 years. Next dam with 709 fat, 20,000 milk.

Jewel is due just before the sale.

—Nicholas H. Kolk

HER DAUGHTER BY FOND HOPE SELLS

SUPREME INKA LENORE (VG)

3y	365d	2X	21,281	3.5%	755
		(Honor List Record 1950)			
5y	365d	2X	20,489	3.4%	704
6y	365d	2X	16,267	3.8%	619
2y	365d	2X	14,784	3.5%	526
*7y	365d	2X	19,780	3.7%	731

(*Final days estimated)

See description of her daughter selling by Spring Farm Fond Hope.

—David R. Stevens

A Headline Consignment From

— OSBORNDALE —

A Royal Bull . . .

OSBORNDALE TRITOMIA ROYAL

Born September 19, 1952

By: CLYDE HILL ROYAL, one of the two senior sires at Osborndale.

From: OSBORNDALE MISS ROSE LOCHINVAR (VG)

3-0	365	3X	21,095	3.6%	756.8
4-2	365	3X	21,609	3.8%	824.9
5-6	365	3X	22,976	3.9%	891.2
6-10	365	3X	25,668	3.6%	918.2

By Lochinvar from a daughter of Tovarich (Ex-GM) — a pedigree without a single weak spot.

A Wonderful Heifer . . .

OSBORNDALE MISS POSCH TY VIC

Born Oct. 29, 1951

By the "Excellent-Gold Medal" Osborndale Ty Vic whose entire list of daughters averages 4.07%—he by Gladiator from an "Excellent" 4% daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM).

Her dam a 710-lb. 3.9% 3-yr-old who has two 700-lb. 3-yr-old daughters. Her sire is Gladiator and her dam an "Excellent" 4.5% daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple.
Bred to OSBORNDALE SIR PIET, our 895-lb. 4% son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (Ex.)

— From STONETOWN in Canada —

Her Daughter by Fond Hope

LLASHMAR HOPE LENORE

Born March 25, 1951

By Spring Farm Fond Hope (XXX) and from the cow pictured at left. She is fresh with a bull calf by Pabst Dean Walker Pride, son of Dean Walker Lad (Ex) from the 815-lb. "VG" Pabst Pride Glenda.

Also from Stonetown . . .

A heifer by SONNIWILK SOVEREIGN SOUVENIR (XXX) and from a dam with two records exceeding 20,000 lbs. milk 727 lbs. fat. Bred January 28th to Pabst Dean Walker Pride (XX).

A 2-yr-old double granddaughter of SONNIWILK RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN and bred to a son of Browns Master Pabst.

Another top 2-yr-old by Montvic Emile Lochinvar and from a 538-lb. 2X 4-yr-old dam. Bred to Rex Ideal Successor, paternal brother to Marksman and Lochinvar.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR MORE ON THE ROUND-UP

Top Rag Apple Bloodlines at

SATURDAY — OCTOBER 31

— EVERY ENTRY IS A FEATURE —

A Lovely Heifer Selling

BOND HAVEN MASTERWORK JOY B
Born Oct. 19, 1951

Her 3 nearest dams average 22,070 Milk, 891 fat, 4.07% Marksman and Sovereign each appear twice in her 4-generation pedigree, and she is bred to Spring Farm Fond Hope (3 times All-Canadian)!

—C. J. Cerswell

Another Great One in the Sale

GLENAFTON BONHEUR HILDA
Born Jan. 28, 1952

Double granddaughter of Marksman by Glenafton Engraver (XXX) and from Glenafton Laurel Hilda with . . .

2y	365d	3X	20,906	3.4%	711

Bred to Rosafe Centurion, son of Inka Supreme Reflection and Glenvue Nettie Jemima (*Ex) with 873 fat at 9y 3X.

—J. J. E. McCague

—FREEBAER sends a 615-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Lochinvar from a 754-lb. 2-yr-old. Bred to a twice 700-lb. son of Sovereign. Also an Elmcroft Sylv-O-Gram heifer bred to a son of Glenafton Enchanter.

—In addition to the great heifer pictured, C. J. CERSWELL is sending a lovely uddered daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign with 575 fat 4% at 2 years and from a 900-lb. dam—also bred to Fond Hope. Remember, Joy B (pictured) is by Mastermark and from an 831-lb. 3-yr-old granddaughter of Marksman and Sovereign.

—S. L. & H. E. BICKFORDS' daughter of Ty Vic (VG), has. . .

2-10	305	2X	13,690	Milk	599 Fat
2-10	365	2X	16,340	Milk	703 Fat

Note the test! Her dam has 665 and 768 fat on 2X and a "VG" daughter who is full sister to the young cow selling.

—And HERBERT SPARLING is sending a real typy show daughter of Charlesholm Mercedes Sovereign, bred to Browns Master Pabst, son of Montvic Rag Apple Master (XXX) from an 852-lb. daughter of Master. Two others from here are most likely prospects—both young—one bred to Sonniwilk Sovereign Souvenir, the other to Pabst Dean Walker Pride. Lots of pedigree here.

—Entered by MANDOZA COUTURE are two heifers, all Rag Apple, from high record dams and bred to a 4.4% son of Mallary Rag Apple Keepsake.

—Two nice heifers from P. M. BAIRD & SONS—a daughter of Harden Farms Deen Twelve bred to a 900-lb. 2X sire; a daughter of Skokie Prince Standard bred to Harden Farms Deen Twelve.

—C. H. & RUTH B. DAVIS—their entry a Montvic Posch Chieftain (Ex) daughter from a twice 600-lb. 2X "VG" dam. Bred to highly proven Gee Brook Ormsby Mistland Dean.

—C. L. DAVIS—from here 2 daughters of Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain 16th, one from a dam with 744 fat on 2X and bred back to her own sire—the other bred to a 4.4% son of Montvic Posch Chieftain.

—2 daughters of Raymondale Rag Apple Ajax (VG-SMP) consigned by FRED B. DOLE. One has 619 fat on 2X, the other with 462 fat, 2X. A nice pair due shortly after the sale.

—An Osborndale Lucian Lochinvar (1st 2y, Springfield in 1947) daughter is FRED DORN'S entry; the dam a Grand Champion 586-lb. Rag Apple. Bred to a full brother of the 'Ex" 708-lb. twice All-American Lassie Belle.

—JOHN G. ELLIS has a great pedigreed 500-lb. 305d Jr. 2y daughter of Raymondale Rag Apple Tyrone (GP-SMP), from a Dauntless dam with 810 fat, 22,958 milk on 3X as a sr. 3y. Bred to Glenafton Rag Apple Scout, twice 800-lb. 4.9% son of Marksman.

—Fresh and milking heavy at sale time is the Sovereign daughter consigned by HILLTOP FARM. She has 414 fat, 12,000 milk on 2X in 305 days at 4y, calving back in 13 months.

Rag Apple Roundup

the Rag Apple Roundup

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Look Them Over for Pedigree, Production and Type

—A Whirlhill Senator Rag Apple Posch (VG) daughter with three records over 530 lbs. fat from LAWRENCE BROTHERS. Bred to a Quintessence son.

JACK F. MacDONALD—a 2-yr-old by a full brother to Hillmac Sovereign (GM) and from a high record full sister to the dam of Hillmac Sovereign. Bred to the son of Engraver and Glenafton Laurel Maud who has 1020 fat, 28,502 milk at 5y, 970 fat, 27,490 milk at 3y.

—RICHARD W. MALLARY—2-yr-old daughter of Triumph (VG-SMP) from a Chieftain 7th daughter with four 500-lb. records. Bred to Glenafton Excelsior.

—LESLE E. MAXFIELD & SONS—Two 2-yr-olds by Osborndale sires and from all Rag Apple dams. Bred to a son of Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation.

—J. J. E. McCAGUE—A Glenafton Hallmark daughter from a 674-lb. 2y dam with 4.76%—she a double granddaughter of Marksman. Born in January 1952 and recently bred to Engraver.

—ABNER C. PECK—A nice 2-yr-old with a Marksman-Pathfinder background, bred to a son of Triumph from a dam with 879 and 852 lbs. fat.

—PHILIP RAHL—Two heifers with complete pedigrees, including type and production. Both due shortly after sale.

—DAVID J. ROBERTS—a Hillmac Sovereign (GM) 2-yr-old from an 826-lb. 2X dam and bred to the Roberts son of Elmcroft Scepter.

—THE HEDGE—A heifer representing the Rag Apple bloodlines of The Hedge, including Dean Rag Apple Ormsby and Creston Rag Apple King sire of the service sire. A top pedigree all the way.

—HENRY W. SAMPSON & SON—Own daughter of Commander Posch from a 702-lb. dam and due right after the sale.

—M. D. SAFANIE—two sisters by a son of Weejoe Sanar (Ex) from a daughter of Sovereign. One a heifer, the other with 507 fat at 3y0m 2X 333d. Both due about sale time.

—W. W. SHERMAN—Daughter of Sovereign with records of 550, 678 and 647 fat. Due at sale time and ready to go again.

—MATHEWSFIELD—Heifer by Mallary Emblem (VG), son of Triumph and Audrey Posch. Bred to Rag Apple Abbekerk Jove, son of Elmcroft Scepter and the 1019-lb. Montvic Abbekerk Jewel (*Ex).

—TOPLANDS FARM—Heifer by their sire who is out of a paternal sister to famous "Dusty Jo." Dam has two 500-lb. 2X records. Bred to 720-lb. son of "Tony" bull at General Cochran Farms.

—TYLER FARMS—Daughter of "Triumph" from a 555-lb. "VG" dam. Bred to "Lee," son of Triumph.

—UPWEY FARMS—Big, rugged daughter of Glenafton Enchanter from a 611-lb. dam and due in January to Keepsake, Also a nice black granddaughter of Marksman due after sale to "Apple Jack."

One of the Top Bulls Selling

GLENAFTON PATRIOT
Born Feb. 2, 1953

Son of Marksman from Glenafton Holly Abbekerk with . . .

3y	365	3X	21,268	4.30%	914
4y	365	3X	21,648	4.07%	882

Her sire is Rag Apple Talisman and her dam the 1008-lb. Montvic Hiemke Abbekerk (VG).

—J. J. E. McCague

989 Fat, 4.75% — and She Sells

GLENAFTON LAUREL VEE
Born May 23, 1945

2y	365	3X	16,548	4.64%	768
4y	365	3X	17,422	4.80%	837
5y	365	3X	20,813	4.75%	989

Another record over 875 to be announced soon, and we believe she is capable of still higher records.
By Marksman from the three-times 900-lb. Vee Rag Apple Hartog, she by Chieftain 7th from "Vera," twin sister to "Veda." She was bred in March to Glenafton Engraver.

—J. J. E. McCague

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer **MEXICO, N. Y.**

Glenafton to the Roundup

A Son — A Daughter — Two Granddaughters — of MARKSMAN

SIRE OF THE COW AND THE BULL CALF
Grandsire of the Two Heifers Consigned

MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN (XXX-Extra)
All-American Aged Bull 1947 — Res. '46 and '48
7 Times All-Canadian, 6 Times as Aged Bull
Sire of 6 All-Canadian Gets of Sire

His 122 daughters have 295 official ROP records averaging 16956 M. 661 F. 3.90%, at an average age of 3 yrs. 268 days. He has 28 daughters with 54 records from 801 to 1075 lbs. fat and 20 daughters have lifetime records from 100,000 to over 157,000 lbs. milk.

The Marksman Son Consigned —

GLENAFTON PATRIOT — Born Feb. 2, 1953

Attractively marked, ¾ black, a well grown typey calf of pronounced dairy character and quality.

His 3 Nearest Dams Average

26432 M. 1062 F. 4.02%

He combines the finest strains of Colantha Abbekerk and Bonheur. His dam, Glenafton Holly Abbekerk, was 1951 Honor List Leader with a record of 3y 3X 21268 M. 914 F. 4.3%. She is by Rag Apple Talisman, great transmitting son of Montvic Chieftain Posch from Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur Abbekerk (Ex), with 5y—3X 26262 M. 1047 F. 4%.

Second dam is Montvic Hiemke Abbekerk, with a 4-lactation total of 100,787 M. 3498 F., including a Canadian Champion mature 305-day milk record of 28245 M. containing 980 F. 3.47% and a year record in another lactation of 28819 M. 1008 F. 3.49%.

Third dam is Montvic Baroness Abbekerk (GM) 11y—365d—3X 18941 M. 785 F. 4.01%.

Fourth dam is Montvic Rag Apple Abbekerk, with 886 F. 4.89%, a daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk (GM), All-American Aged Cow 1925 and with 25817 M. 1061 F. 4.11%.

THIS GREAT COW IS CONSIGNED
A 989-lb. Daughter of Marksman Himself

GLENAFTON LAUREL VEE (Photo at 2 yrs.)
Born May 23, 1945

Bred March 1, 1953 to Glenafton Engraver (XXX), pictured in Oct. 3 WORLD, page 84.

A great foundation cow and a prospect for a tremendous lifetime record. In her first four lactations her records are as follows:

2y—365d—3X	**16548 M.**	**768 F.**	**4.64%**
4y—365d—3X	**17422 M.**	**837 F.**	**4.80%**
5y—365d—3X	**20813 M.**	**989 F.**	**4.75%**

And a fourth record not yet announced, which will be between 875 and 900 lbs., and due again in early December.

Her Progeny Include:

GLENAFTON KINSMAN, sold as a calf for $5,000 to Richard N. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y.

GLENAFTON SCULPTOR, first prize senior bull calf at the 1953 Michigan State B & W Show for J. G. Matthews.

GLENAFTON BONHEUR VEE, one of the most impressive 2-yr-olds milking in the Glenafton herd today.

These last two are full brother and sister to the calf she is now carrying.

Her 3 Nearest Dams Average

22663 Milk 1059 Fat 4.67%

She is out of Vee Rag Apple Hartog, whose first five records total 78,048 milk, 4097 lbs. fat 5.25%, including three records from 910 to 947 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM) from Pebble Beach Vera Secunda, 967 F. 4.6%, the twin sister to Veda and Chieftain 7th and from old Nira.

Glenafton Laurel Vee has two full brothers, Highmark and Booster, that sold for $6,000 and $6,500 respectively.

She was Calfhood Vaccinated

AND HERE ARE THE TWO JUNIOR YEARLING BRED HEIFERS CONSIGNED—BOTH VACCINATED

A Double Granddaughter of Marksman

GLENAFTON BONHEUR HILDA
Born Jan. 28, 1952

Bred Sept. 15, 1953 to Rosafe Centurion, a son of Inka Supreme Reflection (XXX) from Glenvue Nettie Jemima (*Ex), grand champion 1953 C.N.E. and with 9y—3X 24012 M. 873 F. 3.64% and a 6-lactation total of 111,669 M. 4175 F. 3.73%.

Hilda's 3 Nearest Dams Average

23250 M. 878 F. 3.78%

She is a daughter of Glenafton Engraver from Glenafton Laurel Hilda (2y—3X 20996 M. 711 F. 3.39%) full sister to Glenafton's assistant herd sire, Glenafton Nugget, being a daughter of Marksman from Hilda Countess De Kol, with 6y—3X 24871 M. 1008 F. 4.05%, and nominated for All-Canadian Aged Cow 1944.

A Granddaughter of Marksman

GLENAFTON COLLEEN PRINCESS NINA
Born Jan. 16, 1952

Bred Oct. 6 to Glenafton Engraver (XXX) a son of Marksman from Nancy Bonheur Kerk (VG), with records up to 914 lbs. fat.

Her 3 Nearest Dams Average

18473 M. 842 F. 4.56%

She is a daughter of Glenafton Hallmark, the son of Marksman from Montvic Colleen Abbekerk (VG), with three records from 1036 to 1178 lbs. fat and a 7-lactation total of 157,092 M. 6834 F. 4.35%, six times on the Honor List. Her dam, Glenafton Princess Nina (2y—3X 13531 M. 647 F. 4.76%), is a double granddaughter of Marksman, by his 833-lb. son and from his 700-lb. 4.59% daughter.

Glenafton Farm — Alliston, Ont.

J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner **MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

Bond Haven to the Roundup

A Mastermark Daughter from Joy

SELLING

BOND HAVEN MASTERMARK JOY B.
A Mastermark, out of Juliet's wonderful daughter, and bred to Fond Hope.

HER DAM

BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN JOY (VG)

2y—365d—3X	17086	657	3.85
3y—365d—3X	22437	831	3.70

And another great record coming up.

THE DAM'S DAM

BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE JULIET (VG)

2y—365d—3X	22995	4.00	920
(Former Canadian Champion)			
4y—365d—3X	24625	3.85	948
6y—365d—3X	22570	4.00	903
7y—365d—3X	26575	3.51	932

Now fresh again and going strong. A wonderful daughter of Marksman from an *Excellent dam.

VISIT OUR HERD AT ANY TIME
And See What We Are Doing
Interesting Combinations of
MARKSMAN and SOVEREIGN

BOND HAVEN MASTERMARK JOY B. 974289
Born Oct. 17, 1951

Here is one of the nicest and most promising heifers we have ever sent to a consignment sale on either side of the border.

Her 3 Nearest Dams Average
22070 M. 891 F. 4.07%

Her sire is Bond Haven Rag Apple Mastermark, our son of Marksman from the full sister to Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign. The dam of Mastermark made 894 lbs. fat with 4.67% test as a 2-yr-old and is a daughter of Sovereign from a dam with 118,191 lbs. of 4.04% milk in 8 2X lactations.
Mastermark is getting some marvelous daughters at Bond Haven, especially from our Rowsdale-Marksman dams.

Her Dam: BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN JOY (VG) — See Picture
One of our greatest cows as the picture shows, and look at the fine records — 657 lbs. at 2 yrs., 831 lbs. at 3 yrs., and another on the way as a 4-yr-old. She is a daughter of our All-American and three times All-Canadian sire, Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign (XXX) son of Sovereign from the 118,191-lb. lifetime producer.

Second Dam: BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE JULIET (VG)
See Picture
One of the comparatively few cows of the breed to make four records above 900 lbs. fat on 3X and the only one anywhere to do this starting as a 2-yr-old. In every way, Juliet's great production with 4% test, beautiful dairy type with a lovely udder, proven transmitting ability, everything, she is one of the greatest daughters that Marksman ever sired, and on top of that, she is from an *Excellent dam.
She was Bred May 27, 1953 to SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (XXX)

Also a Rowsdale from a Marksman Dam

BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN LASSIE 816215 (GP)
Born Oct. 8, 1948

2y—365d—3X	14338 M.	4.01%	575 Fat
3y—365d—2X	12190 M.	4.34%	529 Fat

Due again at sale time and ready to start another fine record. Don't miss this real dairy cow with a great udder.

A daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign (XXX), who already has a daughter over 900 lbs., three over 800 lbs. and others coming up.
Her dam, Bond Haven Rag Apple Dunbarton, is a Marksman daughter that is just finishing a 900-lb. fat record with almost 21,000 lbs. of 4.4% milk. Next dam is a VG 800-lb. cow.

A full sister to Lassie sold in the 1948 National Sale for $2,500.

Bred Feb. 12, 1953 to
SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (XXX)
And What a Calf That Should Be!

BOND HAVEN FARM

P. O. Beeton, Ont.
Farm at Bond Head, Ont.

C. J. CERSWELL Owner EARL WOODROW, Herdsman

Stonetown and Braithwell

To the Roundup

Oct. 31st, Springfield, Mass.

A Daughter And A Granddaughter Consigned

SONNIWILK SOVEREIGN SOUVENIR (XXX)
One of Sovereign's Most Popular Sons

Her Daughter By Fond Hope Consigned

SUPREME INKA LENORE (VG)
3y-2X 21281 Milk 3.55% 755 Fat

These Two Herds Send 7 Head to the Roundup

From Stonetown Farms

1. STONETOWN SOUVENIR MERRY 901480
Born July 18, 1950

A daughter of Sonniwilk Sovereign Souvenir from a GP dam with two records of:

4y—365d—3X	20811	Milk	727	Fat	3.49%
7y—365d—3X	20244	Milk	729	Fat	3.60%

Bred Jan. 28 to Pabst Dean Walker Pride (XX), son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (Ex), from Pabst Pride Glenda (VG) with 6y—365d—3X 21851 M. 815 F. 3.7%.

2. LLASHMAR HOPE LENORE 939789
Born March 25, 1951

Fresh October 3 with a bull calf by Pabst Dean Walker Pride, that sells with the dam.

She is a daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope (XXX) from the great Supreme Inka Lenore cow pictured above.

NIC-A-BAR COLUMBUS BESSIE 958492
Born July 5, 1951

A double granddaughter of Sonniwilk Rag Apple Sovereign, bred Feb. 21, 1953 to Bonnie Place Master Challenger, son of Browns Master Pabst from a VG dam with 5y—305d—2X 16788 M. 696 F. 4.15%.

4. LYNELL EMELIE LOCHINVAR 950437
Born May 27, 1951

A daughter of Montvic Emile Lochinvar, famed son of Montvic Lochinvar and Montvic Bonheur Emily (*Ex). Her dam has at 4y—2X 15445 M. 538 F. 3.48% and a long string of other good 2X records.

Bred March 31, 1953 to Rex Ideal Successor, son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from a twice 1000-lb. daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM).

From Braithwell Farms

1. MARIE SOVEREIGN DEWDROP 899592 (GP)
Born June 15, 1950

2y—305d—2X	14103 M.	526 F.	3.8%

A great young cow that will probably be raised to Very Good as she matures. She is a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign and is due to calve in December to the service of Browns Master Pabst (XX), well known son of Montvic Rag Apple Master (XXX) from a three times 800-lb. daughter of the same sire.

2. GRANTHURST HOME RAG APPLE EMILE (GP)
Born Nov. 9, 1949

2y—305d—2X	12321 M.	451 F.	3.66%
3y—305d—2X	13950 M.	501 F.	3.80%

A daughter of Montvic Emile Lochinvar from a VG 569-lb. 2X 4-yr-old dam, bred March 21, 1953 to Sonniwilk Sovereign Souvenir (XXX), see picture above.

3. DOREEN BOND HAVEN SOUVENIR 930285
Born Feb. 19, 1951

A nice square heifer, combining Marksman and Sovereign through their sons. Her sire, Bond Haven Admiral, is a son of Marksman from Belle Dixie Mercedes, 1100-lb. brood cow. Her dam, graded GP, with 2y—305d—2X 13493 M. 528 F. 3.91%, is a daughter of Sonniwilk Sovereign Souvenir.

Bred January 14, 1953 to Pabst Dean Walker Pride (XX), the son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (Ex.), All-American son of Pabst Roamer from a 902-lb. 4.4% dam. His own dam an 815-lb. daughter of Pabst Cascader Pride (Ex-GM). Should freshen before sale.

Look for Us at the Rag Apple Roundup — Oct. 31

Stonetown Farms
DAVID R. STEVENS, St. Marys, Ont.

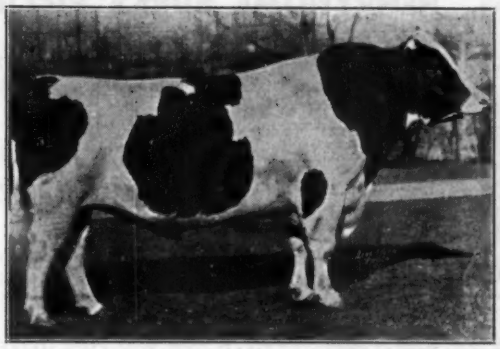
Braithwell Farms
HERBERT SPARLING, St. Marys, Ont.

Once In a Lifetime

You May Get a Chance to Buy a Heifer Like

FAIRLEE ABBEKERK ALICE

50% of his blood from 7 close crosses



JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST

In direct female line from her 2 close crosses

OAKHURST COLANTHA ABBEKERK

Linebred to these two great animals, Alice is the fulfillment of a Rag Apple breeder's dream. She carries as much of the blood of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst as an own daughter and she gets this blood from the tried and true families of the Mount Victoria Herd. Her sire is Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph, V.G., S.M.P., he by Montvic Posch Rag Apple, V.G., G.M. and out of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, Ex., 1263 Fat. Her dam is Knollwood Chieftain Abbekerk, the daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th, V.G., G.M., out of Montvic Baroness Abbekerk, V.G., 785 fat.

Alice is safe in calf to the service of Glenafton Excelsior, V.G. an 855 lb. son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman. The calf that she is carrying will have 20 crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and will also have one or more crosses to: Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk, Lady Meg Posch, Ingleside Pietje Posch, Bonheur Abbekerk Posch 2nd, and Triune Papoose Piebe — the great foundation matron of the Mount Victoria herd.

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY

Bid last on Alice

at the

Rag Apple Roundup, October 31, 1953

Dick's Place

RICHARD W. MALLARY
Owner

Accredited and Certified AR, HIR, DHIA, Classified.

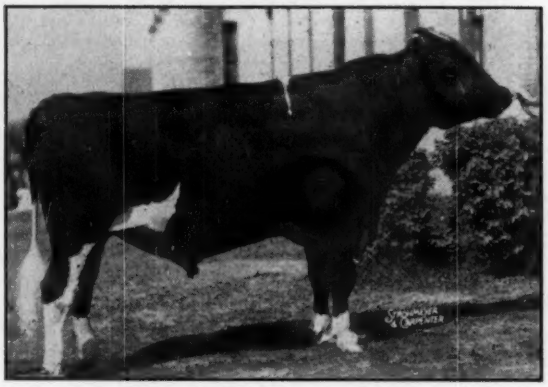
Bradford, Vermont

DOREIGH FARMS CONSIGNS

BREEZE PIETJE NAN

Born June 14, 1951

A DAUGHTER OF THIS BULL



OSBORNDALE LUCIAN LOCHINVAR 628039
He was 1st prize two-year-old at the 1947 Eastern States Exposition and a member of the first prize get of sire at that same show. He was 2nd aged bull at the New York State Fair in 1948 and was nominated for All-American 3-yr. old bull that year.

HER DAM IS:

HENRYHOME BURKE PIETJE

She was Grand Champion at the Gouverneur Fair in 1947, and has been twice first dry cow at the St. Lawrence County Black and White Show. She has the following DHIA records:

2y	305d	10,600 m.	3.97%	421 f.	2X
10y6m	305d	13,270 m.	4.50%	586 f.	2X-3X

This year in HIR she has the following record to date:

12y2m	228d	12,410 m.	4.27%	531 f.	2X

BREEZE PIETJE NAN is due at sale time to Sensation Highline Belle Boy who is a full brother to the twice All-American Lassie Belle.

COME TO SPRINGFIELD AND BUY THIS HEIFER

Fred N. Dorn NORTH CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Two Good Ones for the Roundup

A Good Record Lochinvar

BUTTERFLY ENAVEVE LOCHINVAR
Born May 22, 1947

365d—2y—2X-3X	13067 M.	3.6%	476.3 F.
340d—3y—3X	15690 M.	3.9%	615.0 F.
365d—4y—2X	16060 M.	3.7%	602.0 F.

Fresh again and going strong.

A daughter of Montvic Lochinvar from a 754-lb. 2½-yr-old daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM).

On September 12 she gave us a bull calf, sired by a son of Sovereign from a twice 700-lb. daughter of Fairview Montvic Chieftain.

A Bred Heifer by Sylv-O-Gram

FREEBAER BETTY DE KOL
Born Nov. 4, 1950

A daughter of Elmcroft Sylv-O-Gram (XXX), one of the coming sons of Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra) from a 1038-lb. 3-yr-old dam with a life total in 9 lactations of 176,641 lbs. milk, 6,759 lbs. fat.

Her dam, with three heifer-form records from 515 to 509 lbs. fat, is a daughter of a 606-lb. cow.

Pasture bred to Freebaer Rag Apple Enchanter, who is a son of the $17,100 Glenafton Enchanter from a 666-lb. dam.

We are glad to support the Rag Apple Roundup with this pair — one of our best and most profitable young cows, and a bred heifer of great promise.

If driving to the Roundup from points west of here, plan to break your trip with a call at our place. We are located about a mile off Route 5 at White Orchard Cabins. Visitors always welcome.

FREEBAER FARMS

R. D. 4 **Ft. Plain, N. Y.**

FRED BAER, Owner BILL LAMPHERE, Herdsman

A 703-Lb. 2X 2-year-old Daughter of

OSBORNDALE SIR OLIVE TY VIC

(Very Good — Silver Medal Production)

Goes to the Rag Apple Roundup

BICKS OLIVE EVELYN 3244165 (Good Plus)
Born Nov. 28, 1949
365d—2y10m—2X 16340 M. 4.3% 703 Fat

Sire: OSBORNDALE SIR OLIVE TY VIC (VG-SMP)

14 Dtrs. Avg. ..	14570 M.	3.73%	544 Fat
14 Dams Avg. ..	12410 M.	3.56%	442 Fat
Increase	+2170 M.	+.17%	+102 Fat

A sensational plus proving at high level. He is a son of Osborndale Ty Vic (Ex-GM) from a VG 694-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d (VG-GM). Next dam has 825 F. with 4.2% test.

Dam: GREEN OAKS TIDY EVELYN (VG)

355d—2½y—2X	13104 M.	3.4%	446.7 Fat
174d—3½y—2X	10401 M.	3.5%	363.7 Fat
365d—4½y—2X	18710 M.	3.6%	665.5 Fat
365d—6 y—2X	21856 M.	3.5%	768.5 Fat

A daughter of the plus-proven sire, Homestead Rear Admiral Posch, from a 512-lb. 4.3% 2X dam in DHIA. She has another daughter with 505 lbs. fat at 3½y in 283 days 2X.

Bred March 6 to AIRY RIDGE BANKERS LAUREL LAD 1067863
Son of the High Proven Milkdale Aristocrat Rag Apple from a 620-lb. 2X Dam

Atlasta Farm

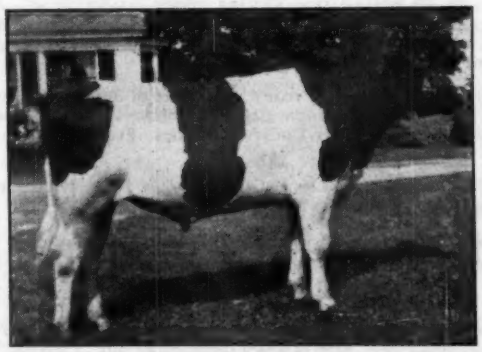
S. L. and H. E. BICKFORD, Owners — **RD 1, Newtown, Conn.**

— Bang's Certified — Calfhood Vaccinated — T. B. Accredited —

A Triumph Daughter Bred to Lee

Is Drafted for the Roundup

THE SERVICE SIRE



TYLER FARMS LEE
Son of Montvic Rag Apple Triumph (VG-SMP) from Tyler Farms Posch Lela (VG), with an AR record of 18036 M. 4.5% 805.5 fat and a lifetime record, partly DHIA of 142,335 lbs. milk, 4.2%, 5998 lbs. fat, one of the greatest daughters of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM).

TYLER FARMS LYDIA 3095912
Born Jan. 31, 1949

DHIA — 2y7m—315d—2X	10523 M.	3.4%	358 f.
DHIA — 3y7m—365d—2X	12085 M.	3.7%	449 f.

A nice young cow, marked about half and half for color, with two creditable heifer records and due again as a senior four-year-old a few days after sale.

Sire: MONTVIC RAG APPLE TRIUMPH (VG-SMP)
A son of Old Abby that is doing a tremendous job for our neighbors, the Mallarys, so much so that we have been breeding a selected group of our own best ones to him. From these matings we got our two herd sires, Lee and Colonel, also this grand young cow.

Dam: TYLER FARMS RAG APPLE LELA (VG)

AR—7y—272d—3X	15035 M.	3.7%	555 Fat
(Carried Calf 196 days)			
AR—6y—327d—3X	16260 M.	3.4%	554 Fat
(Carried Calf 166 days)			
AR—4½y—305d—3X	15702 M.	3.4%	539 Fat
(Carried Calf 171 days)			

A daughter of Gladiator himself.

SEE HER AT THE RAG APPLE ROUNDUP — SPRINGFIELD, MASS. OCT. 31

TYLER FARMS — West Newbury, Vermont

— Herd Accredited and Certified —

MATHEWSFIELD EMBLEM MERCEDES

Born Aug. 15, 1951

Our oldest daughter of Mallary Emblem (VG at 3y), son of Audrey Posch (Ex) with 1015.7 fat, 27,012 milk at 9y 3X and National Champion at 14y with 948.2 fat, 25,572 milk, 3X.

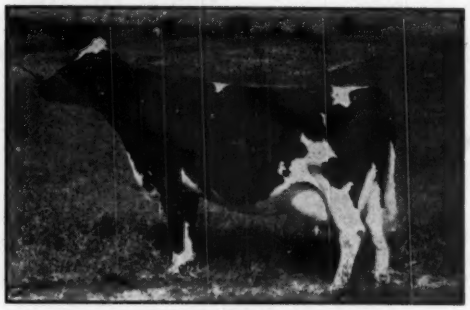
Mercedes is all Rag Apple

MALLARY EMBLEM (VG), the sire of Mercedes, is by "Triumph," VG son of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM) and Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk (*Ex).

The dam of Mercedes is **CEDAR GLEN MERCENA PIETJE (GV),** with a 2X HT record at 6y6m of 511 fat, 13,753 milk in 297 days. She is a granddaughter of Montvic Posch Chieftain, "Ex" double grandson of J.R.A.P.

Mercedes was bred Jan. 25, 1953, to **RAG APPLE ABBEKERK JOVE,** son of Elmcroft Scepter (XXX) and the 1019-lb. *Excellent Montvic Abbekerk Jewel. Of Jove's 15 nearest dams, 12 are *Excellent or Gold Medal and they average 943 lbs. fat.

Mercedes, 7 nearest dams include 2 Excellent, 1 Gold Medal, 3 Very Good and 1 unclassified.



AUDREY POSCH (Ex)

9y	365d	3X	27,012	3.8	1015.7
14y	365d	3X	25,572	3.7	948.2

(National Champion for Age)
The Dam of Mallary Emblem (VG)

Mathewsfield

H. J. SZOLD, Owner **Washingtonville, N. Y.** **E. R. STEEVES, Jr., Mgr.**

Nothing But the Best from Bairdlea

BAIRDLEA DEEN NEIL

Born Aug. 20, 1951

One of our daughters of HARDEN FARMS DEEN TWELVE whose first 24 daughters actual 2X production show an average (actual) of 11,999.9 Milk, 3.7%, 447 Fat, with 5 over 600 fat on 2X with 2nd calf. Deen Twelve is a son of Dunloggin King Var.

Neil's dam, with an incomplete 2X record at 3 years of 468 fat, 11,680 milk in 299 days, is by Montvic Rag Apple Emperor Abbekerk (VG), son of Emperor of Mt. Victoria from Montvic Duchess Abbekerk, Excellent 780-lb. Pathfinder daughter.

Neil was bred January 16th to a son of Otco Ro-Var Pride from our 938-lb. 4.4% 2X daughter of Dunloggin Standard.

BAIRDLEA PRINCE ANNIE

Born April 9, 1950

2½y 304d 2X 9850 M 4.3% 422 F HT

Her sire a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from an 824-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Standard (VG). Her dam is also a daughter of our "Emperor" sire, and she is now in the Smithlands herd where she is making an excellent record.

She was bred January 15th to Harden Farms Deen Twelve.

THESE TWO MAKE A PAIR TO BE PROUD OF

BAIRDLEA FARMS

CERTIFIED — ACCREDITED — VACCINATED

P. M. Baird & Son — Chester, New York

LOS ANGELES COUNTY FAIR

(Continued from page 97)

Bulls, calved between July 1 '52-Dec. 31 '52 (5)
1. Panso Charming Sunshine, F. F. Pellissier; 2. Adohr Gall Bellringer, Adohr Farms; 3. Pansco Sun Smoke, F. F. Pellissier; 4. Exranco Ormsby Hope, Excelsior Ranch Co.; 5. Exranco Sir Creator Hope, Excelsior Ranch Co.

Bulls, calved between Jan 1, 1953 and Apr. 30 '53 (7)
1. Pansco Red Star Fortune, F. F. Pellissier; 2. Exranco Vrouka Progressor, Excelsior Ranch Co. Ltd.; 3. Exranco Korndyke Ideal, Excelsior Ranch Co.; 4. Pansco Leo Fortune, F. F. Pellissier; 5. Entry, Adohr Farms.

Junior Champion Bull
Adohr Bellboy Stalwart, Adohr Farms.

Grand Champion Bull
Adohr Bellboy Crusader, Adohr Farms.

Females, Calved before July 1 '48 (6)
1. Sutten Oaks Sexton Claremont, Adohr Farms; 2. Sutten Oaks Sexton Christmas, Adohr Farms; 3. Lorlane Crescent Segis Belle, F. F. Pellissier; 4. Exranco Valdessa Flossie, Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd.; 5. Exranco Gettie Flossie, Excelsior Ranch Co.

Females, Calved between July 1 '48 and June 30 '49 (2)
1. Pansco Marathon Hadel, F. F. Pellissier; 2. Exranco Ormsby Selection, Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd.

Females, Calved between July 1 '49 and June 30 '50 (4)
1. Adohr Bellboy Beautiful, Adohr Farms; 2. Pal-O-Mita Rock Renette, Excelsior Ranch; 3. Pansco Victory Hadel, F. F. Pellissier; 4. Sutten Oaks Confident Fay, F. F. Pellissier.

Females, Calved between July 1 '50 and June 30 '51 (6)
1. Adohr Bellboy Bessie, Adohr Farms; 2. Exranco Fond Rosie, Excelsior Ranch; 3. Pansco Wisconsin Hadel, F. F. Pellissier; 4. Exranco Premier Alba, Excelsior Ranch Co.; 5. Exranco Fond Rosie, Excelsior Ranch Co.

Senior Champion Female
Sutten Oaks Sexton Claremont, Adohr Farms.

Best Udder (5)
1. Pal-O-Mita Rock Renette, Excelsior Ranch; 2. Sutten Oaks Sexton Claremont, Adohr Farms; 3. Sutten Oaks Sexton Christmas, Adohr Farms; 4. Pansco Marathon Hadel, F. F. Pellissier; 5. Sutten Oaks Confident Fay, F. F. Pellissier.

Females, Calved between July 1 '51-Dec. 31 '51 (not in milk) (6)
1. Adohr Bellboy Caroline, Adohr Farms; 2. Pansco Zelbel Rose, F. F. Pellissier; 3. Exranco Progressor Select, Excelsior Ranch Co.; 4. Exranco Premier Indio, Excelsior Ranch; 5. Pansco California Hazel, F. F. Pellissier.

Females, Calved between Jan. 1 '52-June 30 '52 (5)
1. Exranco Progressor Laura, Excelsior Ranch Co.; 2. Pansco Blue and Gold, F. F. Pellssier; 3. Pal-O-Mita Lorlane Belle, F. F. Pellissier; 4. City Park Jane Shadow Valley, James F. Collins, San Marino, Calif.; 5. Exranco Celebrity Dream Girl, Excelsior Ranch Co.

Females, Calved between July 1-52 and Dec. 31 '52 (7)
1. Pansco Pledge Sunshine, F. F. Pellissier; 2. Exranco Fond Tulip, Excelsior Ranch; 3. Exranco Fond Doree, Excelsior Ranch; 4. Pansco Silver Sunshine Again, F. F. Pellissier; 5. Adohr Perfect Hadel, Adohr Farms.

Females, Calved between Jan. 1 '53-Apr. 30 '53 (5)
1. Pansco Fortune Loyalty, F. F. Pellissier; 2. Pansco Fortune Lanette, F. F. Pellissier; 3. Exranco Magic Dream, Excelsior Ranch; 4. Los Robles Empress, Excelsior Ranch; 5. Yokohl Countess, Lewellyn Geiser, Buena Park, Calif.

Junior Champion Female
Adohr Bellboy Caroline, Adohr Farms.

Grand Champion Female
Sutten Oaks Sexton Claremont, Adohr Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female
Sutten Oaks Sexton Christmas, Adohr Farms.

Dairy Herd (3)
1. Adohr Farms; 2. Excelsior Ranch; 3. F. F. Pellissier.

Best 3 Females (3)
1. Adohr Farms; 2. Excelsior Ranch; 3. F. F. Pellissier.

Get of Sire (3)
1. Amcana Bellboy, Adohr Farms; 2. Pansco Hazel Designer, F. F. Pellissier; 3. Spring Farm Fond Hope, Excelsior Ranch Co.

Junior Get of Sire (3)
1. Maytag Sunnyside Fobes Burke, F. F. Pellissier; 2. Pansco Californian, F. F. Pellissier; 3. Spring Farm Fond Hope, Excelsior Ranch.

Produce of Dam (6)
1. Idahome Flossie, Excelsior Ranch; 2. Adohr Emblem Bessie, Adohr Farms; 3. Pansco Silver Hadel Again, F. F. Pellissier; 4. Exranco Dream, Excelsior Ranch Co.; 5. Pansco Smoky Hadel, F. F. Pellissier.

Millard and Emra G. Stookey of Milford, Indiana have completed an HIR record of 960 fat on Fostermoor Bessie Rex Pearl. She is a daughter of Pasture Haven Rex, is classified Excellent and made last year a 2X record on Herd Test of 953 of fat. Out in Oregon Adolph Benter of Creswell has completed an 851-lb. 2X record on Sybil Ormsby Uniforum, a daughter of Noble Uniforum at seven years. At Adams Acres in Oklahoma, Columbus Lane Posch Beauty, VG daughter of Posch Pontiac Fobes Double, has made a 3X HIR record of 803 fat from 24,582 milk; her previous record was 782 fat.

RAG APPLE Round-up J.R.A.P.

Upwey Farms
to the
Rag Apple Roundup

1- A well grown senior 2-year-old daughter of Glenafton Enchanter from a dam with . . .

5y	305d	3X	18,060	Milk	3.4%	611 Fat
6y	365d	2X	14,412	Milk	3.8%	539 Fat

She is due in January to Mallary Rag Apple Keepsake whose first daughter to freshen is breaking the Vermont State Record as a junior 2-yr-old.

2- A nice, dark granddaughter of Marksman, due shortly after the sale to Upwey R A Keepsake Apple Jack, son of Keepsake from a 623-lb. "VG" 4-yr-old granddaughter of Roamer.

— SEE YOU AT THE ROUNDUP —

Upwey Farms

Mr. & Mrs. A. B. FARRELL, Jr. SOUTH WOODSTOCK, VT.

To the Rag Apple Roundup

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. — SATURDAY — OCTOBER 31

A Bred Heifer by . . .

HILLMAC SOVEREIGN

A $10,000, Gold Medal Sire, one of the most popular sons of Sovereign in the U. S.

Her Dam: GREENAWAY RACHEL CHIEFTAIN (VG)

7-2	365	2X	18,438	4.5	826.8	HT
6-2	338	2X	15,246	4.3	657.3	HT
5-1	329	2X	15,011	4.4	654.0	HT
4-1	336	2X	13,394	4.2	568.0	HT
3-1	340	2X	11,890	4.2	504.0	HT

Bred Jan. 29 to ABBEKERK ELMCROFT RAG APPLE

Now our senior sire to succeed Hillmac Sovereign, he is by Elmcroft Scepter (XXX) out of the All-American Elmcroft Queen R Triune with 747 fat 4.43% at 3½y 3X.

Greenaway Stock Farm

CERTIFIED — VACCINATED — ACCREDITED

DAVID J. ROBERTS — **Sauquoit, N. Y.**

A 500-lb. Two-Year-Old

HIGHFIELD RAG APPLE MARIE

Born May 12, 1950 — "Very Good"

2y 5m 305d 2X 13,800 M 3.6% 500 F (SA)

Bred Feb. 5th to Glenafton Rag Apple Scout, son of Marksman from a twice 800-lb. dam (at 2 and 3y).

Marie's sire. . .

RAYMONDALE RAG APPLE TYRONE (SMP)

13 Pair Proof (305d—2X—ME):

Dtrs.	14,220	3.75	533
Dams	13,910	3.35	466
	+310	+.40	+67

By Montvic Rag Apple Ajax (XXX) from a 748-lb. 4.2% 4y "Gold Medal" daughter of Pacemaker.

Marie's dam. . .

DAUNTLESS CRUSADER COLANTHA (VG)

She has a series of high records—to 687 fat, 21,064 milk on 2X and including:

3-6 365 3X 22,958 M 3.5% 810.3 F

The pedigree of Marie's calf is hard to equal for production and type.

Highfield Farm

VACC — ACC — CERT

JOHN G. ELLIS — **LEE, MASS.**

Two Nice Paternal Sisters

by

Tyler Farms Rag Apple Boy

"Very Good"

Our son of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator (VG—sire of two Gold Medal sons) from a daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM) with 814.2 fat, 4.2%, 19,563 milk on 3X. His milking daughters in our herd are highly satisfactory.

1—LAPORTE DAIRY BOY CHERIE

Born Dec. 12, 1950

His dam, Laporte Dairy Colleen, has a sr. 2-yr-old 2X record of 489 fat, 3.7%, 13,201 milk, with another record to be announced. She is by a son of Mallary Farm Rag Apple Dorian who has 2X daughters to 619 fat. The third maternal dam has 428, 505 and 631 fat in her first 3 lactations.

2—LAPORTE DAIRY MARIGOLD BOY

Born Feb. 28, 1951

Her dam, Laporte Dairy Mayflower, is by the Dorian sire (he by Montvic Posch Rag Apple) and has . . .

2-3	365	2X	11,144 M	3.4%	378.5 F	HT
3-9	304	2X	13,005 M	3.5%	449.4 F	HT
4-9	365	2X	17,213 M	3.5%	607.8 F	HT
5-9	Now over 90 lbs. a day on 2X					

Both bred in February to—

UPWEY KEEPSAKE TOMAN

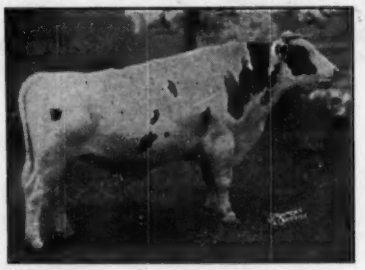
Our promising son of Mallary Rag Apple Keepsake from the 612-lb. 4.4% 2X 2-yr-old, Olli Home Great Chieftain (VG).

Laporte Dairy

MANDOZA COUTURE — MORRISVILLE, VT.

Accredited — Vaccinated — Certified

Two-yr.-old Daughter of . . .



MONTVIC POSCH CHIEFTAIN (Ex)

Double grandson of J.R.A.P. with daughters to 980 fat. This great bull classified "Ex" at 12 years.

His daughter is. . .

OLLI HOME P C SPECKS

Born June 17, 1951

Her dam, classified "VG", is a double granddaughter of Baker Farm Challenger (VG-SMP) with 2X records of 662 and 636 fat, and over 20,000 lbs. milk—she has 2 daughters with 601 and 649 fat 2X. Next dam "VG" and with 679 fat, this is a real maternal line. Bred Jan. 30th to Gee Brook Ormsby Mistland Dean, $10,000 son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean with many high record daughters and a sensational proving.

You Will Like "Specks"

Eligible For Shipment Anywhere

C. H. & RUTH B. DAVIS

CERTIFIED — ACCREDITED — VACCINATED

NORTH FRANKLIN, CONN.

Home of "The Duchess"

New Mexico State Fair

With a Holstein show on a par with recent years 44 animals brought by 7 exhibitors went through the ring to be viewed by Clifford Knight of Bakersfield, California at the New Mexico State Fair in Albuquerque.

Los Poblanos Ranch of Albuquerque captured all the championship banners in the female classes while W. C. Mandell of Canutilla took those in the bull classes. The Barley Dairy of Hope, New Mexico took 7 blues while the Lillywhite Ranch had 2 blues.

Poblanos Friend Wild Wave the five year old cow, from Los Poblanos took senior and grand championship honors because of her extreme size and capacity along with having balance. The top two year old and best uddered cow Perfection Lashbrook Gretchen owned by Frances Barley was the near contender for championship having a well balanced distended udder compared with the dry udder of the champion. The top four year old as well as the 1st and 2nd place twin three year olds came from the Barley Dairy at Hope. This pair of three year olds went on to win the produce class as well.

Los Poblanos also had the top heifer with the calf Poblanos Edward Vine who went over the top yearlings from the Barley Dairy because of her levelness of rump, breedy head and balance.

W. C. Mandells two year old bull Mandells Frasea Boy was named senior champion over the three year old Tierra Blanca Carnation Hope from the Barley Dairy because of more body for age and then was named Grand Champion over the Jr. champion calf Mandells Wonder Segis. Zeno Crosswhite of Clovis had the top yearling bull.

In the group classes the Lillywhite Ranch of Aztec won the dairy herd and junior get of sire on that of Carnation Count. The Barley Dairy had the top senior get on that of Hales Governor Perfection and the top produce on that of Gatslea Veora Clyde Hill. Los Poblanos won the class for best three females.

Following is the complete list of exhibitors. C. R. Barley, Bob Barley, Stella Barley, Frances Barley of Hope; Lillywhite Ranch of Aztec, W. C. Mandell of Canutillo Zeno Crosswhite of Clovis; and Los Pablanos Ranch of Albuquerque.

Following are the top placings in each class:

Aged Bull: (1 shown)
1. Teirra Blanca Carnation Hope—Barley Dairy.

2 Year old: (1 shown)
Mandells Frasea Boy—W. C. Mandell.

Sr. Champion:
Mandells Frasea Boy—W. C. Mandell

Jr. Yearling Bull: (1 shown)
Lucky Governor Imperial — Zeno Crosswhite.

Bull Calf: (5 shown)
1. Mandells Wonder Segis—W. C. Mandell; 2. Barleys Carnation Rock—Barley Dairy; 3. Mandells Wonder Sam—W. C. Mandell; 4. Lillywhite Count Prospect—Lillywhite Ranch; 5. Mandells Frasea Poncho—W. C. Mandell.

Jr. Champion:
Mandells Wonder Segis—W. C. Mandell.

Grand Champion:
Mandells Frasea Boy—W. C. Mandell.

Heifer Calves: (10 shown)
1. Poblanos Edward Vine—Los Poblanos Ranch; 2. Connie Carnation Perfection—Barley Dairy; 3. Lillywhite Countess Lady—Lillywhite Ranch; 4. Lillywhite Countess Inka Johan—Lillywhite Ranch; 5. Mandells Wonder Julia—W. C. Mandell.

Jr. Yearling Heifers: (8 shown)
1. Sunshine Carnation Perfection—Barley Dairy; 2. Mandells Wonder Lassie—W. C. Mandell; 3. Poblanos Lions Glory—Los Poblanos Ranch; 4. Miss Prissy Carnation—Zeno Crosswhite; 5. Lillywhite Countess Spofford—Lillywhite Ranch.

Sr. Yearling Heifers: (6 shown)
1. Hales Triune Carnation—Stella Barley; 2. Lillywhite Countess Segis—Lillywhite Ranch; 3. Lillywhite Countess Vale—Lillywhite Ranch; 4. Piebe Carnation Burke Imperial — Barley Dairy; 5. Elva Carnation Perfection—Barley Dairy.

Jr. Champion Female:
Poblanos Edward Vine—Los Poblanos Ranch.

Aged Cows: (3 shown)
1. Poblanos Friend Wild Wave—Los Poblanos Ranch; 2. Hales Retherford Carnation Inka—Barley Dairy; 3. Pat Segis Lady Homestead the 3rd—Lillywhite Ranch.

4 Year Old Cow: (1 shown)
1. Sunshine Segis Perfection Jamima—Barley Dairy.

3 Year Old Cows: (5 shown)
1. Polly Clydehill Perfection—Barley Dairy; 2. Molly Clydehill Perfection—Barley Dairy; 3. Lillywhite Spofford Peerless—Lillywhite Ranch; 4. Adohr Marathon Beaux—Lillywhite Ranch; 5. Perfection Winterthur Trim — Zeno Crosswhite.

2 Year Old Cows: (3 shown)
1. Perfection Lashbrook Gretchen—Frances Barley; 2. Lillywhite Governor Johan—Lillywhite Ranch; 3. Dolly Clyde Hill Perfection—Barley Dairy.

Sr. Champion:
Poblanos Friend Wild Wave—Los Poblanos Ranch

Grand Champion:
Poblanos Friend Wild Wave—Los Poblanos Ranch.

Best Udder Class: (7 shown)
1. Perfection Lashbrook Gretchen—Frances Barley; 2. Lillywhite Governor Johan—Lillywhite Ranch; 3. Polly ClydeHill Perfection—Barley Dairy; 4. Adohr Marathon Beaux—Lillywhite Ranch; 5. Dolly Clyde Hill Perfection—Barley Dairy.

Dairy Herd: (2 shown)
1. Lillywhite Ranch; 2. Barley Dairy.

Three Best Females: (4 shown)
1. Los Poblanos Ranch; 2. Lillywhite Ranch; 3. Barley Dairy; 4. W. C. Mandell.

Sr. Get of Sire: (2 shown)
1. Get of Hales Governor Perfection—Barley Dairy; 2. Get of Carnation Wonder Boy—W. C. Mandell

Jr. Get of Sire: (4 shown)
1. Get of Carnation County—Lillywhite Ranch; 2. Get of Carnation Wonder Boy—W. C. Mandell; 3. Get of Hales Governor Perfection—Barley Dairy; 4. Get of Tierra Blanca Carnation Hope—Barley Dairy & Zeno Crosswhite.

Produce of Dam: (7 shown)
1. Produce of Gateslea Vero Clyde Hill—Barley Dairy; 2. Produce of Lillywhite Peerless Segis Vale—Lillywhite Ranch; 3. Produce of Stratton Quantity Stofford—Lillywhite Ranch; 4. Produce of Frasea Irene B Netherland—Lillywhite Ranch; 5. Produce of Gateslea Connie Elva Clyde Hill—Barley Dairy

MANAGER AVAILABLE

Experienced with showing, testing, advertising, sales, farm and herd management. Active in state Holstein Association affairs. Young, small family. 2 children active in 4-H. Very best references. Available only because last employer dispersed herd and sold farms.

BOX 689

H. F. WORLD — Lacona, N. Y.

FOR SALE

20 young reg. Holstein cows due to freshen between now and Nov. 25. All are Rag Apple bred. Vaccinated and certified, accredited for T B and eligible to go anywhere. They are of desirable age and bred for high production.

We also have 8 heifers about 6 mos. old which would make excellent 4-H Club prospects.

PAUL E. VAN CLEVE

New Providence, Penn.

(Tel. 13R51 Quarryville, Pa.)

FOR SALE

10 reg. Holstein heifers four to eight months old. All from artificial insemination and quite a good group for a foundation herd. Dams have from 418 to 600 lbs. fat 305 days. T B and Bang's certified. Also 12 select Fresh Canadian cows and heifers.

PAUL C. BARNEY

Taneytown, R-2 **Maryland**

To the Rag Apple Roundup

NICOLK CHIEFTAIN JEWEL FLASHY (VG)
Photo at 3y

3y0m 365d 2X 14700M 3.6% 524F
4y5m 303d 2X 13924M 3.5% 490F
5y4m 337d 2X 15510M 3.5% 547F (SA)
6y5m due shortly before sale

Full sister — GP
2y7m 292d 2X 12007M 4.3% 518F

Sire—CEYDERMEAD OLLIE CHIEFTAIN
Very Good—Gold Medal

Dam—JEWEL ORMSBY FOBES LYONS (GP)
121,060M 4257F lifetime—1st lact. not included
10y 2X 365d 17553M 3.5% 609F
due at 15y with 11th calf.

NICHOLAS H. KOLK

Maple Knoll Farm **Goshen, N. Y.**

Certified — Vaccinated

The MILLER ACRES

At the Farm — Saturday, November 21

Farm located at Billings, N. Y., southeast of Poughkeepsie at the intersection of Routes 55 and 82 (55 leads from Poughkeepsie to Pawling). The farm is one-half mile east of this intersection on Route 55.

85 Head

T. B. Accredited — Bang's Approved — Vaccinated

3 Herd Sires:
Maple Haven Master Var
Miller Acres Chieftain
Miller Acres Mister Admiral

12 outstanding young bulls.

24 daughters of Cashman Graceful Mister ($9200 at Cashman Sale).

7 Milking daughters of Helengeorge Master Admiral (Silver Medal Production Sire) ($10,000). Records up to 700 lbs. fat on 2X!

8 daughters of Creston Rag Apple King. All milking.

3 by Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven

6 by Maple Haven Master Var

4 by Pabst Roamer

4 by Dunloggin Woodsman

4 by Greenwood Royal Design

2 by Dunloggin King Var

20 bred to Maple Haven Master Var

20 bred to Miller Acres Master Admiral

1 bred to $7600 Cashman Woodmaster

The health and breeding efficiency of the herd has been under the direction of Dr. George L. Stringham. It is in fine breeding condition and pregnancy examinations will be made again and announced at the sale. The owner is withholding a number of old and blemished foundation cows and baby heifer calves from the sale.

Headquarters: The Nelson House, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

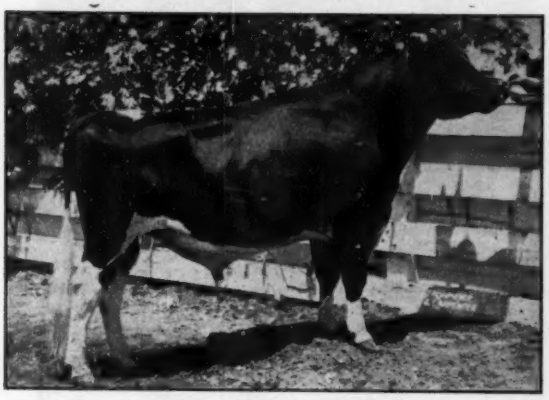
Watch Next Issue for New Pictures

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, New York

BARTON MILLER
Owner
Poughkeepsie, New York

DISPERSAL SALE

Selling 24 Daughters and 9 Sons!



CASHMAN GRACEFUL MISTER
This $9200 sire is now owned by Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farms in Pennsylvania. He and his six brothers and sisters from his $10,000 dam have sold at auction for a total of $31,000. His own daughters in the Cashman dispersal sold for up to $1175. 38 of his sons and daughters in that sale brought more than $21,000. That's what the buying public thinks of them!

Famous Dam of "Graceful Mister"

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS (VG)
Famous daughter of Woodmaster and Dunloggin La Grace, and one of the breed's great brood cows. Sold for $3300 as a calf in the Dunloggin Dispersal to Cooper Foundation, and for $10,000 in their dispersal to Cashman Farms, and for $5300 in the Cashman dispersal, at 10 years of age, to Burr Sherwood. She has four records from 833 to 971 lbs. fat and a life total in 6½ lactations of more than 135,000 lbs. milk and 5500 lbs. fat. She has broken two New York State production records.

Seven Milking Daughters Sell

HELENGEORGE MASTER ADMIRAL
A Silver Medal Production Sire. Sold for $10,000 in the Otco Dispersal. Sired by Dunloggin Gracious Master, the full brother to "Mistress Gracious" and "Mistress Grace." His dam is the 859-lb. Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda, full sister to the popular VG proven sire, Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer. His junior get is undefeated for Hickoryvale in 1953.

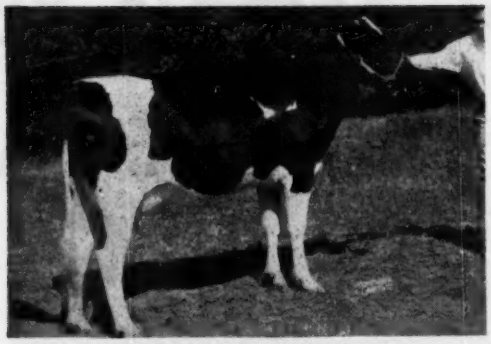
Sells with 5 Dtrs. — 20 Bred to Him!

MAPLE HAVEN MASTER VAR
The Miller Acres senior herd sire, purchased at the top price of the Ryan dispersal $4700. Sired by Dunloggin Wonder Var and from the three times 1000-lb. fat Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby. Watch for new picture next time. His offspring have sold at public sale in the past 12 months for prices of $7600, $2550, $2150, $2000, $1650, and $1050.

A Rare Offering of Choicest Dunloggin Inheritance!

Full pictorial description in Next issue.

PROUDS ALL



RIDGELY M PROUD PRINNY
1st 2-year-old Orange County. 2nd 2-year-old Eastern States and Dutchess County, 7th New York State Fair.

RIDGELY PROUD ENID
1st Sr. Yrlg. Jr. and Gr. Champion USO B & W, Orange County. 1st and Jr. Ch., Dutchess, 2nd NYSF, 3rd ESE.

GET OF BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE

I find it especially encouraging that all animals pictured—in fact all animals 3 years old and under, exhibited — were Ridgely bred.

May I add that 3 Ridgely animals were used in the winning New York State Herd at Eastern States—and Enid was selected to go West with the New York State Herd.

FRANCES LEGGETT

RIDGELY PROUD DELIGHT
1st Junior Yearling Eastern States and Orange County, 2nd Dutchess Co., 3rd, New York State Fair.

RIDGELY PROUD BABETTE
1st Junior Calf USO Black and White 1st Dutchess County Fair, 7th in Senior Class, Eastern States.

BANG'S CERTIFIED RIDGELY Farms STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK **T. B. ACCREDITED**

PABST COMET (Ex.-Gold Medal)

We Thank Fred Pabst

We are grateful to Mr. Pabst for making available to us, January first, 1954, the service of PABST COMET, leading Honor List Sire of 1952, sire of the winning senior Get of Sire, Waterloo National Dairy Cattle Congress, 1953, composed of three daughters owned by Sunny Lea and one owned by I. P. Stewart. The Stewart heifer was second in the Best Udder class at Waterloo. Pabst Comet is one of eleven Gold Medal sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

BRAUN'S *Sunny Lea Farm*

Route 4, Box 501 **WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN**

Four Miles East on Davison Rd. — Visitors Welcome.

2nd CAYUGA-SENECA-ONONDAGA INVITATIONAL CLUB SALE

Catalog Summary

54	Females 2 Y & Over (11 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$16,815	$311.39
1	Bred Yearling	435	39.55
2	Open Yearlings	170	170.00
		300	150.00
57		$17,720	$310.88

This Second Annual Sale was held without benefit of many out of the area buyers. As a result the local people had a chance to buy cattle at their own prices. A look at the buyers list shows that the consignors took advantage of the lower prices and became buyers too. The quality was about equal to the quality of last years sale.

One of the high lights of the sale was a get of sire by Skokie Prince Victor consigned by C. C. Wycoff of Syracuse. This was a chance for a new breeder to purchase related animals thus helping him to attain a more uniform herd with a chance for more uniform offspring. Erich Cottrell took advantage of this opportunity and before the day was over ended up with three of the four animals presented. Two of these were in the top four cows in the sale and went for $510 and $505. Skokie Prince Victor is a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. His dam is a daughter of Dunloggin Victor so the bull writes quite a Dunloggin pedigree. All four of these cows consigned were out of dams with over 500 lb. fat records.

The top of the sale came when the Beacon Milling Company purchased Starland Cavalier Triangle from Harlan Driscoll for $640. This is a daughter of the well known Carnation Imperial Cavalier (Ex) out of a dam that has four records that average close to 500 lbs. fat. She had been fresh a short time and really looked like the top of any sale. Steve Low of Milford, N. Y. and Roy Bardwell were contending bidders.

Tied for second high animal with Mr. Wycoff's entry at $510 was the Dean daughter from The Beacon Dairy Research Farm. She was springing and presented an extremely promising udder. She was bred to Pabst King Belwayne and was a very good buy for Howard Lacey and Sons of Aurora, N. Y, Steve Low was also contending bidder on this animal.

R. Austin Backus, Mexico, was sales manager and auctioneer assisted by his able staff.—D.L.M.

Buyers at $400 and over follow:

The Beacon Milling Company, Inc., Cayuga, New York (2)
Starland Cavalier Triangle (10-48) $640
(Harlan Driscoll, Venice Center, N. Y.)
Erich Cottrell, Waterloo, N. Y. (4)
Wyckstead Skokie Nellie (3-51) ... 510
Wyckstead Skokie Lila (8-51) 505
(C. C. Wycoff, Syracuse, N. Y.)
Howard Lacey & Sons, Aurora, N. Y.
Beacon Dean Duchess (3-51) 510
(Beacon Milling Co., Inc., Cayuga, N. Y.)
Edwin R. Smith, Seneca Falls, N. Y.(4)
Marshline Sensation Alice (10-50) 425
(Kent E. Whipple, Savannah, N. Y.)
Elkendale Winnie Susan (4-50) ... 400
(Sylvia Patchen, Locke, N. Y.)
Philip Pendergast & Daughters, Skaneateles, N. Y.
Elkendale Fran Pride Pearl (9-49) 405
(Kenneth A. Patchen, Locke, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: Ashley Bettis, Phoenix; Donald Brooks, Auburn; Roy A. Bardwell, Tully; D. S. Barber, Skaneateles; Stanley Bardwell, Tully; B. O. Backus, Mexico; Horace Bean, Syracuse; John S. Brooks, Jr., Romulus; Estey Bros., Tully; Wesley Engst, Aurora; Philip Dawson, Port Byron; Joseph H. Cook, Warsaw; R. C. Church & Son, Baldwinsville; Wayne Cornish, Horseheads; Russell Freer, Wolcott; Aungier Bros., Tully; Richard M. Andersen, Little York; C. S. Adams, Red Creek; C. Alexander, Jamesville; Joseph Kanally, Scipio Center; F. W. Klipple, Scipio Center; John Le Fever, Skaneateles; Oscar Herrington, Cato; Charles Lillie, Auburn; Mildred R. Mulroy, Marcellus; J. Leslie Grimes, Weedsport; Dr. G. G. Morrow, Locke; Raphael L. Hicks, Baldwinsville; O. E. Herrington, Cato; Roy Meeks, Canisteo; J. Albert Thorpe, Seneca Falls; Kenneth A. Patchen, Locke; L. W. Stebbins, Ira; and George N. White, Port Byron, N. Y.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

295th Earlville Sale

At EARLVILLE, N. Y., which is on Route 12-B at the Madison-Chenango County line, 40 miles southeast of Syracuse, 30 miles southwest of Utica, 50 miles northeast of Binghamton, between Hamilton (Colgate Uiversity) and Sherburne.

125 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Majority Fresh or Close Springers
All Health precautions taken, and many are eligible for shipment anywhere.

Wednesday — November 4

in Heated, Comfortabile Sales Pavilion
Sale Starts at 10:00 a. m. — Lunch Available

— A Daughter Selling —

INKA SUPREME POSCH
Noted sire of show type and production, he has a daughter selling from a dam with 2 records of 408 and 425 fat. She is bred to "Vanguard."

SALE HIGHLIGHTS

2 Daughters of OSBORNDALE ELIHU ORMSBY (one of his first daughters has 464 fat in 308 days 2X, 13.350 Milk). **Dams of these heifers** have over 13,000 lbs. milk on 2X.

A 529-lb. 2X (280 days) daughter of WINT. WINNER FOBES ZIGO from a dam with 628 fat on 2X. Bred to an 886-lb. 2X son of the PROSPECTOR sire.

Heifer calf by GENODALE EDUCATOR QUALITY.

Hiefer calf by LIBERTY HILL CARNATION BOAST .

Heifer calf by MARK MODEL DESIGN.

Heifer calf by SEELEY BROOK P B POSCH.

Daughter of WINTERTHUR VICTOR SELECT ARAB whose daughters are producing so sensationally. This is just a calf, will sell worth the money.

A Feb. bull calf by LIBERTY HILL CARNATION BOAST and from a dam with 643 fat 4.1% on 2X at 26m, her full sister with 721 fat 4% at 4y 2X. A great female line here.

2 sons of well known GLENAFTON SCOUTMASTER from high record dams—one dam with 4 consecutive records from 625 to 656 fat.

Son of STYER DUKE GOLDFINDER BELL BOY from a dam with a long string of high 2X records to 610 fat, 17,389 milk at 8y.

Grandson of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby, Dunloggin Mistress Melody, Creston Rag Apple King and Knollwood Alora Pontiac.

A daughter of PEBBLE BEACH PRINCE KATE with 522 fat 15,509 milk on 2X in 359 days as a sr. yrlg.! Dam has 625 fat 2X and bred to an All-Carnation sire.

Daughters of ELIER FARM WINSTON SENSATION, CORNELL NEPTUNE HENRY (plus proven),, and many, many others.

THIS IS THE TIME TO BUY

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer — Mexico, N. Y.

TOM DENT POLIO VICTIM

Word from Canada carries the distressing news that Tom Dent (young Tom) has suffered an attack of polio. At the time of our report it was stated that both legs were paralyzed but some use of the arms had been regained. We wish him a safe recovery.

Offering a Half Interest in SVF MILORD SOVERIGN

Our Grandson of ABEGWEIT MILADY (*Ex) World Champion 1085 f. 4.35% 305d 3X 4y

SVF MILORD SOVEREIGN 1073001
Born April 11, 1949
His 7 nearest dams average:
18431 Milk 4.1% 756 Fat
Within 3 generations he has 4 Excellent females, 2 Excellent grandsires and 2 world record cows.

His sire is Abegweit Milord (VG) out of the Excellent, Abegweit Capitaine (14 dtrs. avg. 13793 4.05% 559 F) and Abegweit Milady (Ex and World's Champion for fat in 305 days). Abegweit Milord is now owned by the Quinte District Cattle Breeding Association, Belleville, Ontario.

His dam is Wyn-D-Lyn Sovereign Jean (GP)

Sold $1850 National Sale 1948
Res. All-Canadian Heifer Calf, 1947
1st. Jr. Heifer Calf Royal 1947
Nom. All-American Heifer Calf 1947
Member 2nd. Jr. Get Royal 1947
Res. Jr. Champion Heifer Peel B W '47
2y 365 2X 11918 466 3.9
4y—358—2X 15846 572 3.6%
5y—328d—2X 14072 521 3.7%
Now has in 263 days on 2X
14430M. 3.7% 535 fat
Dam of 1st prize junior heifer calf 1951 N. J. B & W Show.

She is a daughter of the Excellent sire, Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign who has 9 Excellent sons and 4 GM sons. His 202 daughters average 12,063 4.09% 493 F. He sired 14 All-Canadians and 11 Reserve on 16 progeny. His dam is the former World's champion and Excellent cow Montvic R.A. Colantha Abbekerk with 29,208 4.32% 1263 Fat at 9 years.

We are able to offer a half interest in SVF Milord Sovereign as we have a number of his nice dairylike heifers but none in milk as yet and we would like to have him go to another breeder for further service and additional opportunity. We also have his younger maternal brother by Rocky Hill Montvic Burke Jo (VG and GM) that we also plan to sample next year. Here is a golden opportunity to share a sire out of a proven cow family with us in SVF Milord Sovereign bred for production test and type. Pedigree and full information forwarded at your request.

FLASH—Our plus proven Senior Sire, Eglantiers Rag Apple Dutchland (semen available) sired the 5th prize 2 yr. old at the recent Ohio State Fair (class of 32) and the 2nd prize 3 yr. old in milk at the recent Ormstown Exhibition in Canada. Heifers shown by Steel-Bilt Corporation and Frittenden Farms, respectively. See page 17 of the September 19th issue of the WORLD for winnings of Dutchland daughters at our recent N. J. State B & W Show.

SUNNY VALE FARMS, Inc.
Lafayette, N. J.

Certified and Accredited
An *"Analyzed"* Herd

T. J. OKARMA, Mgr.
W. HANSEN, Herdsman

CARNATION ORMSBY PONTIAC IMPERIAL

"EXCELLENT"
Silver Medal Production Sire

12 Dtrs.	13,070 M	3.76%	491 F
12 Dams	11,586 M	3.67%	425 F
Increase	+1,484 M	+.09%	+66 F

His sons now arriving from daughters of Hallrose Hazel Inka (GM) and Hallrose Ranger (Nominated for All-American 3-yr-old, 1950).

LINDOW BROS.

Route 3, Box 248
PORTLAND 1, OREGON

"I WANT A HOME"

says Sowiscol Ideal Loren. "I was born Sept. 19, 1949 at Southern Wisconsin Colony. My pa is Wis Ideal Winner, 728-lb. son of Wis Ideal, and my ma is Sowiscol Esther Laura "GP". She's got a swell record of 574 lbs. fat, 4.1% test at 4 years 2X 365 days. Grandpa is Sowiscol B B Creator, and grandma is by a son of his.

Ray says that I'm bred for production, 'cause both my grandpas are "SMP" and Ma's full brother Sowiscol King Triune Bess is "SMP" too. He used to live over at the Waukesha County Farm.

My first daughter, Princess is due soon, and some of the tops in the herd are my girls. I don't really want to leave, but Ray says that he wants to give the new fellow, Ruby Acres Pontiac Fobes a chance.

Once they wanted to ship me, but now they say I'm too good a bull for that. So you can lease me or buy half interest real cheap. Your gals gotta be healthy and you gotta test my daughters, 'cause I'm pretty fussy 'bout that.

Oh yes, some guys say I might classify excellent, but I think they're kidding, but I did place 9th in a class of 30 at the 1950 Walworth County 4-H Fair."

BELKOWANA FARMS

RAYMOND A. BELK ELKHORN, WIS.

The MICHIGAN STATE

80 Handpicked Registered Holsteins

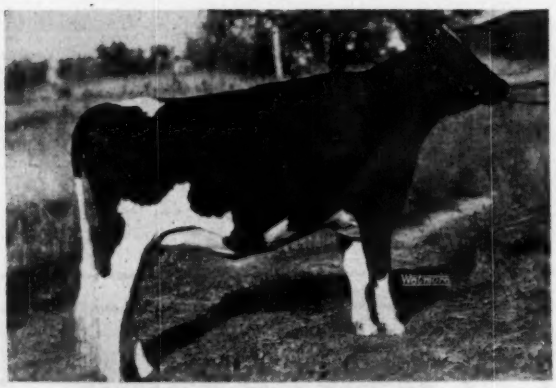
at the

Wolverine Purebred Livestock Pavilion

Williamston, Michigan — Friday, November 6

Starting at 11:00 A. M.

Selling—She Has A Famous Dam



BROME LANE WINTERTHUR PLUTO
Due at sale time. Sired by Pabst Burke Pluto (Excellent—Gold Medal). Bred to Lakefield Winterthur Fobes, son of an 1118-lb. 2X dam. Who knows how much this great 2-year-old may be worth? Bid last on her! Consigned by Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.

Her Grand Champion Dam

LAKEFIELD WINTERTHUR HEILO
Bred by Lakefield Farms and sold in a former Michigan State Sale to Gilstead Farms, Belding, Mich. who brought her out this year as Grand Champion of the Michigan State Black & White Show. She was 5th aged cow at the state fair, showing dry.

35 of Milking Age

These are young cows from worthy cow families, all with good records and good record dams, either just fresh or due soon after the sale. Selected for their type, production and breeding value.

35 Outstanding Bred and Open Heifers

We have tried to select the kind of individuals you will like, from the kind of female families it is profitable to own. They are bred to popular high record herd sires —or all ready to breed to your own favorite bull.

5 Choice Open Heifers

(Ideal for Club Projects)

5 Promising Young Bulls

The feature among these is a yearling son of Pabst Burke Pluto, Excellent and Gold Medal son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. His dam is a daughter of Crestlyn Rag Apple Ormsby Echo, Clavacres Crestlyn Lady, with these records:

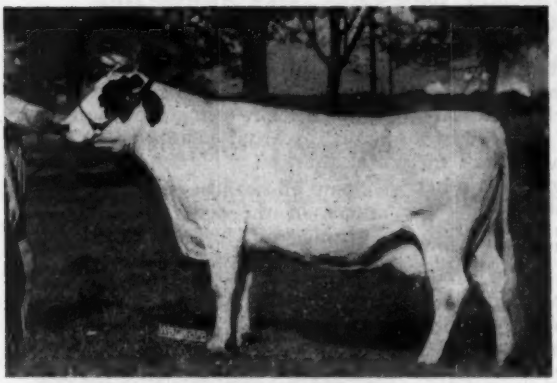
3y	3m	277d	13843 M.	514 F.
4y	1m	312d	18947 M.	771 F.
5y	1m	354d	23487 M.	921 F.

Fresh again with 54 lbs. in first 19 days.

This "Pluto" son is consigned by H. Ralph Nugent of Bad Axe, Mich. The other four bulls each have strong breeding to recommend them. Full details gladly furnished in advance of the sale (write Glenn Casey, Williamston).

Holstein Breeder's Sale

— SHE SELLS —

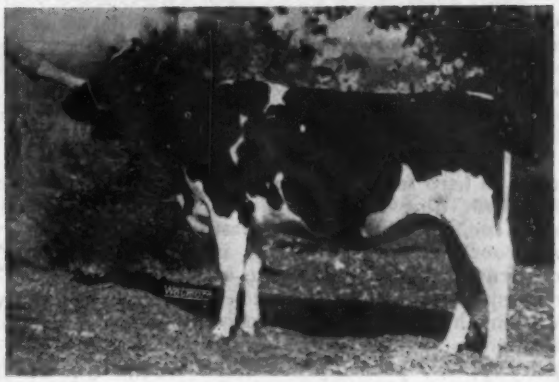


IDEAL RAG APPLE ROYAL ORMSBY IRENE
Born Aug. 26, 1947.

3y	365d	18005 M.	630.8 F.	HT	2X
4y	365d		737.0 F.	HT	2X

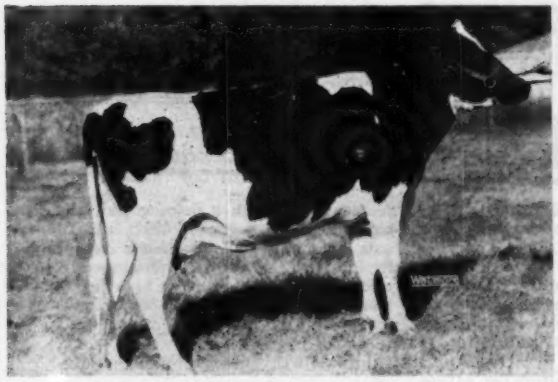
Sired by Rex Rag Apple Royal, proven sire sold for $5000 in 1953. Dam has 19000 milk, 503 fat at 5½y. Consigned by Wm Warren, Bay City, Mich.

— SHE SELLS —



HYUP INKA SALLY
Born July 1, 1951.
1st prize senior calf Mich. State 4-H show, 1952, 2nd Mich. 4-H Fair 1952. A granddaughter of Baynewood Dean Sally (E), with 980 fat, 23161 milk at 4½y. Due soon after the sale. Consigned by H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston, Mich.

— SHE SELLS —



LARRO RESEARCH BURKE
Born April 29, 1948.

4y 7m	229d	2X	11070 M.	446.6 F.

Her dam has 10402 M. in 275d, 2X, at 36m. Due at sale time.

— SHE SELLS —

LARRO APEX SHAMROCK
Born Sept. 23, 1950.

1y11m	365d	2X	11724 M.	459.2 F.

Out of Larro Fobes Hello with 505.9 lbs. fat, 2X, 319d at 4y2m. Due at sale time.

We believe that any man can help himself with cattle purchased through this consignment sale of animals selected primarily to help the Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association promote the breed in this state. For catalog write to Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

Sale Sponsored By

Michigan Holstein-Friesian Assn., Inc.

Martin Buth, Jr., President
Herb A. Miller, Vice-President
L. P. Emerich, Secretary

Cattle selected by
GLENN CASEY
Williamston, Mich.

Sale Committee:
Harold Marion, Coe Emens
William Routson

Why Some Dairy Farmers Work Twice as Hard for the Same Money

By. DR. S. A. ENGENE
Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics, University of Minnesota

SOME FARMERS spend four hours a day caring for 16 cows. Others spend nine hours on the same number of cows, without making more money. The efficient men earn twice as much per hour as the inefficient men, besides leading more comfortable lives.

In most cases, the men who work so hard for so little are wasting both time and energy. The most common causes of this waste are poorly-planned farmsteads, inefficient buildings, inadequate use of equipment, and inefficient working habits. If you are spending more than 15 minutes a day per cow, you probably can make more money with less work by checking your dairy chore practices against these basic principles and making a few simple changes.

Note that the location of individual buildings and the planning of the interiors are among the most important factor in cutting down chore time. This makes it very important that you plan carefully, and make sure that you have a sound, workable arrangement before constructing a new building or remodeling an old one.

1. Each Job Must Be Done As Quickly As Possible

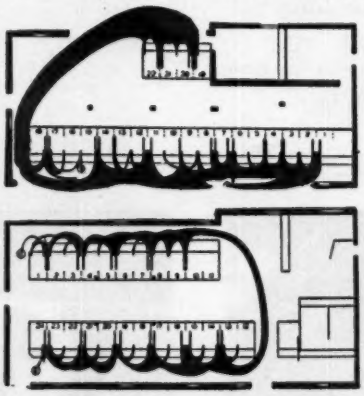
Since about half of your chore time is spent on milking, this is a good job to start on. One of the most important things here is to train your cows for fast milking. Some farmers can milk 16 cows in 45 minutes or less, while others spend an hour and a half. Milking twice a day, this one change would mean an extra hour and a half of free time every day, which is equal to an extra day of lesiure every week. Bulletins describing the fast-milking method are available from your county agent or from your state agricultural college.

2. Work Areas, Supplies and Equipment Must Be Conveniently Arranged

Walking takes up a large part of your chore time, so it is important to have your major work areas as close together as possible. Look for every change you can find—but don't overlook the small changes. These are so numerous, and the total saving is so large, that they may be your best bet. These might include access to milk house, feed and bedding, the installation of cross alleys and the relocation of doors, for example. Such changes should be planned to make your trips shorter, and to permit circular travel, since walking out of dead-end alleys wastes a great deal of time. Study the floor plans on this page for other possible improvements.

3. Make Equipment Do More Work

Carts for silage, grain and milk cans save time and energy, especially when you can make one round trip do the work of many.



This dairy farmer cut his milking time from 2 hours and 34 minutes a day (upper diagram) to 1 hour and 45 minutes (lower diagram)—and cut his walking by one-half. Changes included rearranging cow stalls and developing efficient work routines. Wide lines indicate many trips.*

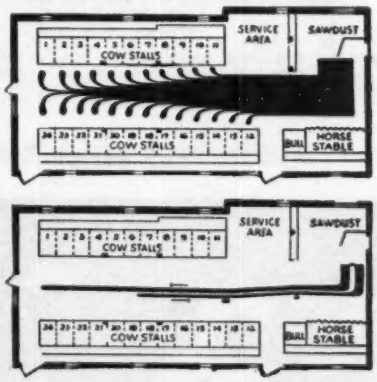
This may require widening alleys and removing sills to permit easy passage of the carts. Also be sure you have enough small equipment to avoid extra walking or waiting. An extra milk strainer in the milk house may save you several minutes per milking, for example—or an extra fork, kept where it is needed, may save several trips across the barn. Buy the right tool for each job.

4. Develop Efficient Work Habits

This requires careful study of how you are doing your work, and what can be done to make it faster and easier. No two farmers have exactly the same problems, but studies of dairy chores show that some of these changes can be made on the average farm:

Certain jobs can be eliminated—For example, many farmers feed silage only once a day, without a drop in milk production. Others self-feed hay in loose-housing barns, to avoid handling hay several times.

Some jobs can be combined with others, or the order rearranged—Turning out the cows, cleaning gutters and spreading bedding at about the same time means scraping the litter alleys only once. Some farmers scrape it three times. You may be able to mix your feeds when you grind them and thereby feed



feeding silage with a manure fork and a basket (upper diagram). After switching to a silage fork and cart (lower diagram), he did the same job in 14.8 minutes. He also cut his trips from 23 to 2, saving 1871 feet of travel daily. Wide lines indicate many trips.*

them all in one operation.

You can develop more skill—Try to go directly to the necessary job without wasting time moving a pail out of the way when it could have been placed in the proper spot originally. Find the most efficient way of doing each job, then make a habit of it.

Developing efficient work habits means watching yourself—trying to see yourself as your neighbors see you. You will have to hunt a long time to find a chance to save an hour on any one job, but it should be easy to find a dozen changes that will total an hour.

*** Illustration from Labor Saving Through Farm Job Analysis; R. M. Carter, Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station.**

The Annual CENTRAL KANSAS Holstein BREEDERS' FALL CONSIGNMENT SALE

Hutchinson, Kansas ★ Wednesday, November 4

85 Registered Holsteins

FEATURING: Complete Dispersal of the Lewis Topliff herd of Formosa

Rich In This Blood

FANNY ZUBA ROCK RIVER
"Excellent"

15y	343d	26,073	3.8%	978.6
16y	365d	22,941	3.7%	854.5

(Both National Champion records for age).
1 "Excellent" and 4 "VG" daughters. She has to date 257,296 Milk, 9008 Fat. Daughter of an Ex-GM sire and the 225,232-lb. Excellent "Zuba." She has an "Ex" 808-lb. full sister (Elsie) and a VG-GM brother, an "Excellent" brother, and a VG-SMP brother.

Built and intensely bred in the Clyde Hill blood through the "Fanny" family (see picture).

10 Daughters of CLYDE HILL EMPEROR ORMSBY ROCK

He is a son of "Fanny's" daughter, "Empress," who is classified Very Good and has 867.3 fat, 4.1%, 21,103 milk at 5 years. His sire is the "Emperor" bull now at Newmans' in Indiana.

15 DAUGHTERS OF "MARILLO"

He from Clyde Hill Amarillo Queen Rock (VG), also a granddaughter of "Fanny" with 638 fat 4.4% at 6 years, she from "Queen" who is Very Good with 850 fat at 11 years.

Another feature selling:

The cow "Daisy" of Riverview, classified Very Good and with 664-lbs. fat — selling with 3 daughters by "Emperor" and a son by "Marillo."

The Topliff herd consists of nearly 40 head — 18 cows, bred heifers, open heifers, and a sweet bunch of calves by "Marillo."

OTHER CONSIGNORS

FRANCIS WEMPE, Lawrence, consigns a "VG" cow with 545 fat on 2X, and her son sired by Poestenkill Posch Burke whose dam is "Excellent" with 695 fat.

GROVER MEYER, sends 3 bred heifers—all toppers—his own breeding; and a young bull by the famous Seluhm Fobes Triune, sire of show winners and production.

R. S. LYMAN, Burton, is selling 3 bred heifers all due at sale time—two bred to "Excellent" bulls, the other to a "VG" sire. Here are three to equal the best he has ever owned —and he has the tops.

J. WILLIAM MUDGE, Gridley. Five head—a cow due sale time, 3 daughters of Heersche Smoky Master (paternal brother to "Sarah"). Also a daughter of Meierkord Sir Triune.

FLOYD WITHERS, Pratt. 11 head from here, including the "Very Good" Nemaha Royal Creator Burke, one of the greatest daughters of Burgers "Royal" bull. Born in 1946, she is choice. All bred anmials carry service of Nemaha Reroyal General, top bull in the Kansas State Sale, a son of the 980-lb. National Champion "Marie." Also selling a son of Nemaha Royal General from Maytag Dictator Burke Ellen.

PHIL J. STUCKY, Pretty Prairie. 5 head including a granddaughter of Dunloggin Design, and her two daughters. Also two bred heifers, bred to Kanza Piebe Dexter whose dam is "VG" with 643 fat 2X. Quality all the way.

T. H. McVAY, Nickerson—Selling a real group of bred heifers. Two are paternal sisters to the new $10,000 Butterfly herd sire, "Prinwaycess," he and the heifers by Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne, plus proven. Four daughters of Strathaven Supreme Request, Hon. Mention for All-American. Entire offering either fresh 2 or 3-year-olds or heavy springers of the same age. Also a ready for service show bull.

As always in this sale we have some of the top cattle in Kansas, including 3 "VG" cows, great brood cows, well bred and with high records. Also we have cows for the man who wants to milk and not interested in classification.

This is really a "Bred Heifer" opportunity, with plenty of foundation young cattle and some 4-H heifers. Only 7 bulls, but they are real ones.

All cattle properly tested with 30-day tests, and individual health papers. Nearly all calfhood vaccinated with certificates.

Be at Hutchinson at 11:30 a. m., November 4. That is when the sale starts — no later.

Auctioneers: Bert Powell, Topeka; Mike Wilson, with Kansas Farmer

T. HOBART McVAY — Sale Mgr. — NICKERSON, KANSAS

Maternally Speaking...

FIRST GENERATION

WOODLAND PABST HENGERVELD LADY
Classified Excellent

Her dam and maternal granddam both Excellent in Canada. She has calved at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 years, making records of 511, 503, 502, 497, 489 and 416 lbs. fat, all but one on 2X milking. She has four sons:

1. **Lawara Sovereign Sachem**
   Owned by Warne Bros., Romulus, New York.
2. **Lawara Redindd**
   Owned by Leo Guinan (topped May Earlville).
3. **Lawara Ladysman**
   Owned by Albert H. Magness, Bel Air, Md.
4. **Ameanna King Laddy**
   Owned by Freel Bros., Thamesford, Ont.

Her daughter, Ann Sovereign, is the pride of our herd and the dam of our own junior herd sire, Lawara Annagram. Another daughter is VG and made 608 at 2y.

Third Generation

LAWARA

ANNAGRAM

Our Junior Herd Sire

By Monogram Duke, $4100 son of Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra) and Duchess of Elmcroft (Ex), 978-lb. 4.19% daughter of Lochinvar and Montvic Duchess Abbekerk (Ex). Annagram has 3 crosses to Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk.

SECOND GENERATION

ANN SOVEREIGN

	Classified	Very	Good		
5½y	365	2X	16,210	4.2	684
3y	361	2X	13,947	4.2	590.7
27m	365	2X	13,356	4.4	588.7
Her full sister—					
2y	365	3X	16,042	3.8	608.7

By Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

LAWARA FARMS

LEWIS S. BELL — **INTERLAKEN, NEW YORK**

Howard Schmidt, Supt. **John Wehr, Herd Mgr.**

Harold V. Marion Holstein Sale

MONDAY — NOVEMBER 2 — at 12:30 P. M.

At the Farm—Located ½ mile west of **BROWN CITY, MICH.,** then north 1 mile and ½ mile west—or 1 mile north of Burnside, on M-53, then 3½ miles east.

50 Head of Registered Holsteins

Including 40 Cows — All Old Enough are Classified and Have DHIA Records
Last Two Herd Averages on 2X — 413 and 450 Lbs. Fat

SHE SELLS

MARIONMEAD R. A. ORMSBY
3y7m-3024-2X 15136 M. 575.3 F.
Her dam has four records that avg. 14335 M. 513.3 Fat.

ALL VACCINATED AND NEGATIVE

— —

4 Young Daughters of
CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE
Others by other sires in the Curtiss Candy stud.

— — —

She Sells
VALERIE BURKE ABBEKERK (VG)
365d-8y-2X 26921 M. 1018.2 F.
Over 100,000 lbs. in five lactations and still a top cow. Her 2-yr-old dtr. sells also, fresh with son by Invincible, also sells.

SHE SELLS

MARIONMEAD BURKE VAR
A fresh 2-yr-old, milking 65 lbs. a day. Her dam a 543-lb. 3-yr-old on 2X.

17 Daughters of ELBRO R. A. BRIGADIER are Selling
He a Son of an Excellent Dam with Four Records from 721 F. at 2y to 936 F.

Herd being sold because of labor problems. Many fresh and springing. A great opportunity for dairymen and breeders everywhere.

For Catalogs and Reservations, Write or Phone (Williamston 266)

GLENN CASEY, Sale Mgr. and Auct., Williamston, Mich.

Our Burke Son . . .

PABST BURKE PILOT

(Very Good — S M Pro Sire)

Our entire herd is in HIR and occasionally a Pilot daughter, or other good members of our herd, are tested in AR. Following are a few of the Pilot daughters and their records in HIR or AR:

Ruth	2-8	365d	3X	18,582 M.	4.0%	734.3 F.
Iola	2-7	365d	3X	14,790 M.	3.7%	541.5 F.
		(Qualified for 305 days)				
Dixie	2-5	323d	3X	13,474 M.	3.8%	510.9 F.
		(Qualified for 305 days)				
Cici	2-2	365d	3X	18,952 M.	3.7%	700.0 F.
Jean	2-6	365d	3X	15,316 M.	3.8%	578.4 F.

TRUNLAN BURKE INKA JEAN 3034840

3-7 305d 2X 14,320 M. 3.9% 561.6 F.

(Rhode Island State Leader—Owned by Cyril W. Knibb)

Our 1951-52 Herd Average in HIR:

48 Head (28—3X; 20—2X) 13,127 Milk 3.8% 505.1 Fat

TRUNLAN FARMS

ACCREDITED CERTIFIED

Winchell Mt. Road Millerton, New York

JOSEPH KIERMEIER, Manager EVI C. SCHOLZ, Herdsman

A Pedigree Difficult to Fault, on this

BULL CALF, Born Nov. 24, 1952

His Sire's Dam

PANSY BURTON DE KOL BURKE
"Excellent"

5-11	365	2X	21,377	4.0	850.6
7-2	365	2X	21,218	3.8	802.8
8-5	365	2X	17,231	3.7	751.5

6—lactation total:
121,268 M. 3.9% 4669.0 F.

Full sister:

NELL PANSY BURTON DE KOL (VG)

4-11	365	2X	21,025	4.2	891.7
3-10	365	2X	19,230	4.1	797.9

Many other high records.

Their sire: Highly proven Sir Pansy Beets Ormsby Burke (SMP).

Sire: GRAY VIEW PANSY PILOT

By Pabst Comet (Ex-GM) from the cow pictured at left. His calves are most pleasing and uniform.

Dam: NICOLK COLANTHA DIRECT

"Very Good" at 2 Years

HIR	2-7	365d	2X	14,219 M.	4.2%	603.1 F.
HIR	3-10	292d	2X	14,412 M.	4.1%	588.4 F.

Now in her third lactation she is promising about 800 lbs. fat on 2X. A full brother to Nicola is one of our Jr. Herd Sires.

She is by Dauntless Togus Direct, "Gold Medal" son of Baker Farm Dauntless (Ex-GM) from an 829-lb. 2X "VG" dam. 34 daughters of "Togus" have an actual average of . . .

3y4m	345d	2X	15,373 M.	3.86%	594.4 F.

2nd Dam: LUCIA KIMPRE COLANTHA (VG)

This grand cow has six consecutive 2X records to 648 lbs. fat—only one of them less than 546 lbs. fat. She has two daughters, both "GP", with 2-yr-old records of 497 and 521 lbs. fat, 2X.

A Marvelous Bull Calf with a pedigree Strong in Production and Reproduction

T. B. Accredited

MAPLE VIEW FARMS

Bang's Certified

FRED J. NUTTER Corinna, Maine ROBERT NUTTER

70 HEAD

Calumet "400" Purebred Holstein Sale

ALL OUT OF 400-lb. FAT DAMS (ACTUAL)

11th ANNUAL EVENT SATURDAY — NOVEMBER-7-CHILTON. WIS.

IN THE HEATED CALUMET COUNTY GARAGE — Lunch served

OFFERING
50 head of springing and bred heifers
10 open heifers
10 outstanding bulls

These animals are the cream of the Fox River Valley—all out of at least 400-lb. fat dams, actual, many from 600 to 700-lb. dams carrying the best blood lines of the breed.

Just A Few Representative Offerings

A son of Raven from a 606-lb. dam; a granddaughter of Regal from the same dam; also a granddaughter of Burke.
OTTO NEWMANN & SON, Adell

A springing heifer from a dam with three 500-lb. records.
ED. MIRSBERGER, Hilbert

A springing heifer from a 677-lb. dam.
WINNEBAGO COUNTY HOSPITAL, Oshkosh

A show winning daughter of Carnation Celebrity.
AMOS NETZKE, Wayside

A grandson of Jule King Fobes, dam a 598-lb. granddaughter of Admiral Bonny Girl. Also 2 granddaughters of Jule King Fobes.
VICTOR GEISER, Chilton

A son of Crescent Beauty Commander out of a daughter of Roamer.
CLEM GEISER, Chilton

A daughter of the $5,000 Wis Confident.
S. H. BIRD & SON, So. Byron

A springing granddaughter of N J E S Conqueror Ginny Leigh from a 619-lb. dam.
ELDON SCHNELL, Hilbert

Two granddaughters of Wis Ideal
J. MIRSBERGER & H. MATHES, Hilbert

A bred heifer carrying three Burke crosses; and a springing daughter of Curtiss Candy Masterpiece.
HAROLD PRITZL, Cato

A grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad out of a 567-lb. dam; also a granddaughter of Pabst Regal, due to Curtiss Candy Dandy George.
MORGAN O'CONNELL, Grimms

A daughter of Curtiss Candy Dandy George, due June 8th. Dam has 3 records over 500 lbs. fat 2X.
HERBERT EBERHARDT, Manitowoc

A granddaughter of Sir Bonny Ormsby Fobes 15th out of a 586-lb. dam.
ROBERT PALZER, Appleton

A daughter of Newmont Aristocrat 10th from a 533-lb. granddaughter of Newmont Traveller.
E. C. WIPPERMANN, Sheboygan

A granddaughter of Regal whose maternal sister has 591.8 F. in HIR and was classified VG at 2 yrs.; also a grandson of Pabst Comet by a VG sire.
GOODRIGHT FARM

A real opportunity to buy animals for a foundation herd.

ROBERT SEITZ, Auctioneer — BILL BAIRD, Pedigree Man

CALUMET COUNTY HOLSTEIN FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

For Catalog Write—

ORRIN W. MEYER

County Agent — CHILTON, WISCONSIN

Our Consignment to the 400 Sale

Nov. 7, 1953 — at Chilton

KAYTEE Consigns:

A grandson of Newmont Aristocrat (Ex-GM) from a 637-lb. fat 2-yr-old Jule King Admiral daughter.

A granddaughter of Newmont Aristocrat out of a 650-lb. fat dam.

CHERRYBOLD Consigns:

A son of Ralph Dunloggin Aim out of a 500-lb. 3-yr-old, next dam 685 lbs.

Two daughters of Aim, due in March. One out of a Bonny Girl daughter the other out of a granddaughter of Burke.

FORESTBOLD Consigns:

A daughter of Ralph Dunloggin Aim out of a 496-lb. daughter of N J E S Conqueror Ginny Leigh.

A grandson of Jule King Fobes out of a 749-lb. granddaughter of Admiral Bonny Girl.

A daughter of Aim, nominated for Junior All-American at the recent Mid-South Cattle Show at Memphis.

RALPH DUNLOGGIN AIM

KAYTEE FARMS

Chilton, Wis.

FORESTBOLD HOLSTEIN FARM
Hilbert, Wis.

MEADOWBROOK HOLSTEIN FARM
Forest Jct., Wis.

ASYLUM POSCH FOBES
Born Jan. 27, 1953

Offering
A 100,000-lb. Foundation

The Bull
A Great Sire Prospect
Two Heifers
Due Late in Nov.

To the "400"

His dam (linebred to Wis. Fobes 5th) with 19,621 milk and 673 fat at 9y 2X, is one of the seven 100,000-lb. daughters of Wisconsin Beauty Vickery Pride, she in turn from a producing 120,000-lb. daughter of King Bessie Pride Fobes with 520 fat on 2X at 10y. His sire, Pabst Posch Roclare, is by the "VG-GM" Wint. Posch Ormsby Fobes, and from a "VG" 715-fat 2y daughter of Roamer.

The Heifers: One from a 540-lb. 2y daughter of a SMP sire, she from a 662 fat 100,000-lb. lifetime daughter of Wisconsin Beauty Vickery Pride and bred to a Pabst Sir Comet Admiral son of this great cow.

The other from a 501-lb. 3y daughter of Wisconsin Beauty Vickery Pride and bred to a son of Wiscon: in Burke Lad and Wisconsin Beauty Vickery Pride's best 2X daughter, also a 100,000-lb. cow.

MANITOWOC COUNTY HOSPITAL

Box 108 **Manitowoc, Wis.**

---

37 Crosses to North Star Joe Homestead on this Heifer to the "400"

CHRISTY HOMESTEAD SONIA

Born Jan. 2, 1953

"A Double Highboy"

She is the oldest daughter of **Christy Fortune Hunter** whose dam, Martyholm Homestead Pride (VG), with 3 records over 600 fat on 2X.

Her dam is **Christy Homestead Audrey** with 14,504 milk, 3.8%, 555.8 fat at 24 months of age, calving back in 12 months — her dam a 706-lb. cow.

The sire of Fortune Teller and Audrey is Carnation Homestead Highboy, our Revelation son from the 970-lb. "Treasure Island" daughter of Imperial. He sired last year's All-American 2-yr-old and his proof on 16 pairs show:

Dtrs.	16,467	3.64%	600
Dams	15,776	3.57%	564
	+691	+.07%	+36

We refer you to the Weeks Analysis of Highboy and Fortune Teller appearing in this issue.

Christoph Farms

Chilton, Wisconsin

NORTH CAROLINA FALL SALE

Holstein breeders of the North Carolina Association were able to assemble only 36 head for their Annual Fall Sale at Greensboro on September 24. All of these were two years old or over and sold for $16,475 to average $457.64. Forsyth County Farm of Winston-Salem furnished the top in a 3-year old daughter of Ravenglen Oak Posita that went to Dr. E. H. Reich of Winston-Salem at $650.

Frank VanStraalen of Burgaw, North Carolina purchased six head for a total of $2510. John Thomas came from Scottsburg, Virginia to take 11 head home for a total of $2450. W. A. Coble, Guilford College, N. C. furnished the second high animal of the sale in Burke Ferndale Sally, a daughter of B O N C Bess Burke. The purchaser Cary Prison Farm, Cary, N. C.

The cattle were selected by J. A. Arey of Raleigh. The sale committee was headed by Ralph Cummings of Guilford College. Auctioneer was C. B. Smith of Michigan.

Following is list of animals selling for $400 with the purchasers:

Dr. E. H. Reich, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Forsyth Posita Ormsby (7-50) $650
(Forsyth County Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.)
Butterfield Empress Edna (6-50) . 460
(Forsyth County Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.)
North Carolina Highway & Public Works Commission, Cary Prison Farm, Cary, N. C.
Burke Ferndale Sally (1-49) 640
(W. A. Coble, Guilford College, N. C.)
Esther Ormsby Sowiscol (4-51) ... 470
(Cedar Lodge Dairy, Thomasville, N.C.)
Appalachian Posch Tritomia (4-50) 450
(Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone, N. C.)
John Thomas Hastings, Scottsburg, Va.
Superb Jewel Daphne Fobes (1-49) 575
(Cedar Lodge Dairy, Thomasville, N. C.)
Patsy Segis Lass (4-49) 535
(J. R. Nipper & Sons, Raleigh, N. C.)
Uncataloged Entry 485
(Charles E. Graham, Linwood, N. C.)
Beallgray Successor Enid (11-50) . 435
(Charles E. Graham, Linwood, N. C.)
Crescent Ormsby Lucy (5-46) 420
(Adrian L. Shuford, Jr., Shuford Farm, Newton, N.C.)
C. E. Fogleman, Liberty, N. C.
Inka Brilliant Betty (10-47) 570
(Wheatmore Dairy Farm, Trinity, N. C.)
Campbell College Farm, Buies Creek, N. Car.
DonKeyes Rag Eve (11-50) 560
(Cedar Lodge Dairy, Thomasville, N.C.)
Alcartra Burke Zilla (1-49) 550
Segis Mary Pieter (Twin 9-48) 530
(W. A. Coble, Guilford College, N. C.)
Jack Cook, Liberty, N. C.
Raywill Butter Boy Jane 12-45) . 545
(Wheatmore Dairy Farm, Trinity, N. C.)
Clyde D. Thomas, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mitchell Farms Rag Apple Dora (4-50) 535
(Mitchell Farms, Hendersonville, N.C.)
Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone, N. C.
Mitchell Farms Posch Ellen (7-51) 525
(Mitchell Farms)
State Hospital at Goldsboro, Goldsboro, N. C.
Ame Woodford Lad Richvale (8-51) 520
Alma Woodford Lad Rachel (6-51) 450
(Adrian L. Shuford, Jr., Shuford Farm, Newton, N. C.)
Doak Finch, Thomasville, N. C.
Mitchell Farms Posch Cicely (1-51) 460
(Mitchell Farms, Hendersonville, N.C.)
Frank Van Straalen, Burgaw, N. C. (6)
Mitchell Farm Orsmby Inka (8-48) 455
Mitchell Farms Highway Orsmby (1-49) 450
(Mitchell Farms)
Piebe Marie Gerben Burke (3-45) . 440
(Win-Mock Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.)
Lady Janie Carnation 4-46) 415
(J. R. Nipper & Sons, Raleigh, N. C.)

Other buyers were: State Hospital at Raliegh, Raleigh; O. B. & A. C. Jackson, Roseboro; John T. Kern, Star; H. A. McNairy, Greensboro; North Carolina School for the Deaf, Morganton; Robert Driver, Guilford College; and John W. Austin, Jr., High Point, N. C.

Statistical data furnished by Neil Bolton, Secretary-Treasurer, North Carolina Holstein-Freisian Assn.

Sire Reduction Sale

Take this opportunity to obtain an outstanding sire of Carnation or Hazelwood Breeding!

Due to changes in University policies we have discontinued our extensive artificial breeding service and we wish to offer for sale at private treaty several exceptional sires.

We are selling sons of Carnation Governor Madcap, a several times grand champion son of Hallrose King Hazel, and a son of Hallrose Progressor. Write for pedigrees and full particulars.

Brigham Young University Dairy Farm

GRANT S. RICHARDS
Head of Dairy Department

Provo, Utah

Our "Lucinda" Herd Sire

LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCINDA

SPITZER ROVAR ADMIRAL

He is sired by Dunloggin Romeo Var and out of this popular "Lucinda" cow, the full sister to Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG-SMP). She has a daughter with 755 lbs. fat on 2X at 9y. Her own records include one of 859 lbs., 4.3%, two others over 700 lbs., and three others over 600 lbs.

SPITZER ROVAR ADMIRAL SONS FOR SALE

SPITZER FARMS — Strongsville, Ohio

Bang's Certified — Calf Vaccinated — TB Accredited

JERRY HOLTON, Manager

DAUGHTER AT UPWEY

Born, to Mr. and Mrs. A. B. (Tony) Farrell, Jr., Upwey Farms, So. Woodstock, Vt., a daughter, Margaret Teresa, on October 3. This is the third child and the second daughter for the Farrells, with mother, daughter, and the rest of the family all in good health.

A Page of Show Ring Winners

FAIR HILL GOLDEN MARCY 3319004
First 2-year-old cow, Maryland State Fair. 1953. Bred and owned by Edwin D. Fry and Son, Gaithersburg, Md.

McDONOGH G R HOLLY 2942353
First Prize in 4-H aged cow class, and grand champion 4-H cow Maryland State Fair, 1953. George S. Wills, McDonogh, Md.

PRODUCE OF ROYAL PROGRESSOR PEARL 2320230

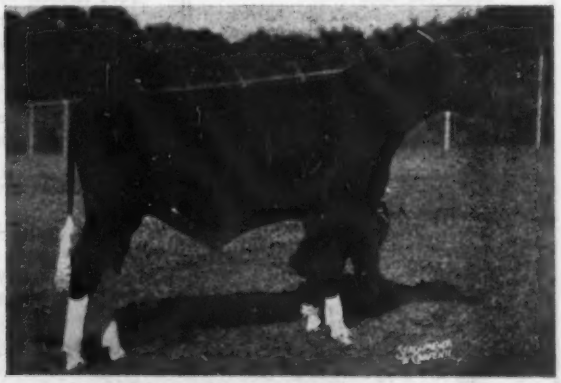
First Prize for 3rd consecutive year, Maryland State Fair, 1953. Bred and owned by Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Hickoryvale Farm, Middletown, Md.

PRODUCE OF PABST PREMIER FINELLA

1st prize produce of dam at Wisconsin State Fair. Past Farms, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

HAWTHORN KING WAYNE REGAL 1168480

First senior yearling bull, Maryland State Fair, 1953. Sunrise Dairy Farm, Gaithersburg, Md., exhibitor.



HICKORYVALE ADMIRAL BURKE 1202001

First bull calf, Maryland State Fair, 1953. Bred and owned by Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Hickoryvale Farm, Middletown, Md.

CENTRE COUNTY, PA.—HOLSTEIN CENTER

Herbert C. Gilmore of Penn State College has compiled the consolidated annual report of the four DHIA groups of Centre County, Pa. which has general headquarters at Bellefonte, Pa. L. H. Bull is county agent and C. D. De Long, assistant county agent.

The group has finished its 30th year of testing. The first year (1924) there were 252.42 cows and the average was 6257 lbs. milk 243.7 lbs. fat. The 30th year just closed covered 1884.81 cows and their average was 10776 lbs. milk, 413.2 lbs. fat—the highest year in the whole 30-year period for number of cows milked and butterfat. This is a real occasion for congratulation.

Holstein herds are very dominant in the top positions in the report. Six herds average over 500 lbs. fat. Three were all registered Holsteins, two were registered and grade Holsteins, one grade Holstein.

There were 11 more herds above 450 lbs. fat. Ten of these contained registered Holsteins wholly or in part; four all registered; five registered and grade Holsteins; two registered Holsteins and cows of some other breed. (Penn State College is included with 162 cows of five breeds all registered animals and averaging 480.2 lbs. fat.)

One has to go down to 22nd place in the list to find a herd listed before finding a herd listed as not at least part Holstein. The 22nd herd is listed as "mixed". Then follow 6 more Holstein herds and another "mixed", before a solid herd of any other breed is found (in 31st place.)

Top herd of the county is the West Penitentiary herd of Bellefonte, Pa. with 91.65 registered and grade Holsteins. Their average on 3X milking is a phenomenal 18,228 lbs. milk 642.6 lbs. fat. Highest 2X herd for milk as well as for fat is the 18 cow registered Holstein herd of Robert Reed, State College, RD, averaging 14,424 lbs. milk 553.3 lbs. fat.

In the lifetime record department there are 89 cows listed with records above 3000 lbs. butterfat. Checking over the list we find that 69 of them are registered or grade Holsteins. Top lifetime producer in this great cow county is a registered Holstein in the Western Penitentiary herd the name is Mittneyvale Lady Otis 2090609 and in 10 years and 253 days on test she has credits of 205,665 lbs. milk 7894 lbs. fat. She was 14 years old in April and is still producing. Second high for fat is Penstate Pathfinder Star 2171820 a registered Holstein in the State College herd 13 years old with a lifetime production of 6945.7 lbs. fat 173,528 lbs. milk and still producing. She is listed as being 12 years and 191 days on test, but she must have started very young, was not 13 years old until June 10 of this year. We assume it should reach 10 years 191 days.

Highest lifetime producer for fat in an individually owned herd is a registered Holstein Ridgeview Inka Sadie 2188531 owned by Ellis D. Rarick, Millheim, Pa. who in 10 years 62 days on test has a total 5346.8 lbs. fat and in the same herd is the highest milk producer in this lifetime list, another registered Holstein Gladlle Inka Dutchland 2581295 with 148,663 lbs. in 9 years 333 days.

Checking over the list we find a total of 39 cows reported with life records above 100,000 lbs. of which all but two are Holsteins, one of these being a registered Ayrshire and the other a registered Brown Swiss in the State College herd.

Another listing gives the three highest cows in each herd completing 305 days lactations with a production of 400 lbs. of butterfat or over. Penn State College makes an outstanding showing here with three all above 900 lbs. fat, all registered Holsteins, and all higher than were found in any other herd of the county.

PEN-VUE FARM DISPERSAL

to settle the Estate of the late W. F. Detwiler

A PENNA. DISPERSAL—WEDNESDAY—OCTOBER 28

Complete Farm Equipment in Forenoon—Cattle Sell After Lunch

32 Registered Holsteins

and Complete Line Farm Equipment

At the Pen-Vue Farm located 10 miles south of BUTLER, Pa., and 25 miles north of Pittsburgh, Pa., on Route No. 8.

—A Certified—Vaccinated—Blood Tested Herd—

The Herd Sire Sells—

WINTERTHUR FOBES SEGIS COSACK

Born Sept. 11, 1947

A son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th (Ex-GM) and from a daughter of Wint. Great Dad Segis with 2X records to 827 lbs. fat, 4.3%, 19,461 lbs. milk at 5 years His 15 nearest dams (13 of them above 800 lbs. fat) average 909.5 lbs. fat, 3.9%, 23,578.9 lbs. milk. His daughters are his best recommendation.

GOOD SIRES USED—
Cattle Sell in Afternoon

4 Daughters of SIR ORMSBY SKYLARK BARBETTA, former herd sire. He by the great Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Skylark and from the former Iowa State Champion daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73d with—

8½y	365	26,089 M	991.4 F
4½y	365	22,381 M	922.8 F

Sold for $2000 in Walters Disp.

2 Daughters of Pabst Regal Jule, former Jr. Sire, by Pabst Regal (Ex-GM) from Pester Julia Ormsby Segis Walker (VG) with records to 745.7 fat, 20,921 milk. at 8½y.

Some are bred to the good sires in the Western Pa. Artif. Breeding Coop., including PABST SIR REGAL FOBES, ELMCROFT D ABBEKERK MONOGRAM, and others.

This is a complete dispersal of a clean herd—everything must go and the farm is for sale privately.

EQUIPMENT—
Selling in Forenoon

Larger items include:
New Holland Baler
WD Allis Chalmers tractor
Fox Forage Harvester complete
Ford Express body pick-up truck
24' bale elevator
ESCO Milk Cooler
Allis Chalmers Model 60 All Crop Combine

Many other items including side delivery and dump rakes, plows, harrows, corn planter, grain drill, tractor equipment, etc.

Also selling barley, oats, corn and 1500 bales mixed hay, 900 bales straw, etc.

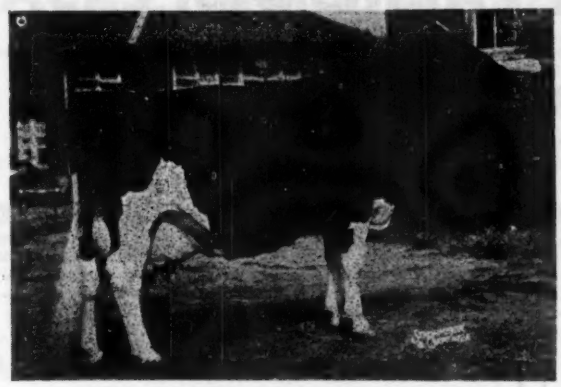
Sale in Comfortable, Heated Tent. Lunch Available

W. F. DETWILER EST.
Owner
BUTLER, PENNA.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer
MEXICO, N. Y.

MARTIG FARMS Winners at Ohio

Grand Champion



EVA FAIRHOLM PARSIFAL MARKSMAN
Classified Excellent. First prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at Ohio State Fair, 1953.

First Prize 3-Year-Old

F. B. MERCENA PAULINE
First prize 3-year-old, 1953 Ohio State Fair.

First Prize Dairy Herd

In addition to the Grand Champion cow and the first prize 3-year-old (both pictured individually) this blue ribbon group also includes our 3rd prize 3-year-old, Manfdell Burke Pauline.

It is cows of this calibre (31 head average 85.1 points on Classification) that we are mating to PABST HALEY (VG), our son of Pabst Comet, 1953 Leading Honor List Sire and sire of the 1st prize senior Get of Sire at Waterloo. "Haley's" dam is the noted "Burke" daughter, Pabst Burkride Bloom (VG).

WE HAVE PABST HALEY SONS FOR SALE

MARTIG FARMS · LOUISVILLE, OHIO

GREAT PRODUCTION SELLING in this Northwest Penna. DISPERSAL

MEADOW VALLEY FARMS DISPERSAL

TUESDAY — NOVEMBER 10

Featuring

55 DAUGHTERS OF

RISHEL SIR TOVARICH BONHEUR 963780

(Former Herd Sire)
Plus Proven in HIR

His sire was OSBORNDALE SIR TOVARICH ORMSBY (Very Good—Gold Medal), son of the "Excellent—Gold Medal" Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May from the great "VG" Osborndale Dame Olive Ormsby with many high records including. . .

7y	365d	2X	22,665	4.0	897.3
	(Conn. State Record)				
8y	365d	2X	21,178	4.0	837.2

His dam was LAUXMONT ADMIRAL BONHEUR, "Excellent" daughter of Admiral Lauxmont (Ex) with. . .

6y	365d	2X	22,293	4.0	808.7
8½y	365d	2X	17,332	4.0	691.5

Her dam in turn a good record daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Netherland.

LOOK AT THIS PRODUCTION ON HIS DAUGHTERS

CREAMELLE CALAMITY BONHEUR					
4y	365d	2X	21,546	3.4	726.7
PIETERTJE DE KOL TOVARICH					
4y	283d	2X	15,260	3.6	555.2
FLORENCE ORMSBY BONHEUR					
3y	365d	2X	13,994	4.2	592.7
GRACE TOVARICH HOMESTEAD					
3y	345d	2X	15,295	3.4	522.8
POSCH TOVARICH RISHEL					
3y	365d	2X	19,005	3.1	587.5
(testing 3.7% in current lactation)					
THELMA MEADOW VALLEY TOVARICH					
3y	338d	2X	12,791	3.8	490.0
BONHEUR MEADOW VALLEY TOVARICH					
2y	365d	2X	12,751	3.8	489.6
CLEO WILKI TOVARICH BONHEUR					
2y	354d	2X	16,135	3.8	617.0
3y	making over 2 lbs. fat per day to date				
LADY MAPLEHURST BONHEUR					
2y	365d	2X	15,095	3.6	546.5
3y	214 fat in 106 days				

55 Daughters of This Great HIR Proven Sire —the oldest born October 6, 1947, the youngest born March 29, 1952.

MANY DAUGHTERS AND GRANDDAUGHTERS OF THE RISHEL AND STANDARD DAUGHTERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE HERD

7 Daughters of Posch Inka Vale Standard

With 2X Records From 580 to 910 Fat

Posch Inka Vale Standard 823345 was by Dunnloggin Standard (full brother to Admiral Lauxmont) from a 568-lb. 2y granddaughter of DeCreamCo Calamity Posch. His 7 daughters in the herd have records of 910 lbs. fat (sa), 719.6, 626.3, 664.3, 617.2, 662 and 580.6 lbs. fat!

"THE QUEEN OF THE HERD"
SCOTT INKA PABST 2760161 (VG)
Born Aug. 9, 1945

4y	309d	2X	15,501	3.9	603	
5y	365d	2X	18,027	4.0	724.1	
6y	298d	2X	14,299	3.6	515.7	
7y	351d	2X	23,757	3.8	910	(SA)

Due in January to the Larrietta Sire.

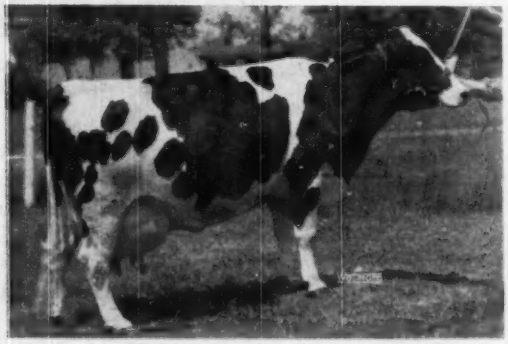
4 Daughters of WIMBLEDON IMPERIAL HOMESTEAD from 532 to 613 lbs. fat

3 Daughters of KING FOBES PROSPECTOR With 570, 594, and 642 lbs. fat.

One of the Herd Sires Selling

TEMPLEOGUE PRIDE 1123304

Born August 5, 1950
A Son of This Great Cow



TEMPLEOGUE MISTRESS PIETJE

HT	4½y	335	2X	25,198	3.7	939.9
(National Champion for class)						
HT	3½y	393	2X	20,101	3.8	757.3
HT	2½y	364	2X	17,662	3.8	662.9

Daughter of the HIR plus-proven Dunloggin Dark Master.

Purchased as a calf for $1000, Templeogue Pride is by SOVEREIGN RAG APPLE REX, a grandson of Sovereign and Achilles from the "Excellent" 731-lb. Smith Haven Rag Apple Bridget that was Res. All-American 3-yr-old in 1947. Rex was Hon. Mention for All-American also in 1947.

HE SELLS WITH SEVERAL DAUGHTERS AND MANY HEAD CARRYING HIS SERVICE

44 HEAD WITH COMPLETED 2X HIR RECORDS TO 910 POUNDS FAT!

92 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Bang's Certified — T. B. Accredited — All Calf Vaccinated — Mastitis Tested — Checked for Pregnancy

Between ALBION and E. SPRINGFIELD, PENNA.

At the farm, located between Routes 20 and 6N, 3½ miles south of East Springfield and 2½ miles north of Albion; 25 miles west of Erie, Pa.; 85 miles east of Cleveland, Ohio. Watch for arrows.

● 36 FALL COWS (fresh or close) ● 17 SPRING COWS ● 24 BRED HEIFERS
● 2 HIGHLY BRED SIRES ● 3 BULL CALVES ● 10 HEIFER CALVES

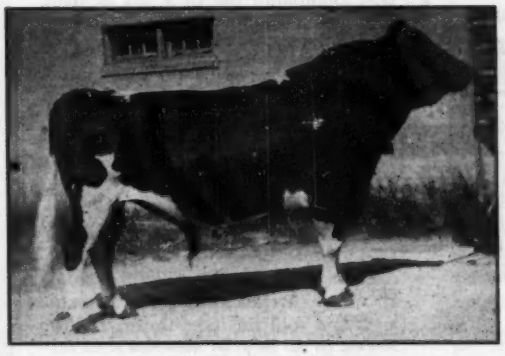
The No. 1 Herd Sire Selling

LARRIETTA PABST 1109725

Born June 5, 1950

"A Preferred Pedigree Bull"
His 3 Nearest Sires are Gold Medal
More Than 30 Females Carry His Service

His Sire—



WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES
Very Good — Gold Medal
Famous son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th (Ex-GM) from the 893-lb. 3.9% 2X Wint. Posch Great Pemesa. His daughters are producing sensationally and increasing every year.

His dam. . .

LARIETTA BURKE BONNIE

7y	365d	3X	20,958	4.1	863.7
5½y	365d	2X	18,158	3.9	705.8

A proven brood cow with 3 "VG" daughters with records over 600 lbs. fat. Her son sold in the 1952 Convention Sale for $4200. She is by "Burke" (VG-GM) and from a daughter of Hays Supreme.

PRODUCTION HIGHLIGHTS - - -
of This Great Herd
(All records are 2X HIR)

☆ **44 Head with Completed Records—40 Head from 415.1 to 910 lbs. Fat.**

☆ **A "VG" Cow with 910 Fat, 23,757 Milk, 351 days.**

☆ **3 Cows with 700, 719.6 and 726.7 lbs. Fat**

☆ **7 Cows from 617 to 664 lbs. Fat**

☆ **12 Cows from 522.8 to 594 lbs. Fat.**

☆ **17 Cows from 415.1 to 490 lbs. Fat**

☆ **55 Daughters of a Son of a VG-GM Sire and an 808-lb. 2X "Excellent" daughter of Admiral Lauxmont.**

☆ **30 Head bred to the Herd Sire, Larrietta Pabst (selling).**

☆ **Many bred to the Herd Sire, Templeogue Pride (selling).**

A TREMENDOUS OPPORTUNITY

. . . . Rarely has it been our privilege to sell a herd with the tremendous 2X production that is evident throughout this Meadow Valley Farms Dispersal. Think of it, 44 head have completed records, and of these only four have less than 400 lbs. fat! (R. Austin Backus)

N. B. Wilkinson, Owner
R. D. 1
GIRARD, PENNA.

To Buy Production it's Tuesday NOVEMBER 10

R. Austin Backus
Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer
MEXICO, N. Y.

NEW SIRE AT WALTER PIKE FARM

Walter Pike, Avon, N. Y., reports the purchase of their second bull from Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass. He is a December 1952 calf from the well known Great Brook Farms cow, V. M. Jewel Albess, recently classified Excellent at 10 years of age. She was also grand champion at the 1953 Massachusetts B. & W. show. The sire of the calf is Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer, a VG son of Pabst Regal (Ex). The Pike farm name is Wal-Dor, a combination of the names of the owners, Walter and Dorothy Pike.

The First

Atlantic Consignment Sale

MONDAY — DECEMBER 14

ATLANTIC RURAL EXPOSITION GROUNDS

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

75 Head

Selected Registered Holsteins

— ENTRIES STILL OPEN —

If you would like to make a consignment from top end of your breeding program, please send us details at once so we can arrange for inspection. It's a top market for top quality cattle! Contact either Tom Bentley, Nat'l Holstein Fieldman, Salem, Va. (R. D. 2, Box 121); or George W. Reed, Hanover, Va.; or the sale manager.

G. A. LAMUNION

Sale Manager and Auctioneer

2708 Glendale Rd., Baltimore 14, Md. (Phone: Boulevard 963-R)

AN INVITATION TO ALL NEW YORK DAIRYMEN . . .

Attend the

Dairy Cattle Breeders Institute

and hear these recognized authorities in the fields of genetics, nutrition, crops, soils, and herd health.

Dr. M. G. FINCHER (Cornell) — Dr. W. W. YAPP, (Illinois)
Dr. VICTOR A. RICE (Mass.) — Dr. W. A. COWAN (Conn.)
Dr. CARL G. BENDER (Sperry Corp.) — Dr. E. S. HARRISON

And others of this high caliber

A series of two-day schools to be held at:

Poughkeepsie — October 26 (Poughkeepsie Grange Hall)
October 27 (Arlington High School)
So. Glens Falls High School — October 27 and 28
Earlville Sales Pavilion — October 28 and 29
East Aurora (Farm & Home Center) — October 29 and 30
Watertown (Hotel Woodruff) — October 30 and 31

A feature of each day's meeting will be a panel discussion and question and answer period. Moderators:

A. C. (Whitie) THOMSON — Illinois
W. D. LASHBROOK — New York

Schools are sponsored by New York Holstein-Friesain Assn., financed by individual contributions. Registration fee for two-day attendance, $2.50 for those who have not previously contributed.

THE SCHOOLS ARE OPEN TO ALL, REGARDLESS OF BREED AFFILIATION OR LOCATION. PENNSYLANIA AND NEW ENGLAND BREEDERS INVITED.

— Attend the school nearest you —

The New York Holstein-Friesian Assn., Inc.

W. D. BROWN, Sec'y. — ITHACA, NEW YORK

J. R. MERRITT DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

22 Females 2y & Over	$ 8,555	$388.86
(8 calves under 3 mos. a.w.d.)	607	75.88
2 Bred Yearlings	750	375.00
7 Open Yearlings	1,435	205.00
5 Heifer Calves over 3 mos	795	159.00
1 Bull over 3 mos.	340	340.00
37	$12,482	$337.35

J. R. Merritt dispersed his herd at Skaneateles, N. Y. on Sept. 19th before a large crowd. Individual prices went to $640 with 13 animals over the $400 mark. Harry D. & Neil D. Kimberly, Skaneateles, N. Y. took the top pair at $640 and $550 respectively. Smithland Mistress Libbie, a daughter of Dunloggin Lochmaster was the $640 female, and her half-number calf sold for $205. At the lesser price of the two was Kenjockety Heilo Nona, a daughter of Mountfield Segis Piebe Heilo.

Harry H. Young, Greene, N. Y. paid $530 for Kenjockety Dominator Pat. This was a daughter of Carnation Dominator out of a 560 lb. dam. Mr. Young also took Kenjockety Heilo Sable and Kenjockety Heilo Millie for $500 and $490.

Frank E. Butler, Auburn, N. Y. paid $530 for Cedardale Alban Ormsby Pet and $525 for Bertlott Colantha Carrie, a granddaughter of Dunloggin Follow On.

Harry D. & Neil D. Kimberly were the top buyers taking six head for $2245 while Harry H. Young was a close second taking six head for $2070. R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. managed and sold the sale. Buyers follow:

Harry D. & Neil D. Kimberly, Skaneateles, N. Y. (6)	
Smithland Mistress Libbie (11-48)	$640
Kenjockety Heilo Nona (7-50)	550
Sue Pontiac Rag Apple (6-45)	475
Harry H. Young, Greene, N. Y. (6)	
Kenjockety Dominator Pat (9-51)	530
Kenjockety Heilo Sable (3-51)	500
Kenjockety Heilo Millie (9-49)	490
Frank E. Butler, Auburn, N. Y. (3)	
Cedardale Alban Ormsby Pet (10-49)	530
Bertlott Colantha Carrie (10-49)	525
John Bradfield, Port Byron, N. Y. (4)	
Kenjockety Heilo Mildred (8-50)	440
Kenjockety Double Mary (7-51)	440
Eriedale Ollie Chieftain Lad (1-50)	430
Vincent Klock, Auburn, N. Y.	
Kobina Canary Brookholm (4-43)	420
Harlan H. Hudson, Camillus, N. Y. (2)	
S H P F Maple Walker June (7-45)	410

Other buyers were Harry A. Smith, Fayetteville; M. H. O'connor, Auburn; Richards Bros., Skaneateles; B. Bursette Lee, Skaneateles; Norman Miles, S. Plymouth; Arthur Harris, Skaneateles; Charles Mason, Syracuse; Ivan Unger, Hubbardsville; Harold Franklin, King Ferry; Grover Frink, S. Plymouth; Gordon Freland, Marietta; Charles Decker, Cayuga; Sanford Bates, Adams; Marily Brainard, Skaneateles and Norman Cook, Poplar Ridge, N. Y.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

BABE'S WILLOW CREEK FARM DISPERSAL

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 12TH

Sales Pavilion, St. Charles, Ill.

80 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

36 COWS **8 BRED HEIFERS** **12 YEARLING HEIFERS**

15 HEIFER CALVES **9 BULLS**

— Sale Starts at 11:00 A. M. —

T. B. Accredited **Bang's Negative** **Calfhood Vaccinated**

The herd includes daughters of Prilly Sensation Pride: Excellent Silver Medal Production Sire, W I S Royal Lad, Gold Medal Proven Sire, Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple, Silver Medal Production Sire, Model Bessie Montvic Chieftain, Very Good Silver Medal Production Sire, Oak Bend King Bess Perfection, who has more officially tested daughters than any other sire of the breed, Tyler Farms Master Lee, who has 153 officially tested daughters, and Zurbridge Admiral Burke and Zurbridge Nobly Born, both sons of the famous Cherrybold Admiral Burke, Excellent daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. All the bred animals are bred to sires in the Northern Illinois Breeding Coop.

ROSE ANN FAYNE PONTIAC
In the 1st 273 days she has made 13280 lbs. of milk and 507 lbs. of fat as a 4-yr-old. Due again in January to Cardoa Silver Sovereign.

PAULINE COLANTHA ORMSBY FOBES
She is just fresh and milking 70 lbs. per day. A 4-yr-old daughter of Wloak King Fobes from a daughter of Perfection Fobes Rosa.

JOHANNA MATADOR ORMSBY PANSY
Another 4-yr-old. She made 10410 lbs. of milk and 363 lbs. of fat as a 2-yr-old. Just fresh with a bull calf by Hallrose Hazel Typester.

WILLOW ARBOR TYPESTER DAISY
Born April 6, 1953
Sired by Hallrose Hazel Typester from a 382-lb. Sr. Yrlg. dam and promising much more this year.

ORMSBY RAG APPLE WILLOW ARBOR
Born August 16, 1952
Sired by Cardoa Silver Sovereign, son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, famous Canadian century sire.

LADY TY VIC ORMSBY FOBES
Born July 17, 1951
Sired by Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple and from a 478-lb. 4-yr-old dam. Just fresh and most promising.

For catalog in advance of sale, send 25c

BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Mgrs. **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

THIS IS THE NINTH

SOUTH CENTRAL MINNESOTA HOLSTEIN SALE

80 Top Minnesota Holsteins

A selected group of high quality animals that are a credit to the consignors. There is more production . . . more pedigree . . . more type than ever before.

Saturday, Nov. 7 — New Ulm, Minn.

— Starting 11:00 a. m. in Large, New, Heated Pavilion —

75 Choice Females including 33 Cows — 32 Bred Heifers — and 10 Heifer Calves
Suitable For 4-H
5 High Record, Service-Age Bulls

10 head are right out of the heart of the Harold Kuehl herd at Ormsby, Minn. This is a herd that has averaged well over 400 lbs. fat for the past 10 years.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO ATTEND THIS MINNESOTA SALE

Auctioneers
Reuben Schwert — Harvey Swartz

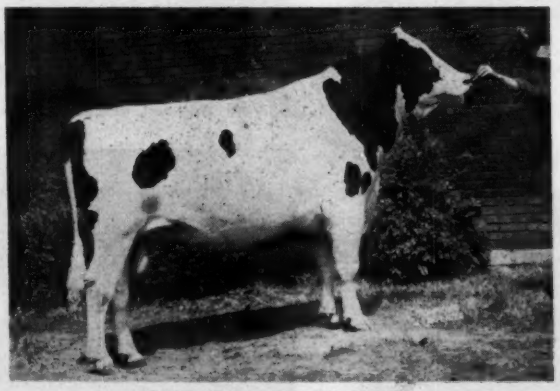
Pedigrees
Bob Melin

The sale will be financed by the Minnesota Sales Company.

For Catalogs Write: EDGAR UREVIG, Lewisville, Minn.

Grand Champion at Five Shows

Under Five Different Judges



CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY
First prize Two-year-old, Senior and Grand Champion at five shows of 1953, including the Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky State Fairs.

CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY
One of the Great 2-yr-Olds
As Proven by His Record

CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY, at the Kentucky State Fair, won his fifth straight Grand Championship of the year — quite a job for a two-year-old under five different judges.

CASH-MAR CORRINE MAGGIE LASS, our junior yearling daughter of Treasure Model that has been consistently Junior Champion this season, lost her first decision at Kentucky. She was in heat on show day and the boys could hardly handle her, but she won second.

BOTTEMA FARMS — Bridgeport, Ind. (RD2)

C. M. BOTTEMA, JR., Owner MARK O. SHEETZ, Herdsman REUBEN WILLING, Asst.

4th Charles A. Dawes Annual Sale

50 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

T. B. Accredited — Blood Tested — All Vaccinated — Treated Against Shipping Fever

7 Cows and 43 First-Calf Heifers

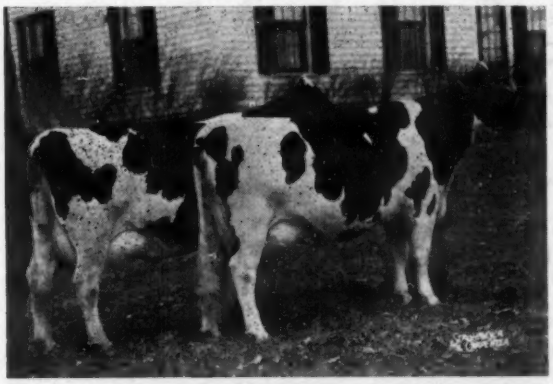
ALL DUE JUST BEFORE OR WITHIN A MONTH AFTER THE SALE

This is A Very Outstanding Group

Near KIRKLAND, Oneida Co., N. Y. — MONDAY, OCTOBER 26

Just off Route 5 on County Road from Kirkland to Clinton on what is known as Mihm Farm, 10 miles west of Utica on main line of New York Central R.R.

12 SISTERS TO THIS GREAT PRODUCE SELLING



PRODUCE OF BERTA POSCH 2059146
1st Prize, New York State Fair, 1952; 2d Prize, New York State Fair, 1953. Cow at right was 2d 3-yr-old, New York State Fair, 1952 and made . . .
2½y 365d 3X 21,107 Milk 716 Fat
Both members of Produce are sired by Pioneer Pathfinder Ormsby Jan.

Service Sires . . .

HARDEN FARMS LOCHINVAR CHIEF

By Harden Farms King Lochinvar, son of Dunloggin King Var from Council Rock Rag Apple Moselle, one of the great cows of the Harden Farms herd. His dam is Harden Farms King Papoose, one of the many high record show daughters of King Var.

GLADTIME ORMSBY DEAN

A son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, one of the most deservedly popular sires ever in service in New York State. 7 more head are bred to a son of Artis Denver Emperor.

Sale in comfortable, heated tent. Lunch available. Sale starts promptly at 12 Noon.

12 Daughters of . . .

PIONEER PATHFINDER ORMSBY JAN

Son of Montvic Pathfinder from a 663-lb. 2X daughter of Montvic Pathfinder with over 100,000 lbs. milk. Jan sired the two full sisters at left who were bred by Mr. Dawes and showed with such success by Smithland Farms. Another Jan daughter was 6th 3-yr-old, 1952 N Y State Fair.

9 Daughters of . . .

FERNDALE RAG APPLE JILL

He has 6 crosses to J.R.A.P., being a grandson of Marksman from a 577-lb. 2X 4.04% granddaughter of General Posch. Seven of his progeny, all under one year of age, sold in the Butterfly Dispersal for an average of $1025.

11 Daughters of . . .

ORISKA PRIVATE POSCH

A linebred Posch sire by a son of Commander Posch and from a granddaughter of Commander Posch. His granddam and great-granddam is Lily Belle Posch with 939.5 fat, 26,779 milk.

5 Daughters of . . .

ARTIS DENVER EMPEROR

Son of Carnation Inka Emperor (daughters to 767 fat) who is by Governor of Carnation from the 931-lb. 4.0% Carnation Inka Empress. On the maternal side he is richly bred in Van Horne and Dutchland lines.

2 Daughters of . . .

KING LIONEL C. POSCH

The sire of Oriska Private Posch, he is by Commander Posch from Lily Belle Posch who in turn is out of the 1124-lb. 4.0% Bess Creamelle Colantha Posch.

4 DAUGHTERS OF A SON OF "JAN"

Mr. Dawes always presents a select offering at these annual sales. Cows have gone from here and made good — one sold here made 20,290 lbs. milk and 635 lbs. fat at 5½y, 2X; another made 806 fat, 22,745 milk at 5½y 3X, and she has a daughter in this sale. This is a real top group of females bred by Mr. Dawes, who bred the great Produce of Dam pictured on this page.

CHARLES A. DAWES
Owner
Clinton, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

This . . .

is our fourth milking daughter of "Duchess"

Her name is **Erindale Killarney Dunloggin.** At 2y 8m she made 16608 M., 3.9%, 651 F. We have three older maternal sisters in our herd with records of 1088, 842 and 826 lbs. fat, and two younger ones not yet in milk.

Her dam, Dunloggin Duchess Anna (VG), 941 lbs. fat, is still in the herd at 15 years, and due again for her 11th freshening.

Her oldest maternal sister, Erindale Dunloggin Anna (E), has already made two 1000-lb. fat records and is on test now at 13 years of age, still milking over 100 lbs. in her 6th month. Her 13-year-old udder was pictured in our advertisement last month. She has four daughters with records of 873, 930, 728 and 724 lbs.!

Quite a family? Wouldn't you like to reserve a son from one of these cows?

BUDD FARM

Jack R. Budd — Belleville, Mich.

42510 Willow Run Expressway

PABST WALKER REBRIGHT 1159161

The present Weller herd sire purchased at $5500 from Pabst Farms. He was first prize senior yearling and junior champion bull at New York State Fair.

North Side Stock Farm

Four Sires In Fifteen Years For The Alson Weller Herd

Alson D. Weller, owned of North Side Stock Farm, Lowville, N. Y., believes in purchasing a top herd sire, and then using him without reserve. As evidence, in the past fifteen years only four herd sires have been used in this good Lewis County herd in New York's north country dairy area.

The Weller name is both well-known and respected in the north country. Alson Weller has been breeding registered Holsteins at his present home for thirty-five years. His mother, Mrs. H. D. Weller, occupies the original homestead next door where the Holstein herd dates to 1911, the year Alson graduated from Canton Ag School and introduced registered cattle to the home farm.

The Herd Sires

Present herd sire is Pabst Walker Rebright, born September 20, 1951, and purchased at the 1952 Top-of-the-Crop Sale for $5500. He is by Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (Ex-GM), 1949 All-American 2-year-old son of Pabst Roamer, and out of Pabst Rebel Eyebright (VG), member of the All-American get of Pabst Regal. The Rebel cow made 852 lbs. fat from 21,682 lbs. milk as a 3X sr. 2-year-old and now has 965 lbs. fat from 24,887 lbs. milk as a 4-year-old. Her dam in turn is the thrice 700-lb. Pabst Belmont Ormsby Eyebright (VG). Of the seven sires in Rebright's 4-generation

(Continued on page 139)

RAYMONDALE RAG APPLE ROMMIE 959733 (SMP)

Former herd sire for Alson D. Weller & Son, Lowville, N. Y., most of their milking herd is made up of his daughters. He was several times a grand champion at the Lewis Co. (N. Y.) Fairs.

ELGAN FARMS DISPERSAL

Thomas N. Nagle, selling his popular, high record, and top bred herd.

Tuesday - November 24

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

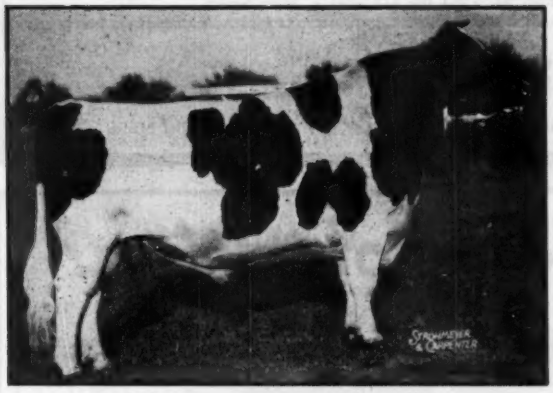
BANG'S CERTIFIED
CALFHOOD VACCINATED
T. B. ACCREDITED

THEY CAN GO ANYWHERE

Sale at Elgan Farms, just south of WEBSTER, N. Y., which is 8 miles east of ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, on Route No. 104.

A Great New York State Bred Herd

7 Daughters of This Sire Sell!



WEEJOE SANAR (Excellent)
Son of famous Montvic Lochinvar from a 900 lbs. fat daughter of a 994 lbs. fat cow. He was grand champion at Penna. Farm Show and his daughters have records up to over 700 lbs. fat as 2-year-olds.

Selling —

5 cows with AR records from 811 to 1005 lbs. fat . . . several more well over 700 lbs. fat!

7 Daughters of WEE JOE SANAR

7 Daughters of KNOLLWOOD CHIEF

Noted Knollwood Farms herd sire, a son of the former National Champion 1273 lbs. fat Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie who is still the National Champio nin HIR.

13 Daughters of ABEGWEIT LIFELINE

Son of an 821-lb. 4.4% dam, and his 3 nearest dams are all over 800 lbs. fat with very high tests.

Other featured animals include daughters of:

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN
MONTVIC RAG APPLE GYPSY
MONTVIC RAG APPLE DUKE
EMPEROR OF MT. VICTORIA
MONTVIC RAG APPLE PARAGON

AN OUTSTANDING HERD FOR TYPE—

Included in the sale is an "Excellent" cow whose dam was also "Excellent." 5 females are classified "Very Good," the younger cows, while not classified, are equally outstanding as individuals.

MANY DAUGHTERS OF THE HIGH RECORD COWS—

And of the highly classified cows. Sired by the above well known bulls, they afford you a rare opportunity to buy the very best in foundation animals.

Write the sale manager for catalog, watch the next WORLD for more details. These cattle are selling only because the farm is in demand for development purposes and the owner has reluctantly decided to disperse his choice herd.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer
Mexico, New York

THOMAS N. NAGLE,
Owner
Webster, New York

VICAR ACRES DISPERSAL

AN OLD ESTABLISHED MINNESOTA HERD

125 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

—60 COWS. Many fresh and due this fall. All with good DHIA records.
—30 HEIFERS from 1 to 2 years of age. Many bred.
—30 HEIFERS from calves to 12 months.
— 3 BULL CALVES.
— 2 HERD SIRES.

SPLENDID PRODUCTION

The herd average in DHIA for the past year was 368 lbs. fat, 10,160 lbs. milk (3.62%) in 314 days on 60.7 cows. 25 cows have from 400 to 524 lbs. fat and there are many heifers with records in proportion.

GOOD TYPE AND BREEDING

Senior Sire: Sir Remer Gypsie Fobes, a splendid 4-year-old by Pabst Sir Remer Fobes, a son of Pabst Remer, from a daughter of Pabst Roamer. His dam is a 658-lb. (2X) 4-yr-old daughter of a 1053-lb. Minnesota State Leader.

Junior Sire: Quality Park Chief, a typey 2-year-old by Carnation Sir Galahad (1100-lb. son of Carnation Homestead Revelation) and from an 822-lb. 4% granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain.

A CLEAN HERD

No reactors to Bang's on last test. Tested for Interstate shipment.

FARM EQUIPMENT will be sold the same day, beginning at 10 A. M. A big line of nearly new power machinery.

SAT., OCT. 31 — **Starts 1 P. M. at Vicar Acres Farm, 1 Mile West of Lake Elmo, Minn., on 212 and 1 Mile South. 10 miles East of Downtown St. Paul on 212 and 1 Mile South.**

LIBERAL TERMS

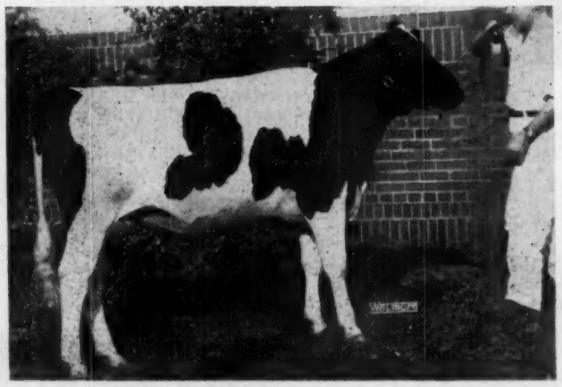
available to buyers regardless of location. No red tape.

MINNESOTA SALES COMPANY, CLERK, ROCHESTER, MINN.

For Catlog Write

G. R. Melin, 4529 Bryant Ave., S, Minneapolis, Minn.

Our Junior Champion Heifer



IMPERIAL COLANTHA ORMSBY
One of the Top Junior Yearlings of 1953

IMPERIAL COLANTHA ORMSBY

First Prize Junior Yearling

and Junior Champion

At Michigan State Fair 1953

Second in Class to the Jr. Champion

at

Wisconsin State Fair

and

Iowa State Fair

At Ohio State Fair we won Premier Exhibitor Honors, our winnings including Junior champion bull, first prize 4-yr-old and Best Uddered Cow, first 2-yr-old heifer, first Get, first Produce, second Dairy Herd and second for Three Females. At Michigan State Fair, our bull calf King Bessie B F Return, won another first and so did our 4-yr-old cow, Kitty Gypsy Bill Catherine and our Produce of Catherine Barthel Scholton Piebe.

BRISTOL FARM

DR. & MRS. HERBERT LOTHE, Owners **Bristol, Wisconsin**

NORTH SIDE STOCK FARM

(Continued from page 136)

pedigree, three are Excellent and five Gold Medal. Four of the seven dams are classified, all Very Good. When purchased there were five states and Canada represented by the several bidders.

Rebright is bred to practically everything in the herd with some fifty head carrying his service and his first calves now arriving.

Starting off this year's show season at the Lewis County (N. Y.) Fair, Rebright was first prize yearling, junior and grand champion of the show, and went on to win junior championship at the New York State Fair.

Preceding Rebright was a herd sire purchased from Harden Farms. He was unfortunately lost before seeing as much service as other Weller sires, but he has better than two dozen daughters from senior calves to breeding age. Harden Farms Robinhood, this herd sire, was by Dunloggin King Var and from Hickoryvale Mooie Canary, 806-lb. three-times grand champion at Eastern States. A group of his daughters was good enough to take first prize as a junior get of sire at the County Fair.

About three-quarters of the herd today is made up of daughters of

RAYMONDALE LAWRENCE 773619
Twice Res. All-American and first aged bull at the 1938 C.N.E. Purchased by Alson D. Weller & Son, Lowville, N. Y., as an aged bull, he is a maternal brother to Raymondale Ormsby King (Ex.). Two daughters remain at Wellers'.

Raymondale Rag Apple Rommie (SMP), a son of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax from a Montvic Pacemaker daughter. His daughters range from bred heifers to 7-year-old cows, the older ones making his HIR proving on 22 pairs which shows an increase of daughters over dams of 920 milk, .22% and 59 fat. Rommie was a show bull that was several times grand champion at the local fair.

The Rommie daughters on the average start off modestly as 2-year-olds, increasing production each year, and probably few have yet reached their peak. In Volume 8 of the Green Book (now somewhat out of date) are listed 20 daughters and of this number eleven made better than 400 lbs. fat. Included is a senior 2-year-old with 537 lbs. fat, 3.6%, 14,860 lbs. milk —an unusually high first-calf record for this herd—and another with 578 lbs. fat, 3.7% as a 3-year-old. However Volume 9 will list at least fifteen daughters over 500 lbs. fat, these higher records mostly on the older cows. The first cow to freshen with a Rebright calf is a Rommie daughter with 504 lbs. fat, 3.9% as a jr. 3-year-old. A daughter of Rommie was first 4-year-old, senior and grand champion, and his old senior get was first prize at this year's Lewis County Fair.

The first of the four herd sires used in the past fifteen years was Raymondale Lawrence. He was twice Res. All-American (1935 and 1936) and in 1938 was first aged bull at the C. N. E. About that time the Wellers paid $1500 for him and one of his baby daughters. Some years later the daughter of that purchased calf sold in an Earlville Sale for just $1500.

Lawrence was by Strathmore De-Winton Matchless, grand champion at the C. N. E. and Royal in 1930, and out of Raymondale Ormsby, dam

The Blood of This Ex. Brood Cow

is Concentrated in RAINBOW CAPTAIN BOLD 36th

RAINBOW BESS ROSE (EX)
Starting at 5 yrs. made 124,160 M., 4519 F. — dam of three great proven sons, and of 3 daughters with 767, 643 and 620 F.—2X.

"36th" is by a son of Rainbow Bess Rose, "Captain Bold." The dam of "36th", with four records of 554, 614, 643 and 785 F. is a daughter of one of the sons of Rainbow Bess Rose and her maternal granddam is a full sister to Rainbow Bess Rose. A half interest is owned with Robin Carr, Fowlerville, Mich.

The sire of "36th" was 6th on the Washborn list and his maternal grandsire was 4th on this same list, both sons of Rainbow Bess Rose. A full sister to "36th" is VG and has 684 F.—2X— 2 yrs. The dam of "36th" is one of a group of 3 maternal sisters all over 700 F. on 2X, all by different sires. **Sons of "36th" available from high record 2X dams.**

Phillips Maple Lawn Dairy

R. D. 2 — BOX 19 BUCKHANNON, W. VA.

HIR — Classified — Accredited — Certified

She Represents

VALENTINE-BURKE

MISS VALENTINE BURKE BELMONT
2y 3X-2X 16,069 4.1% 655.0
(Colorado State Record)
Now with well over 600 fat with 2nd calf.
Her dam our "Excellent" twice 800-lb. daughter of Burke.

Her son is our Junior Sire. He carries a "Preferred Pedigree" representing an outcross of the blood of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (GM) while intensifying the inheritance from our Valentine family and Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Write for pedigrees on his calves — especially the 6-generation maternal line from which he comes.

C. W. HENRY — Greeley, Colorado

DO YOU WANT A BULL THAT IS REALLY TOPS?

Here is one that is really tops in both type and production. He will cost you a bit more money than an ordinary bull, but he is really worth it.

He is a Sovereign grandson, born February 1953, more black than white, nicely marked.

His dam is above 120,000 lbs. on 2X with life test of 3.9%. Her records include:

3y-2X	15979 M.	3.92%	626 Fat
4y-2X	15991 M.	3.75%	600 Fat
5y-2X	17092 M.	3.91%	669 Fat
7y-2X	17424 M.	3.94%	687 Fat
8y-2X	16702 M.	3.86%	644 Fat

His granddam is Canadian Champion for consecutive 305-day lactations, is graded Excellent and has over 175,000 lbs. milk Has been called one of the most outstanding cows in the world today.

His dam is graded Very Good as is her full sister, who has equally as good records.

This family has bred well, two maternal brothers to this bull calf have proven good.

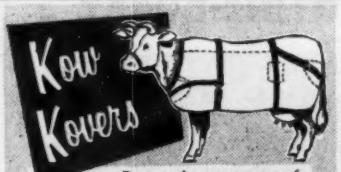
His sire, a son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign himself, has daughters that are producing heavily with good udders. We like them.

You will like this bull. We will deliver him to your station for $800 and guarantee him to be right.

DOUGLAS HART

Woodstock **Ontario**

Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd Where Better Bulls Are Bred



Protect the appearance of your show stock with Sta-Put Kow Kovers! Top quality white or khaki duck is durable, launders easily, fits easily. In standard or made-to-measure sizes.

Write NOW for FREE illustrated catalog

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

1935 Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

FARM MANAGER AVAILABLE

35 years old, several years experience, agriculture in college, Graham School graduate, A-1 references to prove ability to manage labor, herd, farming, buying, selling and showing. Married with family. Write:

BOX 683

Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.

also of the former Leon Piquet herd sire, Raymondale Ormsby King who received in Canada the designation of "Extra" then highest honor for a sire. Two Lawrence daughters are still in the herd, and countless granddaughters.

One of the two Lawrence daughters remaining started out at 2 years with 311 lbs. fat 3.7%, has had a calf every year, and, now a 7-year-old, has finished with 595 lbs. fat from 17,246 lbs. milk in 347 days. She'll probably continue to do better. The other Lawrence daughter made 454.5 lbs. fat from 13,242 lbs. milk at 2 years, increased to 667 lbs. fat and almost 21,000 lbs. milk at 6 years, and is expected to go over 700 lbs. fat this year.

Miscellany

The old dairy barn at the farm burned in 1946 and with it went considerable machinery. A modern barn was built as a replacement but when the new structure was completed Alson decided to save the expense of a silo and necessary machinery, at least temporarily. As a result no corn is planted and no silage put up. The cows receive normal grain feeding and good hay. Alfalfa was not grown prior to the fire, but was introduced in a successful attempt to provide better quality roughage.

The barn is a beauty, the main part 140 by 38 feet, with two wings 60 x 32 feet. One wing provides space for pens, the other for milk house and shop. There are 60 roomy stanchions in the drive through stable.

The herd has been in HIR for seven consecutive years and the highest average to date is the latest one with 42 head averaging 438 lbs. fat, 3.7%, 11,709 lbs. milk 2X. (All records quoted on members of the herd are HIR 2X).

Mrs. H. D. Weller, Alson's mother, has lived at the home farm for 65 years and, now 90 years of age, still maintains the farm and a registered herd with Alson as manager. Alson has two sons—Bill is a partner with his father at North Side Stock Farm, while Henry, located at his own place nearby, is a well-known auctioneer and livestock man who keeps a racehorse or two on the summer circuit as a sideline. Alson's son-in-law, Karl Anna, is a test cow milker at Harden Farms in neighboring Oneida County and is highly regarded by Dr. and Mrs. Harrison.

This is a pioneer family of progressive dairymen and cattle breeders whose influence will continue to be felt throughout a little known but heavy producing dairy section of the eastern United States.—R.H.H.

POSITION WANTED
AS
Farm or Herd Manager

College plus practical experience. References available. Write
BOX 147

Kimberton **Penn.**

WOLVERINE NO. 65

Catalog Summary

44 Females 2y and over	**$14,010**	**$318.41**
(5 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**385**	**77.00**
5 Open Yearlings	**1,045**	**209.00**
7 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos	**1,190**	**170.00**
4 Bulls over 3 mos	**1,115**	**278.75**
60	**$17,745**	**$295.75**

Belatedly we present the details on the 65th sale in the Wolverine series sponsored by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., held on July 11, N. J. B. Miller, Millersburg, Ohio, sold the top animal of the day when his 8-months-old son of Carnation Madcap Marshall went to Henry A. Montgomery, Howell, Mich., for $625. "Marshall" is a Silver Medal son of Governor of Carnation and the dam is a 719-lb granddaughter of Governor. We present the buyers and details on the animals selling for $400 and over:

Henry A. Montgomery, Howell, Mich.
Bull by Carnation Madcap Hazelmald (10-51) $625
(N. J. B. Miller, Royalbrook Farm, Millersburg, O.)

C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich. (2)
Bella Vista Tulip Faforit (11-47) 425
(Fred Palma, Bella Vista, Ypsilanti, Mich.)

W. C. Dinnan, Milford, Mich. (2)
Bella Vista Laura Belle (1-50) 410
(Fred Palma, Bella Vista)

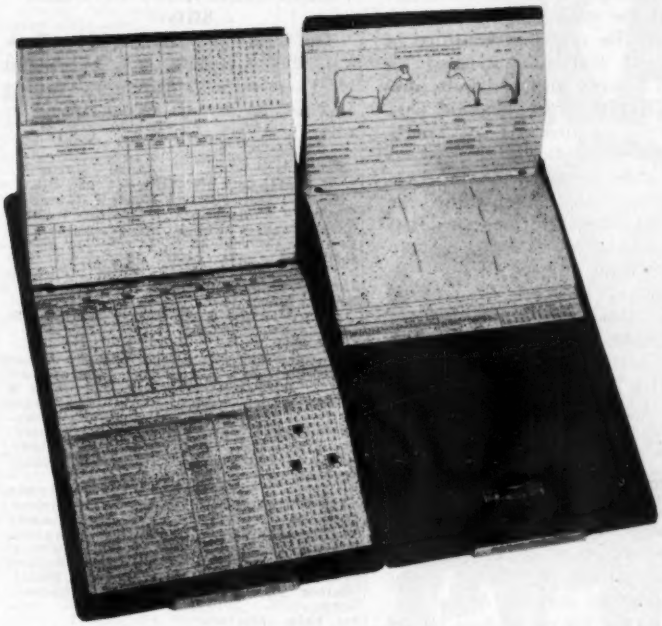
Maurice Benham, Homer, Mich.
Uncataloged Entry 400

Other buyers were: Oscar H. Paul, Ann Arbor; Earl R. Shephard, Saginaw; Harold M. Scheid, Belding; Darwin Taylor, Springport; Donald S. Stevens, Casnovia; Alfred P. Stevens, Conklin; Robert H. Schilz, Charlotte; Larry Smith, Mt. Pleasant; Erwin Schmidt, Saginaw; Alfred P. Stevens, Conklin; Martin Nye, Caledonia; Clare Whitmore, Jackson; Richard G. Zoellner, Saginaw; H. B. Miniger, Harrison; Lakefield Farms, Clarkston; Hazel Kranz, Mason; Jimmie Kranz, Mason; Floyd A. Kehrl, Plymouth; Hyup Farms, Birmingham; D. Homennk, Lennon; William Jandernoa, Pewamo; William Musolff & Son, Dansville; W. Butler, Fowlerville; Floyd Arthur Campbell, Fairgrove; G. Ross Carrell, Northville; Cecil Campbell & Sons, Fairgrove; Bill Dennie, Okemos; B. Dale Ball, Williamston; Glenn Bancroft, Flint; Walter Cooke, Lake Odessa; Denny Doyle and Tommy Doyle, Freeport, Mich.

TYLER BULL TO S.D.

Tyler Farms, West Newbury, Vt., report the recent sale of a bull to South Dakota State College, Brookings. He is a February calf sired by Tyler Farms Colonel and from an Excellent 818-lb. daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator from the old Posch brood cow, Tyler Farms Posch Lena (VG), with records up to 805.5 lbs. fat, 4.5% and a life total, partly DHIA, of 142,335 lbs. milk, 4.2% 5998.6 lbs. fat. The Tylers have been motified that the bull arrived safely after his long journey.

The WORLD *Visible* HERD FILE



The "56" Model

Designed expressly for the pure-bred breeder to simplify the keeping of complete herd records.

★

Simple to set up.

Simple to keep up.

Simple to use.

★

The Ideal Christmas Gift for Dad!

No Other System Has All These Features:

- Index lines on ALL cards ALWAYS visible
  Animals can be arranged in the file alphabetically or numerically so you can find them instantly.
- A 4-page record form on each animal with provision for recording the following information:
  1. Classification (with breakdown)
  2. Production records for life of animal
  3. Lifetime cumulative totals
  4. Show records
  5. Diagram of color markings for positive identification
  6. 4-generation pedigree
  7. Service and calving records for life of animal
  8. Progeny record
  9. Purchase and sale details
- Signal system for helping you control breeding dates, freshening dates, health problems, or quick spotting of cow families or daughters of a herd sire.
- Forms easily removed, inserted, or changed in order in the file.
- Permanent metal file-book covers, hinged at the back to open flat (no further).
- Forms designed for both longhand and typewritten records.
- As easy to set up as any herd record filing system, and far easier to keep up to date and use.

TWO SIZES AVAILABLE (for small and large herds)

1) **The "56" ($15.00 postpaid)**

Holds forms for 56 animals. 100 forms furnished. Complete with celluloid tips to protect the index edges from soil and wear, and four colors of signal tabs for use as desired.

2) **The "108" ($26.50 postpaid)**

Holds forms for 108 animals. 200 forms furnished. Complete with celluloid tips and colored signal tabs.

Satisfaction Guaranteed — Order NOW for Immediate Delivery:

And if you want it for a Christmas present for dad, why not set it up for him? You can type in the index lines for about 40 animals an hour, and then transfer whatever records you wish to the new forms from your present record book. It's the most practical gift you could give to the Holstein breeder — one he will appreciate always.

Holstein-Friesian World

LACONA, NEW YORK

MC INTYRE LEAVING USDA

E. R. McIntyre, for many years on the editorial staff of the Wisconsin Farmer and Agriculturist, is retiring November 30 from his position with the Office of Information of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. McIntyre has handled the USDA farm paper letter since March 1945. He will return to his old home city at Madison, Wis. No announcement yet regarding his further plans.

UTAH SUMMER PICNIC

Utah breeders held their annual summer picnic July 21st at USAC Dairy Research Farm, North Logan with about 200 breeders and their families in attendance. Hosts to the gathering was the Cache County Holstein Club, Ross Gordon, Smithfield, President.

Seventy-two persons participated in a dairy judging contest. Dr. George Stoddard of the Experimental staff discussed silage research projects. The group toured the dairy buildings and pasture projects. 4-H Club boys Eugene and Marlon Gittins put on a clean milk production demonstration. Alfred Lippold, Salt Lake City, donated a heifer calf which was presented by the Utah State Association to outstanding 4-H Club member Wendell Hansen of Utah County.

At dinner time the group met at the lower Guinavah Forest Recreation camp in Logan Canyon for a beef barbecue followed by a campfire program in the evening.

THREE CARLOADS OF PUREBRED HOLSTEINS BURN LORNE BRUBACHER HAS NARROW ESCAPE

Three carloads of pure bred Canadian Holsteins were burned to death near Cattanooga, Tenn. in a fire that consumed the stock cars right to the platforms. The shipment consisted of 41 head of females purchased in Waterloo County and two bulls supplied by Hays Limited, Oakville, Ont. They were consigned to L. N. Touchston, Williamson, Ga., and were accompanied by Lorne Brubacher, Kitchener, Ont, Sales Agent for the Waterloo County Holstein Breeders Association who had selected the cattle, and Murrel Bauman, one of the technicians of the Waterloo Cattle Breeding Association Unit. Neither were seriously injured, although Bauman had both hands burned.

The stock cars were ignited from a grass fire raging on the right of way. The train crew did not notice that the cars had caught fire and the freight continued to roll along at sixty miles an hour while Bauman made his way along the tops of the cars to advise the engineer of the trouble. In the meantime, Brubacher clung to the ladder on the side of the car, but was finally forced to drop off as the heat became too intense to stand. Bauman's action in reaching the engineer probably saved Brubacher from serious injury as the train had begun to slow down by the time that he was forced to drop off.

In relating the incident, Brubacher said with his usual chuckle: "This just proves that a man born to be hung can't be burned to death."—J. E Powell, The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada.

THEY START 'EM YOUNG AT CRESTHAVEN!
Tommy Day, 2½ year old son of Mr. and Mrs. James Day, Cresthaven Farms, Kenosha, Wis., is hard at work milking one of their daughters of Creston Grand Master.

KENT-CECIL (Md.) DISTRICT SHOW

The Kent-Cecil District Dairy Show was held at Galena, Md., on August 14. There were 25 exhibitors showing 35 head, 24 in 4-H and 11 owned by adults.

Placings follow:

Bull Calf:
1. Fan Mar Spitfire Buster, James D. Davis, Jr., Galena; 2. Son of Rolling Knoll Master Posch Fobes, Milton M. Brown, Cecilton.

4-H Bull Calf:
1. East Wood David Fobes, Thomas Jarvis, Kennedyville.

Bull Champion:
Fan Mar Spitfire Buster, James D. Davis, Jr.

Jr. Heifer Calf:
1. Fan Mar Glenafton Queen, James D. Davis, Jr.; 2. Admiral Prince Jean, Irving Spry (4-H), Galena; 3 R M S Scotty Susan Bell, Judy M. Sears (4-H), Elkton; 4. Wilsut Burke Sapphire, Billy Sutton (4-H), Chestertown; 5. Gayside Magic Ormsby Lucy, Marion S. Townsend (4-H), Rock Hall.

Sr. Heifer Calf:
1. Dot May Bonheur, George Tyson (4-H); 2. Dor-Rol Mat Fon Neatness, Anne W. Morris (4-H), Chestertown; 3. Peacock Boast Master Johanna, Mary Hawkins (4-H), Chestertown; 4. Wilsut Ormsby Dolly, Billy Sutton (4-H); 5. Waltnor Master Star Prilly, Walter T. Morris, Jr. (4-H), Chestertown.

Jr. Yrlg. Heifer:
1. Leafy Lawn Inka Perfection, Nancy Sears (4-H), Elkton; 2. Spring Farm Emperor Joyce, Ruth L. Sears (4-H), Elkton; 3. Jo-La Gay Girl, Ruth L. Sears (4-H).

Sr. Yrlg. Heifer:
1. Gayside Sovereign Trixie, Marion S. Townsend (4-H); 2. Wilsut Burke Pietje Bee, Billy Sutton (4-H); 3. Tedmore Safemaster Edna, Walter T. Morris, 3rd; 4. Breathedo Queen Fon Dunloggin, Thomas Jarvis; 5. Township Line Paulette, Richard L. Sears.

Cow, 2y:
1. Fan Mar Echo Mina, James D. Davis Jr.; 2. Fan Mar Design Thelma, Irving Spry; 3. Tedmor Safemaster Mistress, Walter T. Morris 3rd (4-H).

Cow 3y:
1. Fan Mar Fond Var, James D. Davis, Jr.

Cow, 4y & Over:
1. Fan Mar Golden Knight, James D. Davis, Jr.; 2. Brook Lodge Mystic Blossom, Marion S. Townsend (4-H). 3. Fan Mar Golden Bliss, James D. Davis Jr.; 4. Rolling Knoll Lucky Mistress Walter T. Morris, 3rd (4-H); 5. Breathedo Queen Gee Gaw, T. Melvin Jarvis

Jr. Champion Female:
Gayside Sovereign Trixy, Marion S. Townsend.

Sr. & Grand Champion Female:
Fan Mar Golden Knight, James D. Davis, Jr.

4-H Grand Champion Female:
Gayside Sovereign Trixy, Marion S. Townsend.

Thomas B. Bentley, Fieldman

In Wisconsin, a daughter of Carl Nelson's sire, Tranquillity Trailblazer Boast, (Scotty), has made a 2X record at 5-years of 879 of fat; she is Meisegeier Hosesly Johanna Var and she had made a record of 716 fat as a 4-hr. old; Adeena Irene Jewel King, a daughter of Osborndale Tristan Ormsby King, has made a 9-year old record of 854 fat on 2X for Clayton Thomson of Elroy, Wisconsin.

Eastern States Exposition—

(Continued from page 20)

Junior Champion Bull
Ormsby Master Duke 1181168, John Morrill.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
Smithland Supreme Champion 101-7968, Forsgate Farms, Inc.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Modelyne Roamer Autocrat 1183667, J. Irving Stryker

Heifer Calf (31)
1. Hartsbrook Alice Regal 3630617, Hartsbrook Farm. 2. Hope Springfield Nancy 3707246, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 3. Osborndale Estraleta Symbol 3698-838, Osborndale Farms, Derby, Conn. 4. Brigeen Jackie Tidy 3574725, Brigeen Farms, Turner, Me. 5. Forsgate Supreme Piebe 3603998, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 6. Hartsbrook Alice Della Roamer, Hartsbrook Farm. 7. Ridgely Proud Babette 3652631, Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. 8. Dawncrest Chieftain Linda 3647002, Henrietta I. Phelps, Penacook, N. H. 9. Brigeen Tidy Claire 3561465, Robert Barker, Leeds, Me. 10. Fernhame Burke Lad Liza 3580850, Nancy A. Wright, Carlisle, Mass.

Junior Yearling Heifer (16)
1. Ridgely Proud Delight 3520145, Ridgely Farms. 2. Forsgate Supreme Clothilde 3537344, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 3. Chaseholme Prince Kit, Charles Lamont, Jr., Pine Plains, N. Y. 4. Forsgate Supreme Gale 3537340, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 5. Lemax Rag Apple Deborah 3506018, Walter L. Record, Lyme, N. H. 6. Monanfran Supreme Princess Mistress Joy 3457234, Harold W. Brown, 3584032, Monanfran Farms. 7. Brigeen Gardiner, Me. 8. Fernhame Burke Regal Hilda 3504666, Nancy A. Wright, Great Brook Farms. 9. Cashman Graceful Dean Dutchess 35415474, Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale, N. H. 10. Storrs Deloran Della 3540795, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.

Senior Yearling Heifer (24)
1. Monanfran Vall O-Var 3542706, Monanfran Farms. 2. Delataft Fond Hope Dib Two 3415705, Forsgate Farms. 3. Ridgely Proud Enid 343919, Ridgely Farms. 4. Hope Springfield Margo 3707243, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 5. Hartsbrook Dark Jemima 3515278, Hartsbrook Farm. 6. Osborndale Hilda Miss Fobes 3539320, Osborndale Farms. 7. West Wind Dauntless Elaine 3498257, John C. Wheeler & Sons, Furnace, Mass. 8. Hartsbrook Lass Alice 3515274, Virginia A. West, Hadley, Mass. 9. Boscawen Peggie Gold Della 3472272, Midridge Farm. 10. Bayfield Fobes Grawin Griselda 3420513, Bayfield Farm.

Junior Champion Female
Monanfran Val O-Var 3542706, Monanfran Farms.

Junior Get-of-Sire (9)
1. Get of Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300C, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 2. Get of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride 949094, Ridgely Farms. 3. Get of Smithland Supreme Champion 1017968, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 4. Get of Winterthur Fobes Select Zephyr 923319, University of Connecticut. 5. Get of Winterthur Fobes Select Dorian 1055367, Bayfield Farm. 6. Get of Winterthur Victor Star Zodiac 923314, Sheldegren Farm, Greenfield, Mass. 7. Get of Landonhurst Ormsby Burke Lad 1105403, Farnham W. Smith. 8. Get of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy 972500, Brigeen Farms. 9. Get of Glenoden Dairyman 1138615, Frank Patch, Putney, Vt.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (24)
1. Forsgate Highland Lassie 3325281, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 2. Ridgely M. Proud Prinny 321964, Ridgly Farms. 3. Joppa Hill Lady Linda 3406998, University of Connecticut. 4. Osborndale Lucasta Fobes 3509457, Osborndale Farms. 5. Howacres Bess Homestead 3335001, James K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Vt. 6. Clovercourt Royal FloFan 3379587, Midridge Farm. 7. Brigeen June Tidy 3344084, Brigeen Farms. 8. Lauradell Hazel La Mistress 3276194, Faraway Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (14)
1. Mooredale Burke Shirley 3130355, Monanfran Farms. 2. Goldie Supreme Posch 3250542, Forsgate Farms. 3. Egwanulti Arlene Gail 3251717, H. E. Fowler & Sons, Rochester, N. H. 4. Ridgely Helbon Superba 3212018, Ridgely Farms. 5. Ken-Jon Regal Monica 3209486, Green Farm,. 6. Hunter-

Only KAFF-A has it! *

HIDROLEX*

1/3 FASTER GROWTH
than whole milk standard

No other feeding program—not even whole milk—can give you the results you'll get with the new Kaff-A with Hidrolex! Holstein heifers fed new Kaff-A through an eight weeks nursing period averaged ⅓ faster growth than the Ragsdale whole milk standard. They gained one-third pound daily more than the standard for calves of the same age.

Most important, the new Kaff-A with Hidrolex grows calves that are not only bigger but better—growthy, slick-haired, healthy heifers that can really step up the quality of your herd! So don't throw away money feeding milk to your calves. The new Kaff-A with Hidrolex replaces *all* marketable whole milk at far less cost, yet gives you better calves.

Years Ahead of Other Milk Replacers

Kaff-A with Hidrolex made calves grow 10% faster than controls on replacer without Hidrolex. Feed the new Kaff-A with Hidrolex—and in 8 weeks you can have calves that are as big and strong and healthy as they look—the best calves you ever raised.

Start Kaff-A after the colostrum—feed no salable milk. Kaff-A contains antibiotic and vitamins, 65% balanced milk by-product solids, and the new miracle growth promoter for young life—Hidrolex. No other milk replacer has Hidrolex, yet Kaff-A still costs less to raise a satisfactory calf than other milk replacers. Get this new Kaff-A with Hidrolex from your feed dealer or milk hauler.

*Hidrolex is the registered trademark for dried hydrolyzed whey manufactured exclusively by Consolidated Products Company.

CP CO

CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS COMPANY, DANVILLE, ILLINOIS

Division Offices: Des Moines, Ia., Rogers, Ark., Atlanta, Ga., Lancaster, Pa., Sacramento, Calif.
Makers of Hidrolex, Semi-Solid Emulsions, Pex, Sparx and Kaff-A. ©1953

brook Var Connie 3305930, R. W. Mallary, Bradford, Vt. 7. Forsgate King Pabst Jessie Ida 3163862, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 8. Shore Line Illustrious Tulip, Green Farm.

Four-Year-Old Heifer (17)

1. Culver Dictator Eden Judy 3047891, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 2. Shaws Crete Tidy Una 3037363, Harold J. Shaw. 3. Riceland Marathon Indigo 3018101, Brigeen Farms. 4. Whirlhill Signal Ormsby Jan 3087325, Green Farm. 5. Hurlwood Conqueror Baroness 3333947, Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass. 6. Carnacres Helbon Josie 3112-290, Briarwood Farm, S. Deerfield, N. H. 7. Chaseholme Supreme Sapphire 3037801, Chaseholme Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y. 8. Oriska Posch Pathfinder Joyce 3358753, Forsgate Farms, Inc.

Aged Cow (31)

1. Woodyglen Queen Mazie 3092456, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 2. Inka Carnation Midnight 2940697, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 3. Alcartra Fran-Lee Lass 3681725, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 4. Liswell Hill Gloriana 2677843, Brigeen Farms. 5. Sons. 10. University of Connecticut. Silver Hill Burke Netherland 2770226, Forsgate Farms. 6. Clara De Kol Prospect Lass 2841022, Brigeen Farms. 7. West Wind Dauntless Betsy 3094547, John C. Wheeler. 8. Inka Elsie Posch, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 9. Baker Farm Helbon Midnight 2358411, Fischerhyt Farm. 10. Osborndale Luella Ormsby 2863614, Osborndale Farms.

Senior and Grand Champion Female

Woodyglen Queen Mazie 3092456, Forsgate Farms, Inc.

Reserve Grand Champion Female

Inka Carnation Midnight 2940697, Forsgate Farms, Inc.

Dairy Herd

1. Forsgate Farms, Inc. 2. Brigeen Farm. 3. Green Farm. 4. Osborndale Farms. 5. Hartsbrook Farm. 6. Faraway Farm. 7. James K. Howe & Sons.

Best Three Females

1. Forsgate Farms, Inc. 2. Osborndale Farms. 3. Ridgely Farms. 4. Chaseholm Farm. 5. John C. Wheeler & Sons. 6. Brigeen Farms. 7. James K. Howe & Sons. 10. University of Connecticut.

Get-of-Sire

1. Get of Inka Supreme Posch, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 2. Get of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes 934577, Osborndale Farms. 3. Get of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy 972500, Brigeen Farms. 4. Get of Wis Bonny Admiral Ormsby 773537, Hartsbrook Farm. 5. Get of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride 949094, Ridgely Farms. 6. Get of Walker Homestead Dawn 1038118, James H. Howe & Sons. 7. Get of Sir Ormsby Alice 815143. Hartsbrook Farm.

Produce-of-Dam (7)

1. Produce of Berta Posch, Forsgate Farms, Inc. 2. Produce of Osborndale Joan Ormsby Spitfire, Osborndale Farms. 3. Produce of Bonheur Chieftain Neva 2720744, Brigeen Farms. 4. Produce of Hartsbrook Admiral Lass 2297064, Hartsbrook Farm. 5. Produce of Howacres Rag Apple Rebecca 267-4316, James K. Howe & Sons. 6. Produce of Osborndale Lochinvar Lucasta 3212451, Osborndale Farms. 7. Produce of Thamesview Monogram Chieftain Ena 3240740, Ridgely Farms. 8. Produce of Baker Farm Oriole, Green Farm. 9. Produce of D. H. Posch Agnes Elaine 2502070, Bayfield Farm. 10. Produce of West Wind Dauntless Barbara 3098580, John C. Wheeler & Sons.

State Herd

1. New York. 2. Connecticut. 3. Massachusetts. 4. Maine. 5. New Hampshire. 6. Rhode Island. 7. Vermont.

Best Udder (E. A. Baker Trophy)

1. Liswell Hill Gloriana 2677843, Brigeen Farms. 2. Whirlhill Signal Ormsby Jan 3087325, Green Farm. 3. Entry, Chaseholme Farm.

Best Cow in Milk (Bred and owned by Exhibitor)

Shaws Crete Tidy UNA 3037363, Harold Shaw Allen N. Crissey Trophy (Highest Milk Record Cow placing in class or group) Silver Hill Burke Netherland 2770226, Forsgate Farms. Record in 365 days, 24765 lbs.

Eastern States Exposition Junior Awards

The following are eligible for Junior All-American entry:

Calf, 6 Month to 1 Year

1. Dawncrest Chieftain Linda 3647002, Henrietta I. Phelps, Penacook, N. H. 2. Brigeen Tidy Clair, 3561465, Robert Barker, North Leeds, Maine.

Junior Yearlings

1. Lemax Rag Apple Deborah 350618, Walter L. Record, Lyme, N. H. 2. Queen Volendan Colantha 3488824, Roland C. Jordan, Turner, Maine.

Senior Yearlings

1. West Wind Dauntless Elaine 349-8257, Rodney Wheeler, Furnace, Mass. 2. Shore Line Illustrious Marie 3452756, John Kenyon, Exeter, R. I.

Champion Ribbon

West Wind Dauntless Elaine 3498257, Rodney Wheeler, Furnace, Mass.

Champion Holstein Showman and Winner of Thos. E. Elder Trophy

Henrietta I. Phelps, Penacook, N. H.

EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION ECHOES

Manager Jack Reynolds has put together a smooth working organization. Every department appeared to be functioning like clockwork, in spite of the fact that the exposition had entertained President Eisenhower, no small responsibility in itself, and with a continued break in the weather, new attendance records appeared to be on the way. Add to this the fact that the exposition president, Howard W. Selby, died suddenly only a few weeks before the opening of the show. First Vice-President R. DeWitt

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

Our Three Cornerstone Cows

As those of you know who have been following the Jonabell advertising of the past several years, our breeding program is based on the blood of three cornerstone cows. All three are now dead, but all three left a tremendous imprint on our herd.

1. Ivy Bower Marigold

12 Lact. 2X 166,366 Milk 3.5% 5935.1 Fat

This life total does not include the unrecorded production of her first two lactations, before she came to Jonabell. In her prime, she consistently made well over 500 lbs. fat year after year on strictly 2X and under "farmer conditions."

Her daughters, by Deubler, include Jonabell Diana (11 lact. 2X 130,981 M. 3.8% 4978.7 Fat); Jonabell Cinderella (9 lact. 2X 124,627 M. 3.7% 4572 Fat) and Jonabell All Gold, with three heifer form records of 538.3 lbs. at 2y1m, 627.4 lbs. at 3y5m and 704.4 lbs. at 4y11m.

2. Jonabell Rena

9 Lact. 2X 125,021 Milk 3.9% 4823.0 Fat

An own daughter of Dunloggin Deubler, she was one of the finest cows we ever owned. Her daughters include Jonabell One I Love (by Deubler) with 570.2 F. and Jonabell Ferida (by Jonabell Rex) with 690.7 F. 4.1%, also younger daughters like Jonabell Sequence (by Rena's own son, Solid Gold); and Jonabell Level Best (by Sculptor).

3. Bellevue Ormsby First Lady

Classified Excellent at 14 Years Old
4½y—295d—2X 15478 Milk 3.3% 506.6 Fat
(Pennsylvania State Record when made)

This daughter of Ormsby Sensation 45th had a long and useful life at Jonabell. Although not officially tested during her later years, she was a great reproducer and her daughters bred at Jonabell include Jonabell Imperatrice, the fourth 100,000-lb. daughter of Deubler. First Lady sons such as Rex, Chief, Knight and Sculptor all did marvelous jobs at Jonabell.

OUR HERD SIRES COMBINE THESE CORNERSTONE COWS

If Interested, Write for Information to

JOHN A. BELL, Jr. — Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Jonabell is Located Near Sewickley, Pa.

A Promising Son

PABST WALKRO 1159158
Born Sept. 20, 1951

PABST WALKRO – Our Junior Sire

First Prize Senior Yearling Bull

At Tri-County B & W Show 1953

One of a long succession of Pabst-bred bulls that have been used in the building of the Rock County Farm herd.

A double grandson of Roamer (Ex-GM)

His sire, Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (Ex), was All-American 2-yr-old 1949.

HIS SONS FOR SALE
From Tested Dams

Of This Lovely Dam

Dam of Pabst Walkro is the beautiful cow pictured at the right.

A Roamer daughter, she was nominated for All-American 4-yr-old in 1949 after winning first at Michigan, second at Wisconsin. She made 640 lbs. fat as a junior two-year-old and is now making a larger record as a mature cow. Her dam is a 705-lb. 4% daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73d, from a 724-lb. daughter of Carnation Sensation (GM).

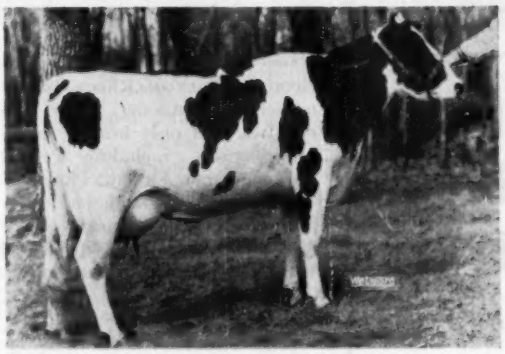
PABST ROAMER FOBES PRAIRIE
Class Very Good
Nominated for All-American 1949

Rock County Farm

R. D. 2, Janesville, Wis.

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. LOREN BREWER, Herdsman

Anna's Son is Available



LADY ANNA GYPSIE (VG)
AR—2y1m—2X—356d 12206 M. 3.9% 470 F.

BULL Born Feb. 2, 1953

Marked three-fourths white, a bull of good type with good growth and stands on a good set of legs.

A son of Lady Anna Gypsie, see picture, who classified VG as a 3-yr-old, her Mammary System being Excellent.

After making the creditable AR record she freshened back in less than a year and is going strong again.

She is a daughter of Pabst Sir Remer Fobes (Silver Medal Type Sire), one of the coming sons of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM).

His sire is GYPSIE ROYAL COMMANDER, who is a son of Elaine Gypsie (Ex), Minnesota State Champion on 3X with 1053 lbs. fat. The sire's dam is also Excellent.

HE IS FOR SALE – WRITE TODAY FOR PRICE AND OTHER DETAILS
Or We Would be Glad to Have You Come and See Him at the Farm

Jergens Holstein Farm

Biscay, Minn.

A. H. JERGENS DONALD H. JERGENS

Mallary stepped right in effectively as acting president.

* * *

A fine gallery watched the Holstein judging throughout and Harvey Swartz work was well received. A very cordial atmosphere prevailed, with the center of the ring equipped with benches and freely open to the interested gallery. It provides an intimate view of the cattle and a much better opportunity to circulate and visit than is the case where visitors are excluded from this area. Waterloo always handles their ring the same way. Breeders like it.

* * *

Fred Nichols, manager of Osborndale Farm, personally showed some of the Osborndale entries. He tells us it was fifty years ago that he led his first animal into the show ring at a county fair in Vermont.

* * *

Walter Hurlburt of Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass. was another veteran of this ring again on hand. Walter has not missed showing here since about 1925, if memory serves.

* * * *

Another show ring veteran was in evidence, who perhaps was making his first appearance on the Eastern States' tanbark; this was Sylvester (Silver) Weiler, herdsman at Pabst Farms. He was at the lead strap of Modelyne Roamer Autocrat, the Roamer son that topped the two-year-old bull class and was reserve grand champion of the show. The Pabst Farms' show herds used to visit Eastern States occasionally back in the twenties. If Silver was with them, he was too young to be noticed. We neglected to check this with him.

* * *

Down from the Brattleboro office were Bob Rumler and Glen Householder for the first day of the judging, with Hod Norton looking in briefly enroute to the U. S. Livestock Sanitary Association meeting at Atlantic City. Householder stayed over for the second day and was joined by George Barrett and Ben Brown.

Annual Holstein Dinner

The annual Holstein dinner was held on Tuesday evening in the Embassy Room at the Kimball. There were about 75 present to enjoy a pleasant dinner and a musical extravaganza, complete with bell ringers. New England Holstein President George Causey of Rhode Island was master of ceremonies. There were no speeches, and only brief responses to introductions, including a graceful welcome from Florence Reynolds in behalf of her husband, Jack, who was prevented from attending by other duties in connection with the show. Very good fellowship exists here at this annual event.

* * *

Near the close of the judging, the six state winners in the contest for the Thomas E. Elder award appeared in the ring with their animals. The group consisted of five girls and one boy, representing each of the New England states. The winner was Miss Henrietta I. Phelps, Penacook, N. H. Miss Phelps also received an award as the champion showman. The presentation was made by Jimmy Watson, who has a particularly pleasing talent for doing jobs of that kind.

* * *

Eastern New York breeders take full advantage of the proximity of

Grand View Farms
Canadian Holstein Sale

At Our Sales Barn — Middletown, Pa.

Monday — Oct. 26 at 11 O'clock

125 Blood Tested, T. B. Accredited, Mostly Vaccinated
65 Reg. Canadian Holsteins, Fresh and Close Springers
25 Top Grades — 10 Real Guernseys — 25 Weaned Calves

A Few of the Offerings

Pair of 4-yr-old Carnation Inka Emperor daughters bred to Dandy George sons . . . a 3-yr-old classified GP, 305d 12,510 milk, dam over 500 lbs. fat, bred to Roeland Reflection Sovereign . . . four top cows from the English herd with ROP records and classified . . . a 3-yr-old bred to Fond Hope.

EXTRA SPECIAL! ! !
Pair of 2-yr-old Sovereign Dtrs., Bred to Rembco Texal Sovereign

BREEDERS — PLAN TO ATTEND THIS SALE
CATTLE ELIGIBLE FOR ANY STATE — CATALOGS AT SALE

Grand View Farms C. S. ERB MIDDLETOWN, PA.

RAG APPLES and BURKES BRED HERE

Using sons of: MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN
PABST REGAL PABST ROAMER
WISCONSIN MASTERPIECE

These sires are mated to cows with records up to over 700 pounds of butterfat on 2X.

For Sale: Some of their offspring are for sale at various times. Write for complete information.

WILLIAM A. HAYSSEN, Owner — Phone Elkhart Lake 86 F 3

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WISCONSIN

Windfall Farm Dispersal

W. H. O'Brien, Jr., Owner, Salisbury, Conn.

FRIDAY — NOVEMBER 6

At the Farm

55 Head of Registered Holsteins

A Complete Dispersal Except for Jointly Owned Herd Sires

33 Milking Age Cows — 9 Bred Heifers — 5 Open Yearlings — 8 Calves

QUALITY FOBES ABBEKERK GAY (VG)

2y3m—365d—2X	18679 M.	3.9%	731.7 Fat
4y2m—365d—3X	24413 M.	3.8%	931.5 Fat
6y9m—365d—3X	29905 M.	3.7%	1119.4 Fat
8y0m—365d—3X	30056 M.	3.7%	1109.8 Fat

Selling 24 Daughters of

QUALITY FOBES NEBRASKA HEARTY 928378 (VG)

Former Herd Sire

Now Owned by Maine Breeding Cooperative

His Proving in DHIA

7 Dtrs. Avg.	12648 M.	3.7%	466 Fat
7 Dams Avg.	10500 M.	3.3%	350 Fat
Increase	+2148 M.	+.4%	+116 Fat

His First 7 Classified Daughters Average 82.14

Son of Winterthur Fobes Great Viscount (VG-GM) from Quality Nebraska Abbekerk Diana, with 2X records up to 805 lbs. fat and a lifetime total above 100,000 lbs. on 2X.

HEARTY is full brother to:

Quality Fobes Abbekerk Gay (VG)

(See Picture and Records)

Quality Fobes Nebraska Gwen (Ex)

4y 0m—365d—2X	19646	3.8	747.0
5y11m—365d—2X	20867	3.9	809.5
7y 2m—365d—2X	22531	4.1	929.9

Hearty has 24 daughters selling, ranging in age from baby calves to milking cows, with three more calves due to his services before sale.

Two Junior Herd Sires — Neither Selling

1. WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FLASH

(Owned Jointly with Quality Farm)

Son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (Ex-GM), from Winterthur Fobes Great Zajalo, with 860.9 lbs. fat at 4y 2X. In the 305-day division she is National Champion junior 4-yr-old and second high junior 3-yr-old. His twin brother is in service at Winterthur.

He has 3 daughters in the sale and there are 27 head bred to him.

2. FALLWIND FOBES NEBRASKA

(Owned Jointly with L. S. Neely)

Son of Quality Fobes Nebraska Hearty, see above, and out of Sagemont Het Devine (VG), with records of 508 lbs. fat as a junior 3-yr-old, 592 lbs. as a junior 4-yr-old and now making a still larger record at 5y3m, credited with 15720 M. 535 F. in first 304 days. He has a baby daughter in the sale and several head are bred to him.

HERD IS BANG'S AND T. B. ACCREDITED AND CALFHOOD VACCINATED

The herd includes 2 cows over 600 lbs. fat, 11 over 500 and 12 over 400. Other milking cows are first calf heifers with records not complete. The heifers are daughters of these good producing cows, mostly sired by Hearty or Flash.

PLAN TO ATTEND THIS GOOD CONNECTICUT DISPERSAL—CATTLE CAN GO ANYWHERE

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sale Mgr. & Auct., Mexico, N. Y.

THE CORRECTION HERD

OUR LATEST H. I. R. HERD AVERAGE IS: 10821 lbs. MILK, 405.6 lbs. FAT, 3.7% AVERAGE TEST, 96 COWS 2X MILKING.

HIR and DHIA Testing — Cows, Bulls, and Heifer Calves For Sale

South 68th and Highway 100, Milwaukee County

MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION

8885 South 68th Street, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin

JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Supt. **I. BENSON, Farm Supt.**

RAISING A GOOD CALF

By LOGAN T. WILSON, Nutritionist
Honegger's & Co., Inc., Fairbury, Illinois

DR. WILSON

Importance of Calf Raising

Raising good calves and raising them economically is important from several standoints.

First of all, calf losses are a serious problem. Average calf losses have been estimated at from 20 to 30%. As I stated last month this problem is of such imortance that the National Research Council is preparing a technical publication on it. Furthermore, it is not just the calves that die that count but also those that get off to a poor start and never develop into the cows they should. I have heard good dairymen say that a cow that does not start off well is seldom worth raising.

A better job of raising calves means that those to be raised can be selected more rigidly. The average cow produces only about 4 calves in her life time. Half of these will be bulls which leaves only two heifers to select from and calf losses can cut this down still further.

The part that raising replacements plays in dairy production is shown by U.S.D.A. statistics. For January 1, 1952, the number of dairy heifer calves under 1 year and heifers 1 to 2 years old was 12,403,000 compared to 23,407,000 cows and heifers 2 years old and over kept for milk. In other words, there was over 1 head of replacement young stock for each 2 head of producing age. This is one indication of how important it is to raise replacements economically.

Calf Starter and Milk Replacers Save Cost

The use of dry fed calf starters and milk replacers to replace milk at an early age is one of the best ways of saving on cost. Milk is the most expensive part of the ration. Also having more milk to sell at this time of year helps the dairyman establish a larger base when he sells in a base market. When a calf has been changed over to a dry calf starter, less labor is required and there is less danger of the calf being upset by careless feeding. All the calf needs is water, hay and calf starter, all fed free choice.

Some of the important things in a good calf starter are, first that it be well balanced and fortified, nutritionally. In this regard, I would like to emphasize the importance of plenty of Vitamin A. One cannot depend on a calf eating enough roughage to supply its Vitamin A needs, and often the roughage available is only a poor to fair source of Vitamin A even for an older animal. In our Big H Calf Starter we supply Vitamin A from a Vitamin A concentrate as well as dehydrated alfalfa, and in addition we include soybean lecithin which the Ohio Research people have found to increase Vitamin A utilization. A good level of anti-biotic is also a help, as it increases growth rate and appetite and helps to control any tendency toward scours. A calf starter should be paltatable so the calf learns to eat it quickly. Molasses and a coarse textured feed help in this regard.

Milk replacers, which can be mixed with water and pail fed, will help to save still more fresh milk for sale. After extensive investigation in this field we at Honeggers are adding a Big H Milk Replacer as a companion product to Big H Calf Starter.

Value of Colostrum

Most dairymen know that colostrum is important the first few days of the calfs' life. However, not many make full use of all the colostrum their cows produce. Most of this so-called surplus is fed to pigs or goes down the drain. This is a valuable food, high in vitamins and other food values, and also supplying anti-biotics to guard against infections. Colostrum can and should be fed, when available, to calves in place of some of the milk or milk replacer. When a fairly large group of young calves are being raised the extra colostrum can be fed as produced. It can also be kept frozen and then thawed out and used as needed.

Good Management

We people in the feed business are very much concerned about management of livestock, as we know how it will affect results obtained with the feeds we supply. The Nutrition Council of the American Feed Manufacturers Association has been preparing management recommendations for various classes of livestock. A set of such recommendations on calves cover 25 items. A few of the important points are:

Calves should be raised in individual pens until one week after milk or milk replacer is discontinued. This is mainly to prevent the sucking habit which will damage udders.

The tops of feed boxes and water supply should be 20 inches from the floor. Locate feed boxes away from the water supply.

Keep pens dry and avoid drafts and sudden changes in temperature.

Hay should be fed from the start, pasture may be fed after 5 months and silage after 6 months.

We have a new pamphlet coming out on the Big H Program for Dairy Calves and Young Stock. If you would like a copy of the pamphlet or other information please write, addressing your letter to Dr. Logan T. Wilson, Honegger's Co., Inc., Dept. D, Fairbury, Illinois.

(Advertisement)

Springfield and we would guess a much larger attendance from that area here than at the state fair in Syracuse. There were several exhibits from eastern counties that did not make it to Syracuse. These included particularly Chasehome Farm, Pine Plains, owned by Dr. and Mrs. Kenneth Chase, and Faraway Farm of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Rosenthal at the same address. Their exhibits both made a nice impression, although the top awards eluded them.

—M.S.P.

Kansas State Fair—

(Continued from page 22)

Reported By Richard Nelson, Fieldman.

Bull Calves: (4 shown)
1. Carnation Madcap Sarge 1197329 Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Macksimum Beau Request—T. Hobart McVay; 3. Springrock Don Lad Starlight 1186157 —Grover Meyer & Son. 4. Tidy Burke Admiral—E. A. Dawdy.

Yearling Bulls: (3 shown)
1. Carnation Northman 1178239—Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Taloga Karma Governor—Raymond Olhde; 3. Onabank Kay Imperial—Warren Corbin.

2 Year Old Bulls: (2 shown)
1. Regier Polkadot Prince 1148725—Hughes Bros. & Earl Boyle; 2. Tidy Ormsby Double—Foresberg Bros.

Mature Bulls: (3 shown)
1. Hallrose Hazel Pride 1050261—Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Springrock Don Lad 1063773—Grover Meyer & Son; 3. Hickory Creek Favorite 1111081 —Quentin Kubin & J. W. Carlin.

Jr. Champion Bull:
Carnation Northman 1178239—Carnation Milk Farms.

Reserve Jr. Champion Bull:
Carnation Madcap Sarge 1197329—Carnation Milk Farms.

Sr. Champion Bull:
Hallrose Hazel Pride 1050261—Carnation Milk Farms.

Reserve Sr. Champion Bull:
Springrock Don Lad 1063773—Grover Meyer & Son.

Grand Champion Bull:
Hallrose Hazel Pride 1050261—Carnation Milk Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull:
Carnation Northman 1178239—Carnation Milk Farms.

Heifer Calves: (21 shown)
1. Carnation Mutual Skylark Wayne 3624745—Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Springrock Don Ladd Izzette 3583646 —Grover Meyer & Son; 3. Frisky Fobes Smokey Sue 3698629—Heersche Bros. 4. Waywell Pride Burke Smokey Jewel—Bill Franklin; 5. Heersche Fobes Smokey Sandra 3698628—Heersche Bros. 6. Leohost Dandy Diana Gladys 3595479—Leo Hostetler; 6. Leohost Dandy Diana Gladys 3595479—Leo Hostetler.

Jr. Yearling Heifers: (10 shown)
1. Valla Vista Rhoda Carey 3583620—Phillips Bros.; 2. Art-Jen General Delight 3479104 — Arthur Jensen; 3. Springrock Don Toni 3500627—Grover Meyer & Son; 4. Dondell Emperor Lilly 3562489 — J. W. Carlin; 5. Greencrest KPJ Duchess 3629649—Quentin Kubin; 6. Carnation Skylark Tilda Walker 3526109 — Carnation Milk Farms.

Sr. Yearling Heifers: (20 shown)
1. Heersche Beauty Susan 3464873—Heersche Bros. 2. Carnation Lola Tilda Walker 3483638 — Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Dondell Diamond Beaulah 3490964 — Roy and Donald Hopkins; 4. Carlin's Hilltop Lad Pennie 3439176 —J. W. Carlin; 5. Dondell Diamond Model Bee 3790966 — Roy and Donald Betsy 3439170—J. W. Carlin.
Hopkins; 6. Carlin's Hilltop Lad

Jr. Champion Female:
Valla Vista Rhoda Carey 3583260—Phillips Bros.

Reserve Jr. Champion Female:
Heersche Beauty Susan 3464873 — Heersche Bros.

Aged Cows: (20 shown)
1. Heersche Polkadot Carey 2586238 —Heersche Bros. 2. Meierkord Netherland Fancy Tidy 2683386 — E. A. Dawdy; 3. Jonz Pat Walker Prilly—Wilbur Sloan 2839072; 4. Carnation Tilda Lady Madcap 2806672—Carnation Milk Farms; 5. Quin-Dale Marietta Triune Duke 2545940—Quentin Kubin; 6. Heersche Polkadot Nancy 2nd 2819735 —Heersche Bros. 7. Kanstapen Dictator Cheer 2607746—Kansas State Pen; 8. Valla Vista Bunny Maria Mercury 2647275—Phillips Bros. 9. Valla Vista Charity Maria Mercury 2826204—Phillips Bros.; 10. Dale Mar Homestead Melody 2790641—Dale Kubin.

4 Year Old Cows: (12 shown)
1. Heersche Smokey Sarah 2107316—Heersche Bros. 2. Dondell Harmony Betty Bee 3028075—Roy and Donald Hopkins; 3. Silver Burke Ideal 3210735 —E. A. Dawdy; 4. Polkadot Design Whitehall 3031344—Hughes Bros.; 5. Spring Don Goldie 3101490—Grover Meyer & Son; 6. Bessie Piebe Homestead Girl 3120066—Carnation Milk Farm.

3 Year Old Cows: (16 shown)
1. Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight 3149963—Arthur Jensen; 2. Carnation Lola Tilda Beauty 3153536—Carnation Milk Farm; 3. Heersche Beauty Janet 3198945—Heersche Bros.; 4. Mistress Maxview RA Delight 3160701—T. Honart McVay; 5. Mercedes Raven Burke Ideal 3210736—E. A. Dawdy; 6. Carnation Skylark Tilda Topsy 3263400—Carnation Milk Farm.

2 Year Old Cows: (18 shown)
1. Elsie Burke Ideal 3348182—E. A. Dawdy; 2. Billy Kent Burke Ideal 3348178—E. A. Dawdy; 3. Carnation Cindy Tilda Sue 3339581—Carnation Milk Farm; 4. Martha Maxview Rag Apple 3317232—T. Hobart Mcvay; 5. Springrock Mercedes Irene 3272122—Grover Meyer & Son; 6. Valla Vista Mollie Mercury 3416504—Phillips Bros.

Sr. and Grand Champion Female:
Heersche Polkadot Carey 2586238—Heersche Bros..

Reserve Sr. and Reserve Grand Champion:
Meierkord Netherland Fancy Tidy 2683386—E. A. Dawdy.

Best Udder Cow:
1. Heersche Polkadot Carey 2586238 —Heersche Bros.; 2. Silver Burke Ideal 3210735—E. A. Dawdy; 3. Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight 3149963—Art Jensen; 4. Quin Dale Marietta Triune Duke 2545940—Quentin J. Kubin; 5. Valla Vista Charity Maria Mercury 2826204—Phillips Bros.; 6. Jonz Pat Walker Pretty—Wilbur Sloan.

Jr. Get of Sire: (4 shown)
1. Get of Willow Springs Prince Lad —J. W. Carlin; 2. Get of Hallrose Progressor—Carnation Milk Farm; 3. Get of Breezylane Sir Model Diamond—Roy & Donald Hopkins; 4. Get of Springrock Don Lad—Grover Meyer & Son.

Sr. Get of Sire: (6 shown)
1. Get of Regier Polkadot Triune King—Heersche Bros. 2. Get of Wis Burke Ideal—E. A. Dawdy; 3. Get of Great Mercury Prince—Phillips Bros.; 4. Get of Carnation Black Magic—Carnation Milk Farm; 5. Get of Willowsprings Prince Lad—J. W. Carlin; 6. Get of Regier Polkadot Triune Don —Grover Meyer & Son.

Produce of Dam: (10 shown)
1. Produce of Heersche DeKol Triune Beauty—Heersche Bros.; 2. Produce of Maria Inka Sir Billie—Phillips Bros.; 3. Produce of Heersche Commander Jane DeKol—Heershce Bros.; 4. Produce of Valla Vista QT Millie Macy—Phillips Bros.; 5. Produce of Clydehill May Belle Tidy Lad—E. A. Dawdy; 6. Produce of Heersche Homestead Ruby —Roy and Donald Hopkins.

Three Best Females: (9 shown)
1. Heersche Bros.; 2. Carnation Milk Farm; 3. Phillips Bros.; 4. E. A. Dawdy; 5. J. W. Carlin; 6. Quentin Kubin.

Dairy Herd: (7 shown)
1. Heersche Bros.; 2. Carnation Milk Farm; 3. Phillips Bros.; 4. E. A. Dawdy; 5. Grover Meyer and Son; 6. South Central District; 7. J. W. Carlin.

District Herds: (6 shown)
1. Ark Valley; 2. Central; 3. North Central; 4. South Central; 5. West Central; 6. East Central.

FOR SALE

9 REGISTERED MILKING COWS
2 of them daughters of Carnation Madcap Marksman (GM)
Price for the Lot — $3,500.00

10 REGISTERED HEIFERS
2 to 6 weeks old
Price for the Lot — $2,500

Both Lots Vaccinated

WYLIE HOLSTEIN FARM
P. O. Box 700,
HERMISTON, OREGON

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS, AUGUST 24, 1912, OF HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD PUBLISHED TWICE EACH MONTH AT LACONA, N. Y., FOR OCTOBER, 1953.

Publisher—Holstein-Friesian World, Inc., Lacona, N. Y.

Editor and Business Manager—Maurice. Prescott, Lacona, N. Y.

Owners — Holstein-Friesian World, Inc., Lacona, N. Y.; Stockholders holding one per cent or more of stock: Maurice S. Prescott, Lacona, N. Y.

Bondholders, Mortgagees, etc.—None.

Signed: Maurice S. Prescott, Lacona, N. Y.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 18th day of September, 1953.

Nannette Hamer, Notary Public.

Commission expires March 30, 1955.

Ventilate Your Dairy Barn For

- **Healthier Cows**
- **More Quality Milk**
- **Fewer Barn Repairs**

Berns AIR KING

VENTILATING FANS

- **Equipped with totally enclosed Westinghouse Motors**
- **Thermoguard protected motor can't burn out**
- **Individually weighed and balanced blades**
- **A model and size to meet your exact needs**
- **Fully guaranteed**

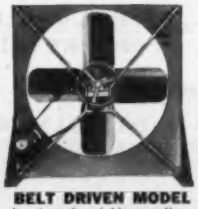
Poor winter ventilation costs you money! State, national, county and university agricultural experts agree good barn ventilation maintains milk production, keeps herds healthier, preserves barns and equipment.

Famous Berns Air King dairy barn fans are the economical way to maintain favorable temperatures and eliminate stale air, unpleasant odors and excess moisture. These rugged fans are specially designed for dairy barn use . . . they're easier to install, cost less to maintain and are built for years of continuous, heavy duty operation under the most difficult conditions. Thermostatic control available for each model to automatically maintain healthful temperatures at all times.

Use coupon below for complete information on how good dairy barn ventilation can help you

BERNS MANUFACTURING CORP., 3050 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.

SHUTTER ATTACHED MODEL
No need to install shutter and fan separately—cuts installation time and effort. Shutters operate automatically. In 5 sizes for herds ranging from 7 to 34 cows. 1 or 2 speeds. Finest ventilating fan you can buy.



BELT DRIVEN MODEL
is extremely quiet in operation. Manually adjustable belt tension. In 2 sizes for 31 or 40 cows. Also available in larger sizes.

R TYPE MODEL
where it is desirable to mount shutters separately on outside and fan on inside of wall. Blade scientifically formed for maximum efficiency. In 5 sizes for herds ranging from 7 to 35 cows.

Air Berns King

Get the Profitable Facts on Dairy Barn Ventilation . . .
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

BERNS MFG. CORP.
3050 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.

Without obligation, please send me complete information on how good dairy barn ventilation insures better milk production and healthier cows as well as reducing rotting and rusting of barns and equipment.

NAME_____

STREET OR RFD_____

TOWN_____ STATE_____

DBO

Ohio Breeders Sale

Fair Grounds — — Wooster, Ohio

WEDNESDAY — NOV. 11, 1953

AT 11 O'CLOCK

75 — Registered Holsteins — 75

This is the 44th consecutive sale of the fall series held at Wooster. Cattle come from 30 breeders over the state, including many of Ohio's best known herds. The list includes mostly fresh cows and heavy springers. A few top 2-yr-olds coming in this fall will sell.

MANY ANIMALS HAVE GOOD HIR AND DHIA RECORDS
And Many of the Heifers Are From High Record Dams
POPULAR BLOOD LINES — GOOD TYPE

10 — High Record Bulls — 10

Offering a fine selection of good type young bulls. They are from high record dams. They include a yearling son of SPRING FARM FOND HOPE, out of a VG dam with records up to 21010 lbs. milk, 808 lbs. fat on 2X.

Also typy sons of Lauxmaster, Windy Shade Posch Fobes Wayne (VG) and Farfields Excellency.

Females Include Daughters of

SIR TRANSMITTER PRIDE (Gold Medal)
DUNLOGGIN ROMEO VAR
PABST ROBURKE LAD
DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR
CARNATION MAGIC OHIO
HOLWYN IMPERIAL ROAMER
FLEET WINGS ANDREAS DUNLOGGIN
and many others

T. B. TESTED — 30-DAY BANG'S TEST — MANY FROM BANG'S CERTIFIED HERDS
A Substantial Number Calfhood Vaccinated
LUNCH AT SALE

Sale Managed by

Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Wooster, Ohio

S. C. SPRUNGER, Auctioneer

Here are a Few That Will Sell

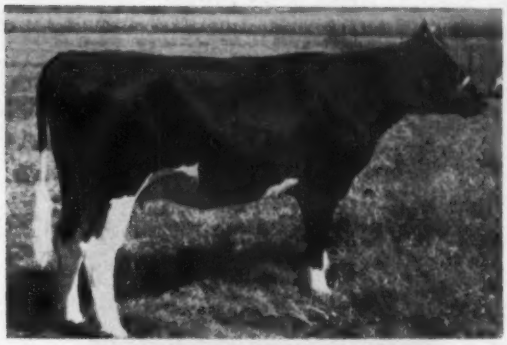
This High Producing Granddaughter of
CARNATION BLACK MAGIC
From a 500-lb. Fat Dam

KAUFMAN EBONY MAGIC (GP) (dry)

HIR-2X-2y-365d	14390 M.	3.9%	566.9 F.
HIR-2X-3y-340d	1119 M.	4.4%	490.0 F.
HIR-2X-4y-323d	13327 M.	4.0%	531.0 F.

A daughter of Carnation Magic Ohio, one of Ohio's most popular and highest proof bulls, with 1 daughter over 700 lbs. fat, 4 over 600 lbs., 10 over 500 lbs. and 4 over 400 lbs. actual HIR 2X. Due near sale time to Carnation Sir Galahad. **Kaufman Farms, Mantua, Ohio**

A Good Two-Year-Old Granddaughter of
POND GATE SIRE DICTATOR MODEL
Due Sale Time



ANDREAS DUNLOGGIN BOSSIE
This heifer is from a 553-lb. fat daughter of Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model, due sale time to a son of the same sire from a dam with 3 records over 700 lbs. fat 2X.

H. D. Andreas and Sons, Beach City, Ohio

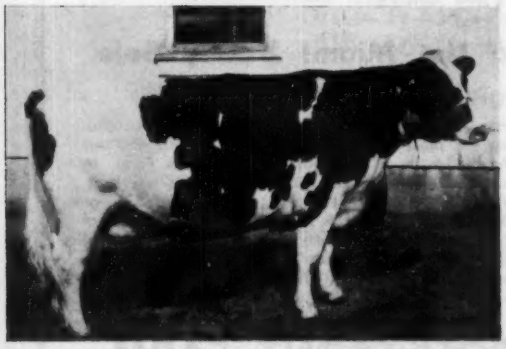
MARLESCO HALLROSE HAZEL (Selling)
Photo at Right

A son of Hallrose Hazel Stamper (Ex) and from a GP dam with 12304 lbs. milk, 513 lbs. fat in HIR 2X. Second dam on the bottom of the pedigree has 18318 lbs. milk, 828 lbs. fat in HIR 2X and is classified VG.

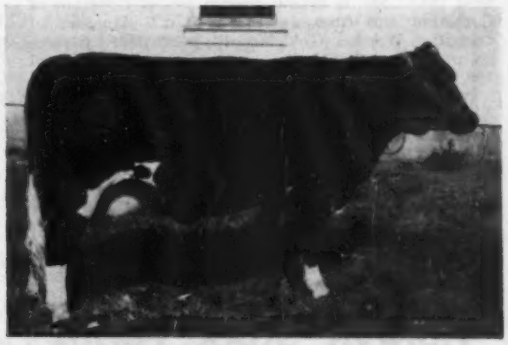
Marvin Cook, East Sparta, Ohio — A PBR Herd
Many other fine bulls selling, of which no pictures are available. They will speak for themselves at the sale.

THIS PREFERRED PEDIGREE BULL SELLS

THESE TWO GOOD PLUS GRANDDAUGHTERS OF DUNLOGGIN AIM ARE SELLING
Consigned by Edwin Steiner, Massillon, Ohio (10 Times PBR)



HOMEWORTH ROSA (GP) (dry)
HIR-2X-3y 16282 M. 3.6% 587 Fat
From a VG dam with records up to 17866 M. 633 lbs. fat HIR 2X. Due after sale.



HOMEWORTH MODEL (GP) (dry)
HIR-2X-4y 11945 M. 4% 470 Fat
From a dam with records up to 533 lbs. in HIR on 2X milking.

CENTRAL OHIO BREEDERS

We Can Offer Sons of —

Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1

Silver Medal Production Sire

Son of Montvic Lochinvar out of Montvic Posch Bonheur whose four tested daughters include famed "Dale" and "Emily," Hon. Mention for All-American Produce of Dam, 1940-1941.

— Your Inquiry Invited —

MANFDELL FARM

M. & F. DELLINGER & CO. PLAIN CITY, OHIO

Granddaughters In Milk!

ZELDENRUST PONTIAC CORNUCOPIA

On 9 pairs he increased fat 151 lbs with his daughters averaging 555 lbs. fat, 3.77%, 14860 lbs. milk.

His daughters' daughters are now coming into production, milking 50 to 65 lbs. a day as 2-yr-olds, testing 3.5 to 4%. They are sired by Oakton Burton Sovereign, our junior sire, who is out of the full sister to "Cornucopia's" dam, former 746-lb. 2X Nat. Champion with 118,747 lbs. in 7 lactations to date.

A service age bull for sale. Placed third in Jr. Yrlg. class, 1953 Ohio State Fair. Details on request.

Oakton Farms

HAROLD MONTGOMERY — JOHNSTOWN, OHIO

4½ miles N. E. of Johnstown on County Road 15, just off U. S. 62

T. B. and Bang's Negative - Vaccinated - 2X Milking

Bull: Holwyn Select 8th

TO THE

Ohio State Sale – Nov. 11

We recommend this service age calf, born Oct. 8, 1952. Sire is Holwyn Select, son of our 825-lb. "Mahomet" Excellent cow and by our 1003-lb. fat son of Hallrose Progressor. The dam is Holwyn Hazel Lady Imp (GP), with 525 lbs. fat, 4.1% on 2X at 2½y; 605.6 lbs., 4% with 15250 lbs. milk, 2X at 3½y in 325d (SA). She is by our proven son of Governor of Carnation and from a VG 708-lb. 2X daughter of Carnation Warden (Gold Medal). Next dam has three 2X records over 611 lbs. and a 7-lactation total of 106,429 lbs. milk, 3.9%.

Also consign a heifer, due with first calf at sale time. Sired by Holwyn Imperial Roamer, our son of Pabst Roamer from a daughter of Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac with over 125,000 lbs. milk, 4% test. She is bred to a son of another 100,000-lb. daughter of Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac.

Watch for adv. next issue on our consignment to the Miami Valley sale at Springfield — a Preferred Pedigree bull—a 600-lb. cow from a 700-lb. dam.

Holwyn Stock Farms

BOUIC BROTHERS MARYSVILLE, OHIO

17 Consecutive Years on HIR

To the Ohio State Sale

Wooster — November 11

A 2nd calf heifer sired by Sir Transmitter Pride (Gold Medal), our former herd sire. With her first calf (in senior yearling form) she made 10921 lbs. milk in 305d and is due to freshen within the year. The other heifer is a granddaughter of the Transmitter bull, by Hartwood Burke Monarch, a large, good typed heifer coming with 1st calf as a 2-yr-old. From one of our best families. Both bred to **POND GATE OVATION MODEL!**

To the Miami Valley Sale

Springfield, Ohio — Nov. 24

Andreas Diamond Pauline is the heifer we are consigning — a flashy one, bred by H. D. Andreas and purchased by us in a Wooster sale. She's right, so we're letting her go. And we send a service age bull, ROSE FRONT MODEL LAD, well grown son of **POND GATE OVATION MODEL** from a VG dam with records of better than 700 lbs. of fat in 305d and 131,708 lbs. milk to date, fresh again and doing well -- still looks like a young cow. A real bull bargain opportunity!

ROSE-FRONT FARM

L. E. Boerger —o— Irwin, Ohio

COLORADO STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 28)

Best Udder (15)
1. Leedora Ultra Crescent Bess 3199-508, City Park Farm Dairy; 2. Leedora Ulta Man-O-War Bess 2893166, City Park Farm Dairy; 3. 8P Betty Ormsby Burke 3239576, Robert C. Montgomery; 4. College Burke Bessie 2864716, Colorado A & M; 5. Colstah Pebble Belle 3290043, Colo. State Hospital.

Junior Champion Female
Crescent Beauty Piebe Ann 3629615, (Sr. heifer calf) Robert C. Montgomery, Boulder, Colo.

Senior Champion Female
Leedora Ultra Man-O-War Bess 289-3166, City Park Farm Dairy.

Grand Champion Female
Leedora Ultra Man-O-War Bess 289-3166, City Park Farm Dairy

Reserve Champion Female
Leedora Ultra Crescent Bess 3199508, City Park Farm Dairy

Best 3 Females (8)
1. Colorado A and M; 2. Robert C. Montgomery; 3. Colo. State Hospital; 4. C. W. Henry.

Breeders Young Herd (5)
1. Colorado State Hospital; 2. Ted Donley; 3. Robert C. Montgomery.

Breeders Calf Herd (8)
1. Diamond over D. Ranch; 2. Walter Duppman; 3. City Park Farm Dairy; 4. Colo. State Hospital; 5. Colo. A and M.

Junior Get of Sire (8)
1. Walter Duppman on Colstah Triune Spiffy; 2. Colo. State Hospital on Meierkord Triune Netherland; 3. Colo. State Hospital on Gray View Burke Lad; 4. Hal J. Yeager on Boothdale Hylos Hei-Var 1055129; 5. C. W. Henry on Val Hazelwood Belmont Burke 946510.

Senior Get of Sire (3)
1. Walter Duppman on Meierkord Triune N. Fobes 855641; 2. Colo. A & M on Sir Valentine Hazelwood Burke 909945; 3. Ted Donley on Rainbow Captain Bold Clover 23rd 966472.

Produce of Dam (13)
1. City Park Farm Dairy on Leedora Ultra Man-O-War Bess 2893166; 2. Arja Farms in Niwot Shadow Valley Perfection 290381; 3. Walter Duppman on Watson Nudine Fussy 2233331; 4. C. W. Henry on Countess Bess Piebe 2986421; 5. Colo. A and M on Bessie Tritomia Changeling 2194035.

County Herd (3)
1. Arapaho County, Littleton Colo.; 2. Larimer County, Ft. Collins; 3. George L. James, Greeley, Colo.

Champion of The Junior Show, The Winning Sr. Yearling Heifer.
Elwood Jule Lucy Ann 3203983, Virginia Lee Croissant, Kersey, Colo.

NEW RECORD VOLUME OF WORK PRODUCED BY ASSOCIATION IBM MACHINES

During the week of August 17, through the use of IBM machines, a new volume record of work done in recording completed Herd Improvement lactation reports will be established.

An estimated 6,000 lactation records will be completed and reported to the owners covering cows completing lactations during March and April of this year.

At this time, the transition period from hand to machine operation in HIR is completed and all HIR work from now on will be by machine. The new service, reporting credits on a monthly basis, will be based on a 60-day schedule, and future lactation reports will be issued within 60 days of the finishing date at the farm.

Previously, reports were issued only quarterly and even with the lower level of volume (at present a record total of 2,200 herds are on test) it would not have been possible to maintain records at a level comparable to the schedule now being achieved through the machine system.

Plans are being made to gain on the work to be brought up to date through a second two-month grouping which will then bring the work within the 60-day goal.

The 6,000 records require approximately one week's machine operation. At the same time, the machines are busy with production of the largest Type and Production Yearbook in the history of the organization . . . nearly 6,000 pages requiring three separate books.—The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Dr. Donald V. Josephson, professor and head of the Department of Dairy Husbandry at The Pennsylvania State College, has been named recipient of the 1954 Borden award in chemistry of milk by the American Chemical Society.

The award, which consists of $1,000 and a gold medal, will be presented in March 1954 at the annual Spring meeting of the society in Kansas City, Mo.

Delwood to the Ohio Breeders Sale

— NOV. 11, AT WOOSTER, OHIO —

A Bull – DELWOOD MASTER AAGGIE BLUE

Born Oct. 15, 1952

Sire: LAUXMASTER — That proven son of Mistress Queen by Dunloggin Confident. Since the Lauxmont Dispersal, Lauxmaster has been in heavy service in several of the "Dunloggins of Ohio" herds, where he has been doing a great job.

Dam. FLEET WINGS AAGGIE KATE

HIR—4y—3X—365d	17329 Milk	683 Fat
HIR—5y—2X—348d	17200 Milk	670.4 Fat

Also Consigning Two Good Females

A COW: OTCO VAR FASHION
Born Dec. 19, 1946

4y—287d—3X	13109 M.	544.8 F.
5y—323d—2X	10855 M.	433.2 F.

A daughter of Dunloggin Romeo Var from a 687-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross, due right after sale (bred Feb. 13) to Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia (SMP), son of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM) from Dunloggin Adantha.

A Bred Heifer: WIS ELSA MAY
Born July 12, 1951

A daughter of Wis Supreme, who is a son of the All-American Silver Medal Production Sire, Wis Ideal, from a 953-lb. 4% daughter of Prince Bess Fobes of Ventnor. Her dam has 574 lbs. (SA). Bred Feb. 4 to Delwood Lynn Rag Apple, the $2,000 son of a 982-lb. dam with a six-lactation total of 107,000 lbs. 4.4%.

LOOK FOR ALL THREE AT WOOSTER, NOV. 11

DELWOOD FARM – Don Phillips, Damascus, Ohio

Two Scoutmaster Sons to Earlville

WESTLEA MORTIMER
Born September 30, 1952

A son of Repentigny Rag Apple Molly (VG), a granddaughter of Nobleman with records as follows:

2½y-3X	13738	3.8	524.7
3½y-3X	16141	3.8	625.8
4½y-3X	17852	3.6	642.3
5½y-3X	17870	3.6	651.4

Mortimer's full sister was 3rd senior heifer calf at N. Y. State Fair and 4th at Eastern States 1952.

WESTLEA PEARLEY
Born December 11, 1952

A son of Westlea Perfection Pearl Inka (GP) with records as follows:

2½y-3X	14906	3.7	553.7
3½y-3X	12824	4.0	514.1
4½y-3X	17907	3.7	658.0

She is a daughter of Carnation Bracelet Perfection from a 693-lb. daughter of Carnation Emperor. Goes back in direct female line to Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby 2d, the 1000-lb. daughter of "Old Pearl."

Note that both dams are getting started on great life records and both are on test again.

Sire of Both Bulls: GLENAFTON SCOUTMASTER

Our grand champion son of Marksman from the twice 800-lb. (at 2 and 3 yrs.) cow, Empress Bonheur. Our oldest Scoutmaster daughters are now coming to milk and we predict that when his first proving is announced the owners of Scoutmaster sons will be pleased and proud.

HERE ARE TWO THAT YOU CAN BUY AT YOUR OWN PRICE

AT EARLVILLE, N. Y. — NOVEMBER 4th

Westlea Farms — Bridgewater, Mass.

MR. AND MRS. STAFFORD JOHNSON, Owners

REGINALD LIBBY, Manager

5-Yr-Old "Sovereign" Son For Sale —

Elbro Sovereign Fleet Master

(WITH UP TO 4 OF HIS HEIFER CALVES IF DESIRED)

Born Dec. 24, 1947.

His sire, Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign XXX, has 150 tested daughters averaging 508 lbs. fat, 4.1%. He was twice All-Canadian and four times member of the All-Canadian Produce of Dam, sire of 14 All-Canadian and 11 Reserve All-Canadian offspring.

His dam, Elbro Abbekerk Daisy is classified Excellent and has 3X records of 936, 807, 756 and 721 lbs. fat, twice a Canadian Honor List leader. Her dam has three 3X records from 721 to 746 lbs., and the next dam has 698 lbs. on 2X, she the dam of 5 tested daughters. A real family.

Elbro Sovereign Fleet Master has three daughters in milk and two more will freshen this fall. They have: (1) 9417 M. 320.9 F. 193d; (2) 7840 M. 276.3 F. 153d; (3) 6622 M. 238.5 F. 165d. He has given us a remarkable ratio of heifers to bulls so we can spare up to four of his heifer calves up to 6 months of age to the man who buys this bull. He is sound, active. Inspect him and his daughters. Full details on request. Our four-year herd average is 14,664 lbs. milk, 482.4 lbs. fat.

PINE ROW FARM

GREENE FENLEY, Owner

611 SNELL ROAD — **LAKE ORION, MICHIGAN**

Phone: ROCHESTER: Olive 1-5080

Where Are We? Where To?—

(Continued from page 30)

I am convinced our pricing system for milk has to be so modified as to bring up the price of the nonfat solids and bring down the price of the fat. We cannot continue to evaluate nonfat solids, for instance, at 20 cents a pound and fat at five times this figure. Of course, someone, or all of us, will have to do a successful job of selling the nonfat solids at a higher price to the various outlets for these solids.

Nothing here contemplates that a producer shall receive less for his milk nor would the consumer pay any less per quart of milk. Only the pricing structure would be changed.

At present there are several research studies under way to devise suitable tests for total solids and thus have a more valid basis for milk payments.

Another opportunity in this whole picture lies in the research field. Studies are under way at various places to devise new products which will utilize more of the nonfat solids of milk.

And through all of this, every dairy breeder can promote our products. He can work both as an individual and through the effective agencies—National Dairy Council, American Dairy Council, American Dairy Association—that have been engaged for years in their promotional efforts. We can widely herald the nutritional qualities of our products, their taste appeal, their contributions to "good eatin'" for all ages.

A woman used to go to her doctor to see if she could have children—now she goes to her landlord.

Livestock Mortality Insurance

"BE SAFE N' SURE"

Protective Coverage Designed For Stockmen — By Stockmen

Immediate Insurance for Breeding Animals

At Shows — In Transit — At Home

Simply send name, registry number or tattoo, age and individual valuation with simple statement of health from your local veterinarian, for 15, 30 or 60 days, 6 or 12 months coverage.

Lower Cost Coverage Group, Ten or More

Phone Geneva 5100 — Write — **Cable "Livestock"**

HARDING & HARDING
Dept. H F
125 SOUTH THIRD STREET
GENEVA, ILLINOIS

for

AMERICAN LIVESTOCK INSURANCE COMPANY
GENEVA, ILLINOIS

Legs? Udder Attachment? Dairy Character?

Just What is YOUR Problem?

MINNOW CREEK EDEN DE GRAND

Our Son of Delight by Creston Twenty Grand
The Weeks Analysis of His Daughters:
"Plenty of Dairy Character . . . plenty of Capacity . . . exceptionally good in the setting of the hind legs . . . udders well tied up both front and rear."
If these are the things you lack in your herd, find out how easy it is to breed your herd or any part of it to a bull that has proven his ability to correct these serious faults.

Most of us who have been in the business of breeding Holsteins or other dairy cattle for any length of time usually run into some kind of a breeding problem. Some years ago the big problem was rumps — then everybody got busy on rumps and now you see few real slopers among the better herds. Today one of the biggest problems of the Holstein breeder is legs — another is udder attachment — still another is lack of dairy character.

These problems are not insurmountable if we just face up to them and start using a bull that transmits STRENGTH in the places we have WEAKNESSES.

Perhaps semen from DE GRAND might be YOUR answer. Why not write us, or better yet, come and talk over your problems with us.

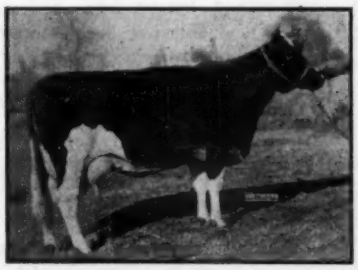
MINNOW CREEK FARM

HARRY R. ROSENBURY & SON

Rochester - - - Indiana

A Great Pair of Mothers

Have a Great Pair of Sons



MAPLE HAVEN VARATION is Our Senior Sire

He is a son of Dunloggin Belle Lochinvar, the sensational 824-lb. 4.3% Lochinvar daughter pictured at left.

His sire is Dunloggin Wonder Var, that son of Lochinvar from Confident Queen, the oldest daughter of Mistress Queen.

He is thus a double grandson of Lochinvar (that's 50% of his inheritance) and another 25% comes from three near crosses to Dunloggin Woodmaster. The remaining 25% comes from two of the best of the old foundation cows at Dunloggin — "Old Belle" (two crosses) and "Old Queen," the dam of Mistress Queen and Adeen. No holes in this pedigree!

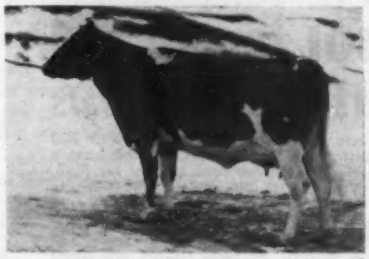
DUNLOGGIN BELLE LOCHINVAR

6½y—365d—3X	19400	4.3	824.0
5½y—365d—3X	17293	4.0	690.8
4y —365d—3X	17617	4.1	729.5
3y —365d—3X	15843	3.8	596.6

AMCANA SOVEREIGN MONOGRAM is Our Junior Sire
He came to us in dam — the marvelous Sovereign daughter pictured at right.

His sire, Monogram Duke, is the son of Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra) from an *Excellent 978-lb. daughter of Montvic Lochinvar.

When we mate this bull with the VARATION daughters, we get a combination of Dunloggin and Rag Apple such as few other breeders can equal. Woodmaster, Lochinvar, Sovereign and Monogram — how can you beat it?



SUE SOVEREIGN (VG)
A 650-lb. 4.4% daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

Loganbell Farms, Bellwood, Pa.

J. E. WILLIAMSON, Owner
J. B. SWAN, Manager **JAS. G. WILLIAMSON, Asst. Mgr.**

Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

Says he'd have been $10,000 ahead...

Mr. M. J. Borsenik, of Brent, Michigan, writes us:

"I would have been $10,000 further ahead today if I had been receiving your Digest for the past ten years instead of only the last ten months. I wouldn't think of farming or feeding cattle without it. I recommend it to everyone whose business depends on agriculture."

We receive many similar letters from new clients, saying the

DOANE Agricultural Digest

would have saved them many costly mistakes and substantially increased their earnings. . . Information sent to clients by the Digest is prepared primarily for the guidance of Doane Farm Managers, and is carefully pretested. Only that which is proven sound and usable is passed on to you.

The practical advice of the 450-page looseleaf Digest and its twice-monthly releases is followed by thousands of farmers, ranchers and businessmen because it pays. That's why most of our clients continue the service year after year.

Write for Free Sample Releases and see how the Digest can help you make more money.

Doane Agricultural Service, Inc.

Box 232, 5142 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

RAG APPLE DAISY QUEEN — After Operation

Medical and Mechanical Sciences Join Hands

Rag Apple Daisy Queen No. 311-7928, is one of our grand show cows as well as a high producer. About three weeks ago she freshened and shortly thereafter became dumpy and of course, we immediately called our veterinarian, who, after a thorough examination, pronounced it hardware. Our hearts immediately went down in our boots but that was not to be final as we were concerned.

Our veterinarian, Dr. Paul T. Gambrel, has just acquired a new type of metal detector made in Germany and he immediately got this instrument from his hospital and came back to prove to us that it was hardware and to show us where it was. We challenged the accuracy of the machine and we ran tests by hiding small pieces of metal in our clothing, etc.

As a result of what the metal detector told us we decided on an operation with the result that Dr. Gambrel and Dr. David Stevens of Mount Morris, Illinois prepared the cow for the operation by giving a local anesthetic back of the ribs on the left side. An incision about 8" long was made and the cow at no time showed any signs of pain or distress during the entire operation. The interesting part of the whole affair was the fact that these two docgtors working as a team did the job speedily and effectively and the metal detector used on the outside located the metal and assured the doctors that none was left in the cow. It further proved that no metal had pierced the wall into the brisket and could not be retrieved.

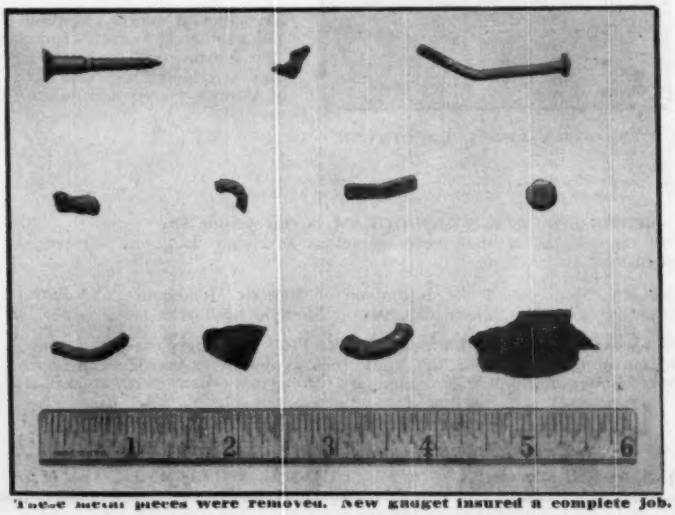
As I understand it, this operation is not new and has been successful many times. However, there has never been any definite way that the doctors knew that there was or was not any

David and LeRoy Light, LeRoy Light & Sons Farm, Cochranville, Pa.

Set to* COOL MILK *for Fifty Years

Mr. David Light, who milks 30 cows on a 220 acre farm near Cochranville, Pa. and uses a 150 gallon Mojonnier Tank to cool his milk, says, "I like the tank because it's all stainless steel and I won't have to buy another milk cooler for at least 50 years. It eases the milking chore too, and it's reduced my power bill $5.00 a month. Bacteria counts are down around 2,000. Bulk Cooler Bulletin 290 free on request.
MOJONNIER BROS. CO. Dept. F10 CHICAGO 44, ILL.

MOJONNIER BULK MILK SYSTEM



These metal pieces were removed. New gauget insured a complete job.

metal in the brisket or had pierced other organs which they could not reach in the normal course of the operation.

The whole procedure may not be new or uncommon to some of our breeders but to us it was a revelation of what mechanical and medical science could do and within two weeks this beautiful cow is producing from 55 to 60 lbs. of milk per day and you would never know anything had happened to her let alone having the 11 pieces of metal removed from her innermost cavities.—L. H. Geddes, Lowridge Dairy Farm, Winnebago, Ill.

HEART O'TEXAS FAIR

Two full herds came out for Holstein competition at the first annual Heart O'Texas Fair, held in the coliseum at Waco, Texas. These were Finis E. Glassie, Glassie Holstein Farm, Waco, and Joe C. Corrington, Corrington Farms, Austin, Texas. There were a few other scattering entries to bring the total to 32 which faced Judge R. C. Calloway, assistant Extension Dairyman, Baton Rouge, La.

Glassie and Corrington divided equally on blue ribbons with 8 each, Corrington had the junior, senior and grand champion females, while Glassie had the same honors in the males, but in addition the reserve champions of both sexes.

Grand champion bull was the Glassie entry, Piper View C Madcap Creator, and the grand champion cow for Carrington was Govic Burke Inka Fay. The second places were divided 9 to 4 for Glassie, who was Premier Exhibitor.

The only blue ribbon these two exhibitors missed was in the two year old heifer class where Virginia Coleman of Waco, a 4-H girl, had the winner, Texans Modle Boy Boy Burke Pearl.

WILLIAM HENRY BOLLMAN

William Henry Bollman, 85 year old father of Raymond Bollman, prominent Holstein breeder of Edna, Kansas, passed away on August 24 at the home of his son. The senior Bollman was very active for his age and, while driving a tractor in the field, was seized with a fatal heart attack. Raymond won his father over from Milking Shorthorns to Holsteins in the early 30's. From then on William Bollman was an ardent Holstein fan attending all of the Black and White events possible in Kansas. Surviving besides the son are the widow and two daughters and several grand children.

Stretch Your Sales . . . Strengthen Your Markets . . . Expand Your Income . . . Join dairy farmers throughout the United States in expanding the work of ADA.

We need to SELL our products . . . fight imitations . . . and keep imitations from stealing more of our markets! . . . Let's have our products EATEN UP—not "stored up."

Your most potent force in strengthening consumer demand is the American Dairy Association. Team up with your neighbors in ADA's national program of advertising, merchandising, publicity, research and public relations, and help boost dairy product sales to new highs.

Funds for this ADA program will be obtained under a voluntary program at the rate of two cents per hundred-weight of milk marketed, or one-half cent per pound of butterfat. This will be a continuous set-aside on a year-around basis in most states.

JOIN TODAY! Help your state get on the year-round set-aside. Then just allow your dairy plant to make the ADA set-aside from your milk and cream check. It's an investment for better living in your future.

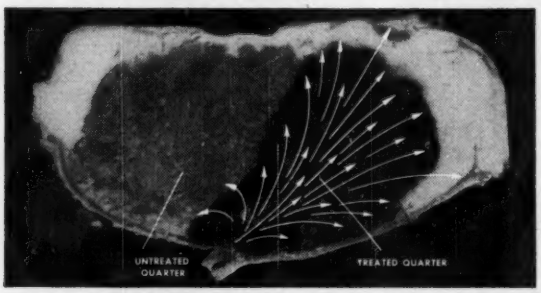
AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION

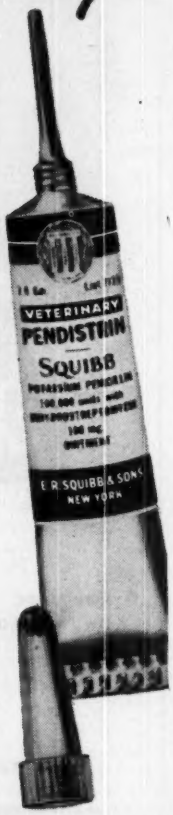
"The Voice of the Dairy Farmer"

20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois

PENDISTRIN®

helps you fight MASTITIS *6 ways*





There are 6 important reasons why Pendistrin is so highly effective in treating mastitis . . . why it is so widely accepted by dairymen everywhere:

1. Attacks wide range of bacteria—Each tube contains 100,000 units of penicillin *plus* 100 mg. of dihydrostreptomycin—effective against virtually all bacterial mastitis.

2. Melts quickly—The *special* ointment base of Pendistrin melts at body temperature—goes to work fast.

3. Penetrates thoroughly—The *special* ointment disperses throughout the glandular tissue of the treated quarter.

4. Gives prolonged action—Ointment stays on the job up to 48 hours . . . *slowly releases* the 2 powerful antibiotics for continual attack on bacterial organisms.

5. Treats wounds, injuries—Pendistrin may be used locally for superficial skin infections and wounds—or infused into an injured quarter—to help prevent mastitis.

6. Handy for instant use—A convenient "barn box" of 12 tubes makes it easy to keep Pendistrin on hand—ready for instant use.

Put Pendistrin to work in your barn . . . to help you combat mastitis 6 ways! Get it from your druggist. For free folder on mastitis control, write: E. R. Squibb & Sons, *Division of Mathieson Chemical Corporation*, Dept. HF 10745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

GET THIS HANDY "BARN BOX" FROM YOUR DRUGGIST

You're ready for mastitis—when you have Pendistrin on your barn shelf. No refrigeration required. See your druggist today. Get a barn box of 12 "instant-use" tubes. It pays to treat mastitis with Pendistrin *at the first sign!*

For "most common" MASTITIS... SQUIBB PENICILLIN OINTMENT

A 5-year success . . . get Squibb "Instant-Use" Penicillin Ointment for mastitis caused by *Streptococcus agalactiae* (7 out of 10 cases). See your druggist today for a "barn box" of 12 tubes. Keep on hand for instant use.

For accurate diagnosis of mastitis, consult your veterinarian.

PENDISTRIN IS A TRADEMARK.

SQUIBB—A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

TENNESSEE VALLEY FAIR KNOXVILLE

(Continued from page 31)

Jr. Yearling Heifer Class
1. Carnation Skylark Violet Cutie, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. U. T. Destiny Barbara, Univ. of Tenn.; 3. Carnation Skylark Lola Honey, Carnation Milk Farms; 4. Stoffell Stylemaster Inka, John M. Stoffell & Sons; 5. Joyce Abberkerk, James Isaac Messler.

Senior Yearling Heifer Class
1. Carnation Violet Camille, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Cranberry Knapp Miss Admiral, (Information lacking); 3. Carnation Skylark Madcap Pat, Carnation Milk Farms; 4. Stoffell Stylemaster Colantha, John M. Stoffell & Sons; 5. Scarlet Masterpiece Inka, Sam Scarlet.

Junior Champion Female
Carnation Violet Camille

Two-Year-Old Heifer
1. Oostie Elaine Inka, John M. Stoffell & Sons. 2. U. T. Masterpiece Roxiana, Univ. of Tenn. 3. Carnation Violet Skylark Topsy, Carnation Milk Farms; 4. Carnation Hazel Priscilla, Carnation Milk Farms; 5. U. T. Burke Karen, Univ. of Tenn.

Three-Year-Old Cow Class
1. Frasea Beauty Ideal, Carnation Milk Farms. 2. Frasea Countess De Kol Ideal, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Weimer Yankee Fayne, Bobby McCampbell; 4. Stoffells Carnation F. L., John M. Stoffell & Sons; 5. U. T. Burke Nancy, Univ. of Tenn.

Four-Year-Old Cows
1. Frasea Bessie Ideal, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Frasea Vrouka Countess Ideal, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. U. T. Masterpiece Mistress, Univ. of Tenn.

Aged Cows
1. U. T. Masterpiece Arlene, Univ. of Tenn.; 2. Carnation Broad Acre Pauline, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Frasea Butter Girl Wayne, Carnation Milk Farms; 4. U. T. Masterpiece Edna, Univ. of Tenn.; 5. Winsmoore Coachman Inka, Eddie and Roy Davis.

Senior Champion Cow
Frasea Beauty Ideal.

Grand Champion Cow
Frasea Beauty Ideal

Dairy Herd
1. Carnation Milk Farms; 2. John M. Stoffell & Sons. 3. University of Tennessee; 4. R. O. Davis & Sons.

Get of Sire
1. Carnation Milk Farms, on get of Frasea Wayne Netherland; 2. Carnation Milk Farms, Carn. Imperial Madcap Lad; 3. Univ. of Tennessee, Ionia Masterpiece Segis Burke Echo; 4. John M. Stoffell & Sons, Carnation Stylemaster; 5. Geo. W. Atchley, Atchley Ormsby Dictator.

Jr. Get of Sire
1. Carnation Milk Farms, on get of, Carnation Homestead Revelation; 2. John M. Stoffell & Sons, Carnation Stylemaster; 3. Univ. of Tenn. Mallory

Produce of Dam
1. Carnation Milk Farms, on produce of, Carn. Skylark Camille; 2. John M. Stoffell & Son, Oostie Inka Eloise; 3. John M. Stoffell & Son, Fern Lilly; 4. Univ. of Tenn. U. T. Hero May; 5. Geo. W. Atchley.

Calf Herd
1. Carnation Milk Farms. 2. John M. Stoffell & Son. 3. Bobby McCampbell. 4. Univ. of Tenn.

Best Udder
1. Frasea Beauty Ideal, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Frasea Bessie Ideal, Carnation Milk Farms. (Information on other placings lacking.

305 day M. E. 2X Production Class—based solely on record
1. U. T. Masterpiece Ellen, (680 lbs.) Univ. of Tenn.; 2. Frasea Butter Girl Wayne (621 lbs.) Carnation Milk Farms; 3. U. T. Masterpiece Arlene (593 lbs.) Univ. of Tenn.; 4. Carn. Broad Acre Pauline (565 lbs.) Carnation Milk Farms.

1000 LBS. AT ROMANDALE

Lifloc Macaber Re-Echo, who has been on the Canadian Honor List every year since her first freshening is reported now in 6-year-old form with a 365 day 3X ROP record of 29,543 lbs. milk, 1006 lbs. fat. Her ten months qualifying record in the same lactation was 26,927 lbs. milk, 914 lbs. fat. These last records give her a position of third for fat and second for milk in the ten month division in Canada. The records were made in the herd of her owner S. B. Roman, King, Ont.

She made previous higher records as a senior 4-year-old in the herd of her breeder, N. W. McConkey, Peterboro, Ont. of 31,058 lbs. milk, 1132 lbs. fat in 365 days and a World's Championship performance for milk in the ten month division in the same lactation with 27,978 lbs. milk and 995 lbs. fat, the latter standing second in Canada, while her yearly records in this division are second in Canada for both milk and fat.

The dam of Lifloc Macaber Re-Echo is the famous Re-Echo May Burke, whose record in 11-year-old form of 35,314 lbs. milk 1261 lbs. fat makes her Canadian Champion milk producer, while standing third in the Canadian list for fat production. Re-Echo May Burke is also a member of the Romandale herd.

The news of the new record will be of especial interest to the people at Terrace Farm, Titusville, Pa., who earlier this year paid $9,000 for the Fond Hope son of Re-Echo May Burke.

Carnation Revelation Dandy, junior yearling bull that was well up in the money at the Wisconsin State Fair, was entered by Geenen Brothers of Kaukana, Wisconsin and is also in service in the herd of Hilmer Mueller at Seymour, Wis. "Dandy" was purchased privately from Carnation and was brought out to Waukesha with the Carnation consignment to the Blue Ribbon sale last fall. A son of Carnation Professor, he is out of Carnation Skylark Heilo Violet, a full sister to the top selling female in the St. Paul Convention sale, and she has been classified VG at two years and made 592-lbs. fat, 4% at two years. "Dandy" is being used on daughters of Lange Comet General, a son of Pabst Comet from the 976-lb. Cold Spring Butter Dutch Mistress.

All men are born free and equal, but most of them get married.

PEDIGREES

IN A 4-GENERATION, STANDARD SIZE OF 8½ x 11 INCHES

The right size for your herd register and your files. Complete, accurate, up-to-the-minute information. Will appeal to your customers.

Typewritten,	3 copies	$2.50
	10 copies	$4.50
Ditto,	10 copies	$3.50
	50 copies	$5.00
	100 copies	$7.00

All copies in an attractive blending of four colors.

WYLAM

WAVERLY SALE AND PEDIGREE CO. IOWA

— SPECIAL —

(In Price and Quick Summer Service)

20 — Two Color Copies 4 Generation — 20

Deluxe 8½ x 13 (Long Style)

only **$4.00**

Today, to sell even the best in bulls,
You need the best in Pedigrees.

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner — J. B. Vye, Manager

Waukesha -:- Wisconsin

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

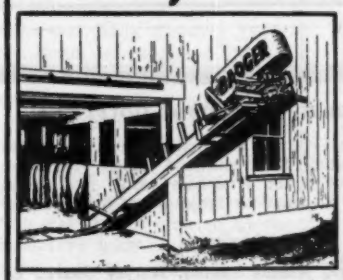
Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue — $2.50 each
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

25 copies	$4.00	75 copies	$5.00
50 copies	4.50	100 copies	5.50

Dam-Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

Pedigree Department
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

buy a **BARN CLEANER** • • • • •
• • • *buy* **BADGER**



here at last!
LOW COST
BARN CLEANERS
MODEL S $275 to $550
MODEL P $850 and up

AMAZING *new*
models **that YOU can afford!• • •**
and built to fit your barn • guaranteed
and backed by nation-wide service organization
write for free booklet!

BADGER NORTHLAND Inc., Kaukauna Wisconsin
BOX 31, DEPT. 8

Summary of Milk Control Trends in State Capitals

By BETHUNE JONES

Litigation involving attacks on the price-fixing powers of state milk regulatory agencies in Pennsylvania and Virginia feature current milk control developments reported from state capitals throughout the country.

The stage for a test of Pennsylvania's entire milk price-fixing structure was set when Temple McAllister, owner of a chain of 31 dairy outlets in Ohio, with headquarters in Warren, O., opened a store in Meadville, Pa., in which milk was offered for sale at prices below minimums fixed by the Pennsylvania State Milk Control Commission.

A temporary injunction to halt such sales by McAllister's firm, McAllister Farms Dairy, Inc., was granted by the Dauphin County Court in Harrisburg, with action awaited at this writing on the question of making the injunction permanent.

In his answer to the injunction action, McAllister charged that the Pennsylvania commission is an illegal monopoly fixing milk prices that are "excessive and higher than required." He contended that the 1937 state law creating the commission violates the federal anti-trust laws.

"The emergency which was alleged to exist at the time of the enactment of said act," McAllister said, "has long since ceased to exist and there no longer exists any justification for the existence of such act."

McAllister asserted that Pennsylvania producers and consumers "have been exploited" by the commission "to the benefit and advantage of large milk dealers."

George A. Taylor of Pittsburgh, secretary-manager of the Dairymen's Co-operative Sales Association, testified at an earlier hearing that he believed prices below the fixed minimums would drive farmers out of business and shorten the public's milk supply.

Chairman Joab K. Mahood of the Pennsylvania commission noted that the commission's authority to set minimum prices and otherwise regulate the dairy industry has several times been upheld in various courts.

Behind the controversy is a wide variation in milk prices in northeastern Ohio areas and Pennsylvania areas just across the line. With Pennsylvania grocers complaining they lose business across the line because of cheaper Ohio milk prices, the Pennsylvania Food Merchants Association is backing McAllister's efforts to upset the Pennsylvania price control.

With their eyes on higher producer prices prevailing in Pennsylvania, milk producers in northeastern Ohio have advocated, without success thus far, the enactment in Ohio of a milk control act patterned after the Pennsylvania law.

Authority of the Virginia State Milk Commission to set different prices for the same grade of milk in the same locality was challenged by Safeway Stores, Inc., in a petition filed in Richmond Circuit Court appealing from a commission order of July 28 applying to the Arlington-Alexandria market.

Under orders of the Virginia commission, both the Arlington-Alexan-

Jefferson County, Wis.

An outstanding dairy county!

You can select from over 1000 herds of purebreds and grades. You will be satisfied with our quality and production.

Free Fieldman Service!

Jefferson Co. Holstein Breeders' Assn.

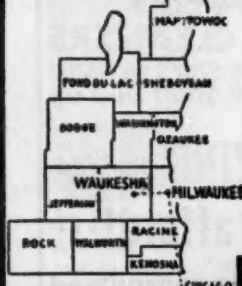
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

DEPENDABLE SALES

We have had 35 years' experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality. Confidence of the buying public . . . orders or bids in advance of the sale . . . fair dealing and our sales force make it possible for us to handle the many details in a satisfactory way to both buyer and seller. You will be interested in the largest net return. Tell us your problem.

WRITE OF CALL —

W. L. BAIRD Waukesha, Wis. — or — **FRANCIS DARCEY** Watertown, Wis.



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

Selected for Type and Production. T. B. Accredited —Blood Tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

— Service of —

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz, and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASSN
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

dria and the Richmond markets have differentials in the prices of home-delivered and store-sold milk. In Richmond, the retail minimum price for a quart of milk sold in stores is 23.5 cents and it is 24.5 cents a quart delivered to the home. In the Arlington-Alexandria market there is a 2-cent differential, 24.5 cents for home-delivered and 22.5 cents in stores.

Safeway's petition, on which action was pending at this writing, asked the court to require the commission either to fix the prices for milk in the Arlington-Alexandria market "in accordance with law and without discrimination as to the price of any grade of milk," or withdraw the exercise of its powers from that market.

The petition contended Virginia laws deny the commission the authority to fix different prices for the same grade of milk and require it to fix "reasonable prices for different grades."

Georgia's State Milk Control Board recently rejected a proposal by the Atlanta Consumers' Council for a retail milk price reduction of 5 cents a quart, but deferred action on another proposal by the same group calling for the creation of a committee to study a formula that would tie milk prices to "supply and demand."

The newly-created North Carolina Milk Commission took the first step toward launching its regulatory program by dividing the state into nine districts for the purpose of holding hearings to determine which areas should be placed under control. The first such hearing was scheduled early in September in Greensboro.

A law enacted by the 1953 legislature empowers the North Carolina commission to regulate prices paid to producers and otherwise regulate the dairy industry in areas in which it assumes jurisdiction after hearings. Clarification by the state attorney general's office of technical aspects of the new law is being sought.

Oregon's State Board of Agriculture recently divided the state into nine market zones for milk control purposes, and ordered semi-annual price hearings held in each zone. The zoning order went into effect Sept. 1.

The Oregon agency also decided to continue the controversial Portland market pool and to enlarge it to include all milk produced in a nine-county area. Abolition of the pool had been requested by distributors representing the bulk of the milk produced for the Portland market, but some distributors later changed their stand.

Under the Oregon board's decision, all milk processed in Portland, except Washington-produced milk processed for Washington markets, also will be included. Administrator William S. Weidel was instructed to prepare a pooling order incorporating these and other changes to "correct inequities" in the market.

Weidel said the changes might include a premium charge for Portland milk sent to Washington or other outside markets, and establishment of a factory price for surplus outside milk sent to Portland. During shortage periods, he said, milk plants might be required to pay bottle and can prices for milk received.

A Massachusetts state legislative interim commission on milk marketing heard a vigorous protest from Carleton I. Pickett of the State Farm Bureau against a proposal that milk inspection and regulation be taken over by the State Department of Public Health. Although agreeing that the health department has a proper place in making up such regulations, Pickett said it had been his group's experience that many of the health officials "are theorists rather than practical men."

The Massachusetts Milk Control Commission was placed under the State Department of Agriculture by a 1953 law and the latter department now has the responsibility for milk inspection and bonding milk dealers.

Pickett said that present price-fixing powers of the Massachusetts commission are sufficient and that more would be arbitrary. He suggested that the legislative study group should be concerned with promotion and advertising of milk, the cost to be borne by producers with assessments collected by the board. The proceeds, under the plan, would be spent for advertising by a group appointed by the governor.

Massachusetts Milk Control Director Jerry Bond Jr. suggested tightening of the state milk control laws and requirement for posting of bonds by all dealers in the state for protection of producers.

A New Jersey bill revising a law requiring special tags or labels identifying skim milk was re-enacted by the state legislature with changes recommended by Governor Driscoll in an earlier conditional veto.

New milk grading and labeling regulations, drafted to conform with the U. S. Public Health Service Ordinance, went into effect Sept. 1 in Texas. The new regulations, which were drawn up by the State Health Department, include a change making pasteurization of milk compulsory,

$4.75 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES – 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $4.00, postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

A proved aid for HARD-TO-BREED COWS ask your veterinarian about DINOVEX

When your cows fail to settle with frequent services, let your local veterinarian look over your herd. You may be wasting needless time and money. Your non-settling cows may have insufficient estrogen production. Dinovex supplements ovarian estrogen production during heat to aid conception in cows.

Dinovex is comparatively inexpensive, and good results are reported by many veterinarians. Be sure to get literature. See coupon below.

BOVINE SEMEN DILUTER

Another aid to conception, when artificial insemination is practiced, is Bovine Semen Diluter. You will appreciate the advantages of this ready-to-use product. Contains four anti-bacterial and anti-fungal agents as a safeguard against contaminants. Effective. Unsurpassed in convenience, safety and economy. For further facts, mail the coupon.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE LITERATURE

Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation
Animal Industry Division, Dept. HF-10
Raritan, New Jersey

Please send more information on
_____ Dinovex
_____ Bovine Semen Diluter

Name_____
Address_____
Town_____ State_____

ALL THE ANSWERS

at

Your Finger Tips

with

WORLD Visible HERD FILES

A flip of the finger and you have the information you need, when your herd records are kept in a WORLD Visible HERD FILE. All indexes always visible. 4-page records give complete information at a glance.

Two sizes available: "The 56" with a capacity of 56 animals (price $15 complete)—"The 108" with a capacity of 108 animals (price $26.50 complete).

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Holstein-Friesian World

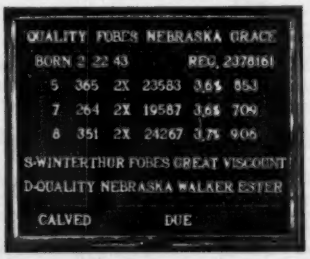
Lacona, N. Y.

Tell the Story with DISPLAY SIGNS

Attractive — Practical

Convenient — Useful

These attractive display signs are chrome framed, glass covered, with white solid plastic display lettering attractively spaced on a black felt background.



These signs are easy to keep clean, dust free and moisture proof. They have hooks for easy hanging and copy can easily be changed.

SIZES

7¾" x 15" with 100 letters—$4.95

12 " x 15" with 150 letters—$6.95

(Prices quoted are for orders of 10 or more)

Frames for 62 ancestor pedigrees —$4.95

AGENTS WANTED

For Complete Information and Samples Write

WILLIAM CHILCOAT

Deep Lake Farm - Lakeville, Conn.

F.F.A. AND 4-H HOLSTEIN JUDGING AT CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR

By Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman California Holstein-Friesian Assn.

The California Future Farmers of America climaxed the exhibition of their Holstein animals at the State Fair in Sacramento on September 4th. They exhibited 118 head of fine animals.

The day started off with the bull classes. Eddie Gallichio started the blue ribbons with Banos Poly Ormsby Don, a Senior Yearling bull which went on to win Grand Champion male of the show.

Joseph Mello won honors in Junior Yearling bull class on Teriacres Kenmere Imperial.

Joe Segis Burke owned by Henry Alberti, Jr., stood first in the Senior bull calves, and Gomita Bess Confident, owned by Eddie McCart, won the Junior bull calves.

Going into the female classes four years and older, Ladino Polly Burke an outstanding 5-year old cow shown by Emmett Lee, Jr. This cow went on to win Grand Champion female of the show.

Edward M. Cardoza won the three year old class on Edlyn Patty Merced and repeated in the two year olds with Edlyn Var Maytag.

Sequoia Princess Prilly, owned by Max Herzog, took first in a class of eleven Senior Yearlings. Princess, outstanding in her class, went on to win Junior Champion female.

Edward Terry showed Teriland Sexton Vrouka to the top spot in a class of fourteen Junior Yearlings.

Bertiview Joe Lass, owned by Henry Alberti, Jr., took top honors in the Senior calf class.

Billy Affonso showed Rock Haven Dandy Segis, a very nice Junior calf to the blue ribbon spot in a class of 17 animals.

The Judge, Tom Dewar from Patton, California, and many of the officials considered this one of the finest lot of Holsteins owned by F.F.A. members ever assembled in one show.

Judge Dewar did a very respectful job in placing of the animals.

Henry Alberti, Jr., was chosen top showman of the entire Dairy Division with Emmett Lee, Jr., running him a close second.

Alberti won the silver tray awarded by the California Holstein-Friesian Association for the outstanding exhibitor.

• • •

4-H Club Members Show Their Holsteins At State Fair

The 4-H Club members exhibiting Holsteins at the California State Fair

The Farm Bookshelf

Breeding Better Livestock

V. A. Rice; F. N. Andrews and E. J. Warwick; 450 pages; McGraw-Hill Book Co. $6.50

An authoritative treatise on how to apply the basic principles of reproduction and heredity to more effective mating and selection of livestock.

A Veterinary Handbook for Cattlemen

By Dr. J. W. Bailey; 266 pages. The Webb Publishing Co. $5.00

This is one of the most practical and understandable books in this field we have ever seen. Author was himself a herdsman at Wisconsin Institutions.

The Artificial Insemination of Farm Animals

Second Revised Edition, greatly enlarged with much new material, including chapters by eight other well known authorities. Prof. Enos J. Perry, the father of artificial breeding in the U. S. 334 pages; Rutgers University Press. $5.00

Pasture Production And Management

By Prof. R. H. Lush, University of Tennessee, 170 pages and Bibliography. The Blakiston Co. $3.75

Cowphilosophy

2d revised edition, 4th printing, by Mark H. Keeney. The most practical of all dairy husbandry books, written in cowman's language by a Master Breeder, internationally known for his work. A text book for everyone interested in dairy husbandry. $3.00

Feeds and Feeding

(21st edition) by F. B. Morrison .. $7.00

Judging Dairy Cattle

By E. S. Harrison $4.25

Fitting and Showing Dairy Cattle

By Jack Spearing $2.00

Breeding and Improvement of Farm Animals

By V. A. Rice $8.00

Principles of Veterinary Science

By F. B. Hadley $5.00

BINDERS for your copies of the WORLD $3.00

This smart looking maroon duPont Fabrikoid binder holds 12 copies or one half year of WORLDS. Each binder comes supplied with a plastic wire to make possible permanent binding.

The prices are as indicated, postpaid to you. We guarantee satisfaction or the book may be returned and your money will be refunded.

Order Today

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

Lacona, New York

brought their animals into the ring to be placed by Judge Joe Eves on Thursday, September 10th.

There were 62 animals exhibited in the 4-H Division.

In the male classes Sutten Oaks Mont Var Orlando owned by Monterey McGrew, took top honors in the Senior Yearling class.

Terriacres Fair Sexton owned by Eugene Terry won top honors as a Junior Yearling.

Stevinson Carnation Pride, a growthy Senior calf owned by Richard Souza, stood first as a Senior Calf and went on to win the Grand Champion male of the show.

Sue Reed showed first place Junior Calf in Yokohl Brown Derby.

In the female classes four years and older, Bobidee Mickey Golden Gettie owned by Mary Jo Smith, topped the class.

Monterey McGrew won the three year old class on Sutten Oaks Proud Aurora.

Eugene Terry came back with Yokohl War Belle, a very nice two year old, to win first place Senior and Grand Champion Female.

Sutten Oaks Var Seven Again, owned by Garry Schmidt, won the Senior Yearling class.

In the Junior Yearlings, Sue Reed topped the class with Yokohl Anna Belle. "Anna Belle" went on to win the Junior Champion Female award.

Arbor Monterey, owned by Monterey McGrew, won the Senior calf class and Bobidee Snooks Kiss Perfection, owned by Frances Smith, won the Junior calf class.

Sue Reed won the silver tray awarded by the California Holstein-Friesian Association to the outstanding Junior Exhibitor.

FEDERAL INDEMNITY PAYMENTS REDUCED IN BRUCELLOSIS PROGRAM:

Washington, September 23, 1953, Federal indemnity payments to owners for cattle slaughtered in the program to eradicate brucellosis are limited to no more than $9 for grade animals and no more than $18 for purebreds, effective as to appraisals on and after September 23, 1953, the U. S. Department of Agriculture announced today.

Previously, such payments could be no more than $25 for grade animals and no more than $50 for purebred animals. State or local governments pay part of the total indemnity to the owner of condemned animals under the laws of the State. Federal payments may not exceed the amount of the State payment. Only 24 States have indemnity programs in the year beginning July 1, 1953. They are: Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Iowa, Maine, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Puerto Rico.

Department officials reported that the reduction, without the normal 30-day notice, is necessary in order to meet, within available funds, all claims for indemnity payments during the current fiscal year.

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953, 85,836 cattle were slaughtered under the brucellosis program.

REFURBISHING COW PALACE

An extensive job of repainting and remodeling of the San Francisco Cow Palace will greet patrons of the 1953 Grand National Livestock Exposition, to be held October 30 to November 8. It took 2,860 gallons of paint for the exterior job on the Cow Palace, according to report of the management.

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle.
LORNE BRUBACKER, Sales Agent
23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.
Tel. 33060

AL ANDERSEN
Registered Holsteins
Grover, Missouri — Highway 50
SALES MANAGEMENT SERVICE
Consignments or Dispersals
Cows for sale at the farm

STOP Nutritional CALF SCOURS
RAISE HEALTHIER MORE PROFITABLE CALVES
DR. LEGEAR'S CALF VITAMINS

SOLD EVERYWHERE
DR. LEGEAR MEDICINE CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

FREE
Get this recent U. S. Department of Agriculture 8-page leaflet! Tells how to convert waste wood—poles, slab wood, trimmings or brush—into valuable chips for soil improvement, stable bedding, poultry litter, or orchard and garden mulch.
SEND COUPON TODAY FOR VALUABLE LEAFLET!

LOOKING FOR A WAY
...to reduce woodland fire hazards?
...to dispose of brush easily without hauling or burning?
...to aerate and enrich your soil?

WOULD YOU LIKE TO HAVE
...low-cost stable bedding?
...poultry litter?
...orchard or garden mulch?

You can have all of these if you own a Fitchburg Brush Chipper. Reasonably priced...built to really last with minimum maintenance cost.

Check on the coupon which of the uses of Wood Chips interest you most...and where you want us to send your copy of the free leaflet, "Wood Chips for the Land." No obligation. Get this valuable information! Mail coupon today.

FITCHBURG ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Dept. 5 Fitchburg, Massachusetts
Please send me a copy of "Wood Chips for the Land."
I am interested in Wood Chips for:
PLEASE CHECK
☐ Soil enrichment ☐ Garden or berry mulch
☐ Stable bedding ☐ Fruit tree mulch
☐ Poultry litter ☐ Farm roads, field lanes
Name
Address
Town State

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario Canada

OXFORD COUNTY

"The Holland of America"

For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.

Don Spencer, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1, Ontario
-: Tel. 654-J-4 :-

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSN.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

Sales Dates to Remember

Mon. Oct. 26—4th Anniversary Sale at 1 P. M.

Thurs., Nov. 26—49th Glanworth Consignment Sale at 1 P. M.

Fri., Dec. 11—50th Glanworth Consignment Sale at 1 P. M.

SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD
Telephones: Bryon 42-R181
Talbotville 6-R13
Glanworth -:- Ontario

KEITH HAMMOND
Buyer's Agent
Wellington County Holsteins
Rivermeade Farm
Moorefield -:- Ontario
Tel. Drayton 606-R-31

WELLINGTON COUNTY
Holstein Breeders' Assn.
For good cows and heifers freshening between now and fall, popular bloodlines, contact our Sales Agent who has spent a lifetime breeding and showing Holstein cattle.
EARL H. MOORE
Orton, Ontario Phone Erin 2R2

H. W. WALKER
Auctioneer
Phone Hickory 6273
904 E. Maple Road
Indianapolis 5, Indiana

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.,
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

S. C. Sprunger
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON, OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sale Manager — Auctioneer
Holstein Order Buyer
Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
Phone 4-F-21
R. R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 266
Williamston, Michigan

FOR THE BEST IN CANADIAN HOLSTEINS . . .
999 HERDS TO CHOOSE FROM
Thirty Years experience in the buying and selling of High Quality Holsteins
— New Low Commission Rates —
BRUCE DICKOUT, Salford, Ontario
Phone Ingersoll 579-W-4

SUMMARY OF MILK CONTROL TRENDS IN STATE CAPITALS

(Continued from page 161)

unless city officials order sale of Grade A raw milk also. Heretofore, pasteurization in Texas has been optional unless cities adopted separate ordinances outlawing raw milk.

An Oct. 1 deadline was set by South Carolina's State Dairy Commission for all applications for permits to ship or cause milk to be shipped into the state.

A 1953 South Carolina law, which established the commission, provides that "no person shall ship, transport, carry, send or bring into this state any bulk, bottled or packaged milk or cream for fluid distribution without first having applied for and obtained from the Dairy Commission a permit . . . "

Commission Director James E. Cushman said the new South Carolina agency would have completed by Oct. 1 the necessary organizational details for full operation. It was noted that out-of-state dairy farmers having a permit to sell raw milk to South Carolina plants do not have to make application for permits under the new act.

Sept. 15, 1953 Report

Round Table—

COMMET ON PANEL DISCUSSION

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

Recently you printed the transcript of the panel disucssion on Artificial Insemination at the St. Paul Convention. May I say it was very interesting to say the least.

So, may I add my two cents? It was my belief that some points were merely slipped over. I will touch on separate points, that I think essential.

On the "proved sire" principle, I think in many ways it has been oversold. Many farmers tend to use a bull that has been proved, with little or no regard to whether it is a minus or plus proof and under the conditions it is made, also at what level of production.

The "uneducated" breeder has to hear the word "proved" and he jumps at conclusions. I will say that on good judgment you can take a moderately minus proved bull and mate him to a cow that you are sure will "nick" good and come out with very good results.

On the bull selection question, might I say, some organizations may not have a line of breeding to select from to carry on a line breeding program. I do know from experience that in most cases N.Y.A.B.C. includes a

bull that can be used in most line breeding programs.

Sometimes it is just a matter of knowing their pedigrees that throws one off on selection. On this I will say the breeding establishments have been lax to explain or point out the primary line of breeding from which a certain bull comes, both to their patrons and technicians.

Walter Schmidt's (Minn.) question may be explained thus. As far as cows settling to natural or artificial service, it is "six of one, and half a dozen of the other."

We have experienced this also, that some cows did not settle artificially, but did settle naturally also we have had a few that did just the opposite. As far as the breaking down is concerned, in some instances it is just one of those things. In other instances it is the fault of the breeder to study or not study the characteristics the bull does or does not transmit effectively. May I hasten to add this is sometimes the fault of the breeding association, in that they do not publish the good and bad points of the bulls transmitting ability.

I will state my theory on breeding artificially. You have to do it in the same way you select a bull. Look at his pictures, study his body characteristics, study his ability to transmit desirable characteristics, study his proof to ascertain whether it is "good" or "bad", and at what level it was made, the feeding conditions and care under which they were made, lastly but not least, study their pedigree—the breeding and the level of production maintained, and the outstanding animals contained therein.

Many purebred breeders do artificial breeding in addition to maintaining a bull. This way they rely on both in order not to place their fate on a bull they are not sure is worth their confidence, until he has proved his ability to carry on alone.

May I thank you for printing the transcript of the discussion.

Raymond Andrews
Apple Dale Farm,
Boonville, N. Y.

EVALUATING RECORDS

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

I am writing this letter, not to be sarcastic, or trying to hurt anyone, but it seems to me that you are letting certain breeders dominate your magazine, by special privileges on free false advertisement.

By that I mean misleading to the public. A good dairyman will not let those records fool him. For example

(Continued on page 172)

Howard C. Barker
PHONE: MONUMENT 3-6363
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

G. A. LA MUNION
2708 Glendale Road
Phone Boulevard 963-R
BALTIMORE 14, MARYLAND

Auctioneer & Sales Manager
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK SALES
Cattle Bought & Sold Privately
Private and Dispersal Herd Consultant

WATCH for Vosburgh Dispersals — a good place to buy! And I'll pay you **CASH** for your farm and herd — or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.

See Vosburgh First!

Chas. Vosburgh — Tel. 605 — Cortland, N. Y.

EDWARD PEDIGREE SERVICE
Registered Holstein-Friesian Cattle and Pedigrees
Post Office Box 38 — Station H
—: TOLEDO 13, OHIO :—

Complete Pedigree Service
Write for special Prices on 5-Generation
Herd Register Pedigrees

"DUKE" LASCELLES
Tel. 161
Brighton, Colorado

Do What Comes Naturally

If it's a dispersal in the mountain area, or buying top cows, or just talking Holsteins, the natural thing to do is to call "Duke."

35 years Holstein experience. Associated with **Austin & Austin,** auctioneers, Fort Collins, Colo.

THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD
Quality Dispersals
— FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS —

When you plan a Dispersal of Your Herd write us, giving details on numbers in herd, production records, classifications and herd-health. It will cost you nothing for our consideration and advice, whether or not you choose to use our full Sale-Service.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager

544 LaBelle Avenue **Phone 470** **Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**

FOR THE WESTERN STATES
(or wherever good Holsteins grow)
We Offer . . .

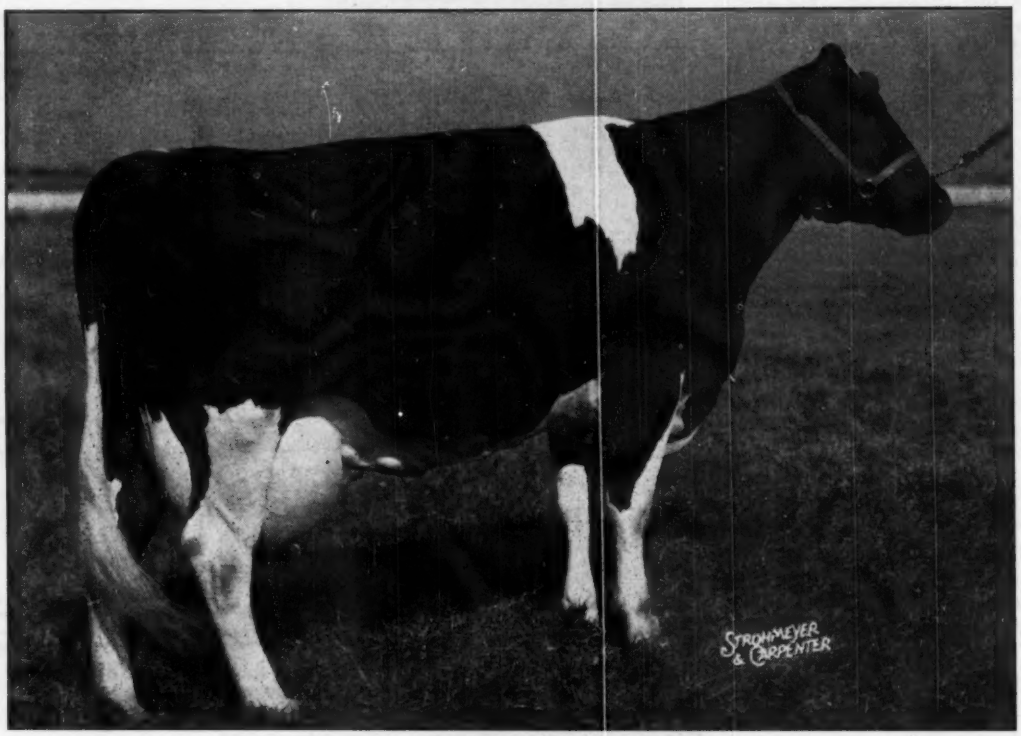
COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersals or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678
Seattle 4, Washington

One of Governor's 38 1000-lb. Daughters

(His Only One on 2x Milking)



CARNATION HOMESTEAD HEILO SPOFF
5y—365d—2X 24872 Milk 4.1% 1029.8 Fat
(Pennsylvania State Champion)

The only 1000-lb. 2X daughter of Governor of Carnation, she has produced in her first four lactations, all 2X milking, a total of over 80,000 lbs. milk testing at or near 4%. We are proud that these records were all made at Clover Knoll.

She has a 1067-lb. 4.1% dam and an 1100-lb. 4.4% full sister and combines the blood of Governor of Carnation and his most famous son, Carnation Governor Imperial.

Her Son — CARNATION PROGRESSOR GOVERNOR — Our Herd Sire
Classified VG — Score 86

A son of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM), well and favorably known Carnation and Hallrose herd sire.

— His Artificial Services Available —

CLOVER KNOLL FARMS

Newtown Bucks County Pennsylvania

MR. and MRS. WM. P. MUSSELMAN
Owners

BERNARD COURTNEY
Herdsman

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORT NO. 9

ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 106 records listed in this report, 49 were made in Classification 3X and 57 in Classification 2X. There are 42 records in the Ten-Months Division and 64 records in the Yearly Division. Three new state leaders are reported in 2 different states: Illinois and Maryland. Maryland has 2 new leaders.

Cows	Sire	Age Y.	M	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.	Owner
TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 3X									
FULL-AGED CLASS									
Jackbro Isabel Hartog 2568381	Rossdale Dixie Ormsby Lad	7	7	305	167	16423	3.5	574.1	Van Horne Farms, Inc., Van Hornesville, N. Y.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Carnation Lassie Lady Spofford 2866890 (GP)	Carnation Ensign	4	10	305	175	17651	3.9	692.7	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Nancy Fobes Belmont 3157479 (GP)	Wionk King Fobes	4	8	300	182	17473	3.9	684.4	Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill.
Green Meadow Stella Nira 3023650 (G)	Green Meadow Constellation	4	10	305	202	17270	3.9	681.1	Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich.
Forsgate Piebe Forecaster Iris 2842115 (GP)	Forsgate King Piebe	4	10	305	165	15455	4.0	619.3	Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Butterfly Veediction Josephine 2940006	Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar	4	2	305	189	18962	3.6	691.8	R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Carnation Spofford Lassie 2931889 (G)	Carnation Ensign	4	5	305	231	14158	4.0	559.6	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Adohr Pontiac Marathon Chance 3005798	Adohr Pontiac Marathon	3	10	305	225	17431	4.0	704.7	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
Forsgate Pride Med 2984174 (G)	Colonel Med Posch	3	8	293	178	11751	3.4	394.6	Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Hickory Creek Supreme Milkmaid 3056791 (GP)	Crescent Beauty Supreme	3	3	305	165	14311	3.7	525.2	Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill.
Mendocino Juliette Star 3095053	Mendocino Star	3	5	305	191	14507	3.6	521.4	Mendocino State Hospital, Talmage, Calif.
Burtisdale Rag Apple Almis 3027998	Glenafton Rag Apple Historian	3	1	305	181	14028	3.6	507.3	Walter W. Burtis, Cortland, N. Y.
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Springbank Lady Sovereign 3492816	Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign	2	8	305	184	12037	4.1	493.4	Marion A. Brown, Bliss, N. Y.
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Highfield Rag Apple Judy 3225240 (GP)	Raymondale Rag Apple Tyrone	2	3	305	181	15134	3.6	538.0	Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale, N. H.
Carnation Suzy Heilo Topsy 3263396 (VG)	Carnation Professor	2	4	305	178	13393	3.6	475.8	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
CLASSIFICATION 2X									
FULL-AGED CLASS									
Meadow Springs Admiral Daisy 2630850 (GP)	Dunloggin Follow On	6	9	305	204	14707	4.5	666.8	Meadow Springs Farm, Alliance, Ohio
B D I Gaiety Lass 2756568 (F)	Rose Hill Emperor Governor	5	9	305	195	15280	3.9	590.5	U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.
Carnation Heilo Inka Masterpiece 2544125 (GP)	Carnation Governor Imperial	7	9	305	231	15273	3.4	524.9	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Exranco Nugget Bonita 2413810 (GP)	Adohr Nugget Prince	9	4	305	212	12999	3.8	490.2	Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Calif.
Distinction Jewel Typesetter 2588956	Carnation Typesetter	6	8	305	169	10442	4.3	452.6	John Wuethrich Creamery Co., Greenwood, Wis.
Jonabell Gold Princess 2535153	Jonabell Gold	7	4	305	170	12419	3.6	444.3	John A. Bell, Jr., Sewickley, Pa.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Carnation Tilda Korndyke Letta 2893008 (G)	Carnation Black Magic	4	8	305	227	15152	3.6	544.3	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Distinction Colony Carnation Lady 2839166	Colony George Sir Heilo	4	8	305	178	10490	4.2	436.7	John Wuethrich Creamery Co., Greenwood, Wis.
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Exranco Perfection Fayne Bess 2954571 (VG)	Exranco Perfection	4	4	305	195	15343	3.8	580.4	Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Calif.
Fobes Fayne Liberator Hartog 3232898	Ravenglen Montvic Hartog	4	4	287	204	9367	4.4	414.2	Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio
Hilltop Soldier Yvonne 2934309	Hilltop Soldier	4	4	305	184	11478	3.4	387.8	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Annabelle Butter Maid 3408891	Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Medalist	3	9	305	169	13968	4.4	615.9	Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio
Huffman Piebe Homestead 3010850	Carnation Inspiration	3	11	305	201	13672	4.3	589.8	W. T. Rawleigh Co., Freeport, Ill.
Lassie Rag Apple Ormsby Fobes 3033513	Admiral Chieftain Fobes	State Leader 3	6	305	190	10589	4.1	435.6	Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis.
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
B D I Govela Quail 3109553	Rose Hill Emperor Governor	3	2	305	208	17616	3.7	650.4	U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.
Bairdlea Deen Sue 3120940	Harden Farms Deen Twelve	State Leader 3	2	305	193	12192	3.6	437.0	C. S. Phelps, Cortland, N. Y.
Distinction Mary Magic 3072159	Carnation Magic Nobleman	3	3	271	168	9628	3.8	361.4	John Wuethrich Creamery Co., Greenwood, Wis.
Larrietta Piek Joe Agnes 3081584	Larrietta Carnation Piek Joe	3	2	305	215	9741	3.6	351.0	L. A. Henning, Oconomowoc, Wis.
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Exranco Lyons Wahabee 3260676 (G)	Los Robles Lyons Prince Ormsby	2	11	305	209	13064	4.6	601.9	Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Calif.
Fairhurst Ruby Carnation 2d 3209430	Carnation King Magic	2	10	305	158	11987	3.4	404.5	Leroy Kittle, Holland, Ohio
C H R Carnation Sooner Velma 3123755	Carnation Sooner	2	11	293	169	9324	3.8	351.0	Joseph M. Engel, Ada, Okla.
Kanstacol Dictator Impetus 3345680	Oakdale Fobes Mercedes Dictator	2	6	305	208	11085	2.9	316.6	Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.
Kanstacol Dictator Harmonica 3190253	Oakdale Fobes Mercedes Dictator	2	8	288	223	7262	3.4	244.9	Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.

Cow	Sire	Age. Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
B D I Augovdo Janet 3258874	Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat	1	11	305	198	11908	4.1	489.7	U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.
B D I Augovdo Query 3241339	Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat	2	2	305	158	12209	3.9	473.8	U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.
Jaysee Tritomia Bracelet 3177287	Jaysee Imperial Fobes Bracelet	2	4	305	175	10754	3.7	396.2	Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society, Spivak, Colo.
Kanstacol Dictator Modesty 3345683	Oakdale Fobes Mercedes Dictator	2	2	305	199	7830	3.3	256.2	Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.
YEARLY DIVISION 3X									
FULL-AGED COWS									
Carnation Hello Cinderella Violet 2549438 (VG)	Carnation Governor Imperial	7	4	365	136	26447	4.4	1169.5	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Hedge Adean Misko 2632423	Dean Rag Apple Ormsby	6	9	365	217	23211	4.3	1000.9	Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.
Carnation Parthenea 2544121 (G)	Governor of Carnation	7	9	365	-	22847	4.2	986.1	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Butterfly Ava Lochinvar 2580176	Montvic Lochinvar	6	3	365	68	27163	3.3	896.3	R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N.Y.
Mardot Aaggie Dunloggin Beauty 2570543 (GP)	North Star Colonel Bill	7	1	365	174	23507	3.5	819.0	Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.
Adohr Carl Isabel 2709549	Adohr Mavel Carl	5	11	365	203	22837	3.5	810.3	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
Forsgate Piebe Doris 2752099 (G)	Forsgate King Piebe	5	3	365	191	19933	4.0	802.7	Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.
Carnation Tilda Hello Bessie 2814607 (VG)	Carnation Black Magic	5	3	365	215	17319	4.4	762.3	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Forsgate Cornucopia Posch Fern 2652760 (GP)	Colonel Med Posch	6	2	365	151	20633	3.6	741.5	Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.
Jale Crescent Queen 2632054 (VG)	Jale King Fobes	6	9	365	-	17813	3.5	625.0	Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill.
Jackbro Isabel Hartog 2568381	Rossdale Dixie Ormsby Lad	7	7	352	214	17450	3.5	614.5	Van Horne Farms, Inc., Van Hornesville, N. Y.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Hedge Adean Three 2820584	Dean Rag Apple Ormsby	4	9	365	207	20546	4.1	850.7	Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.
Forsgate Lochinvar Piebe Grace 2910638 (GP)	Lochinvar Successor	4	10	365	90	24368	3.3	805.9	Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.
Carnation Lassie Lady Spofford 2866890 (GP)	Carnation Ensign	4	10	365	235	19825	4.0	792.1	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Green Meadow Stella Nira 3023650 (G)	Green Meadow Constellation	4	10	344	241	17578	4.0	700.2	Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich.
Carnation Tilda Walker Hazelwood 2893014	Carnation Black Magic	4	7	365	154	19032	3.6	690.0	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Forsgate Piebe Forecaster Iris 2842115 (GP)	Forsgate King Piebe	4	10	356	216	16527	4.1	679.0	Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Butterfly Veediction Josephine 2940006	Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar	4	2	365	249	20557	3.7	759.8	R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Butterfly Gladie Bonnie-Var 3010390	Butterfly Barney Lochinvar	4	0	365	200	14615	4.1	602.6	R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Carnation Spofford Lassie 2931889 (G)	Carnation Ensign	4	5	318	244	14458	4.0	572.6	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Forsgate Piebe Med Bertha 2984181 (GP)	Forsgate King Piebe	3	6	365	198	18172	4.1	754.1	Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.
Forsgate Posch Aaggie Grace 2984170 (G)	Colonel Med Posch	3	9	365	206	18690	3.9	721.1	Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.
Adohr Pontiac Lad Maud 3039859	Adohr De Kol Pontiac Lad	3	8	305	-	16580	4.1	677.3	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
Carnation Skylark Letta 2937446	Carnation Homestead Revelation	3	11	365	157	17140	3.7	633.1	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Forsgate Lochinvar Carnation 2965160 (G)	Lochinvar Successor	3	9	244	5	9753	3.9	377.1	Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Burtisdale Rag Apple Almis 3027998	Glenafton Rag Apple Historian	3	1	365	241	15461	3.7	564.9	Walter W. Burtis, Cortland, N. Y.
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Chinook Velma Arlene 3194990	Chinook Volunteer Bi-F	2	9	365	-	21970	3.7	817.2	State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
Forthlyne R A Sovereign Jean 3422117	Fern Dale Rag Apple Sovereign	2	10	365	134	13643	4.2	566.7	Orson D. Smith, Canastota, N. Y.
Springbank Lady Sovereign 3492816	Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign	2	8	347	226	12862	4.1	525.4	Marion A. Brown, Bliss, N. Y.
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Hedge Adean Mistress 3134680	Dean Rag Apple Ormsby	2	5	365	196	17571	4.5	786.9	Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.
Mancryco G Gallant Piebe 3205191 (GP)	Pabst Roamer Gallant	2	0	365	144	19725	3.2	628.9	ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa
Highfield Rag Apple Judy 3225240 (GP)	Raymondale Rag Apple Tyrone	2	3	365	241	17035	3.6	621.0	Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale, N. H.
Gilkey Invader Joy 3144541 (G)	Carnation Invader	2	5	365	86	14593	3.9	567.2	ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa
Carnation Suzy Hello Topsy 3263396 (VG)	Carnation Professor	2	4	365	238	15232	3.7	557.1	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
YEARLY DIVISION 2X									
FULL-AGED COWS									
Arbeth Star Dust Dora Fanny 2721584	Osborndale Star Dust	5	8	365	155	17428	4.7	823.7	Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis.
Meadow Springs Admiral Daisy 2630850 (GP)	Dunloggin Follow On	6	9	332	231	15472	4.6	706.7	Meadow Springs Farm, Alliance, Ohio
Mountain View Little Josie Siam 2738172 (VG)	Supreme Grand Slam	6	2	365	167	17952	3.3	595.8	Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa.
Kate Korndyke Matador 2772150 (EX)	Baker Farm Gold Seal	7	1	365	-	14242	4.0	569.6	Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa.
Macbarr Alertness Daisy 3154948 (EX)	Glenafton Rag Apple Alert	5	0	365	181	15143	3.5	528.3	J. D. Miller, Acme, Pa.
Cittadella Vevie Homestead 2414370 (VG)	K B Netherland Pontiac	9	6	365	-	13705	3.7	506.1	Dr. & Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis.
Milk & Honey Bertha Zenith 2749351 (GP)	Winterthur Fobes Posch Zenith	6	0	297	189	13161	3.7	483.2	J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.
Hilltop Supreme Lottie 2756729	Miller Acres Supreme Mr Hallie	5	5	316	106	11930	3.8	459.0	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
Distinction Jewel Typesetter 2588956	Carnation Typesetter	6	8	321	184	10495	4.3	454.8	John Wuethrich Creamery Co., Greenwood, Wis.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Green Meadow Supreme Doll 3023649 (G)	Snowflake Supreme	4	8	365	207	18876	3.6	671.7	Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich.
Distinction Colony Carnation Lady 2839166	Colony George Sir Hello	4	8	346	219	11090	4.2	460.8	John Wuethrich Creamery Co., Greenwood, Wis.
Forsgate Princess Piebe 2880307 (G)	Forsgate King Piebe	4	7	307	117	10478	4.4	458.5	Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.
Fir Forest Crusader Susanna 2982112 (VG)	Wis Della Crusader	4	11	351	186	13031	3.5	457.3	Consolidated Water Power & Paper Co., Cavour, Wis.
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
B D I Gallant Lass 2933692	Rose Hill Emperor Governor	4	5	338	-	15576	4.2	654.0	U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville. Md.
Hilltop Soldier Yvonne 2934309	Hilltop Soldier	State Leader 4	4	323	202	11675	3.4	395.4	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Annabelle Butter Maid 3408891	Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Medalist	3	9	365	229	15203	4.5	679.3	Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio
Jonabell Sequence 2993169	Jonabell Solid Gold	3	8	365	175	12329	4.0	492.9	John A. Bell, Sewickley, Pa.
Lassie Rag Apple Ormsby Fobes 3033513	Admiral Chieftain Fobes	3	6	329	214	10959	4.1	452.5	Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis.
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Adohr Gail Marie 3039863	Adohr Marathon Gail	3	5	365	200	15909	3.7	581.5	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
Kitco Yukon Dinah 2983578 (G)	Winterthur Victor Nebska Yokon	3	5	326	149	13831	3.8	515.1	F. B. Kittredge, North Andover, Mass.
Bairdlea Deen Sue 3120940	Harden Farms Deen Twelve	3	2	332	220	12682	3.6	455.9	C. S. Phelps, Cortland, N. Y.
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Meriwether Katy Reburke Fobes 3130764 (GP)	Pabst Reburke Belmont Tidy	2	8	365	207	15733	3.8	593.1	John & Kathryn Bartlett, Oshkosh, Wis.
Fairhurst Ruby Carnation 2d 3209430	Carnation King Magic	2	10	365	218	13252	3.4	454.5	Leroy Kittle, Holland, Ohio
Kanstacol Dictator Impetus 3345680	Oakdale Fobes Mercedes Dictator	2	6	323	226	11460	2.9	327.5	Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.

JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.	Owner
B D I Augovdo Aster 3241337	Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat	1	11	365	111	14649	4.4	642.8	U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.
Gray View B D Jan 3167988 (G)	Pabst Burke Tritomia Don	2	5	365	61	16640	3.6	606.9	Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.
B D I Augodo Olga 3194281	Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat	2	4	365	187	15449	3.9	605.6	U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.
B D I Augovdo Query 3241339	Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat	2	2	365	218	13284	4.0	527.0	U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.
Jaysee Tritomia Bracelet 3177287	Jaysee Imperial Fobes Bracelet	2	4	345	215	11647	3.7	436.4	Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society, Spivak, Colo.
Iseman Ormsby Pabst Bess 3140483 (GP)	Pabst Roamer Duke Burke	2	0	365	147	11118	3.8	424.0	Iseman Bros., Ford City, Pa.

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

In this issue are reported 64 new herd averages. There are 57 herds tested in Classification 2X, 4 in Classification 3X and 3 in the 3X-2X combination.

Classification 3X	No. Cows	Days in Milk	Avg. Milk	Avg. %	Avg. Fat
Algoa Farms, Dept. of Penal Institutions, Jefferson City, Mo.	34	316	15080	3.5	523.7
Bottema, C. M. & Ray, Beech Grove, Ind.	26	299	13167	3.5	462.7
Devine's Mount Hope Farm, Taunton, Mass.	65	286	13572	3.6	494.5
Worcester State Hospital, Worcester, Mass.	22	292	14516	3.7	540.3
Classification 2X					
Adams, K. S., Bartlesville, Okla.	85	270	10087	3.5	350.4
Beane, Craig, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.	27	303	11285	3.5	396.4
Borman, Ivan, Fulton, Mo.	25	275	8190	3.7	300.7
Brost, Theodore, Boswell, Ind.	8	294	10445	3.4	358.4
Cadwallader, William P., Salem, N. J.	20	305	10398	3.5	363.4
Campau, Francis G., Ada, Mich.	15	295	10960	3.7	406.1
Choate, Hugh & J. Harry, Lancaster, N. Y.	14	263	10532	3.7	385.1
Currier, Fred P., Dr., Yale, Mich.	21	312	9211	3.6	335.8
Dill, M. J., Chowchilla, Calif.	14	203	6807	3.5	238.1
Divoll, Natt L., Jr., Bellows Falls, Vt.	29	298	11680	3.6	419.0
Donaldson, R. C. & Son, Etna, Maine	17	258	7591	3.7	280.0
Dopslauf, Donald L., La Grange, Texas	23	306	9228	3.6	334.9
Ewing, Calvin, Mitchell, Nebr.	17	299	9217	3.6	328.9
Gramling & Mundschau, Dousman, Wis.	41	304	9371	3.6	335.8
Grant, Cameron I. & Son, Ft. Edward, N. Y.	37	281	9351	3.5	331.5
Grudem, Irvin & Clifford G. Lau, Jim Falls, Wis.	17	278	9190	3.7	340.2
Kapp, Elsworth, Clarksdale, Mo.	19	300	11383	3.8	430.5
Leonard, H. Clinton & Son, Paulsboro, N. J.	27	314	12618	4.0	498.9
Lewke, Carl, Columbus, Wis.	12	312	12511	3.4	428.5
Lincoln, M. D. & Philip Purdin & Son, Johnstown, Ohio	39	263	8482	3.7	317.1
Luckey, J. Kirk, Elmore, Ohio	17	298	8722	3.5	303.1
Markt, Lloyd, Oregon, Mo.	10	279	9582	3.6	347.0
Marsh, Henry & Son, Munnsville, N. Y.	21	313	13602	3.7	503.0
McCarter, A. R., Rochester, N. H.	15	291	9810	3.7	359.8
Medsker, Carl W., Sullivan, Ind.	14	293	10197	3.7	372.3
Miller, J. D., Acme, Pa.	18	302	10855	3.7	397.3
Milwaukee County House of Correction, Milwaukee, Wis.	96	314	10821	3.7	405.6
Mitchell, Robert K., Southbury, Conn.	46	293	9784	3.5	344.4
Montgomery, Henry A., Farm No. 1, Howell, Mich.	20	312	13010	3.3	435.0
Newman, J. Dick, Culver, Ind.	40	308	12320	3.9	479.8
Oatman Farms, Inc. & Harold L. Jepson, Dundee, Ill.	41	297	11855	3.6	429.2
Olds Oil Co., Stanford, Ky.	10	262	9654	3.8	364.1
Overall Dairy Farm, Mt. Airy, Md.	13	312	9800	3.6	355.5
Payne, Walter R., Sandusky, Ohio	17	271	9461	3.4	325.4
Phelps, Walter K., Newport, R. I.	23	298	12541	3.7	465.9
Post, Harold A., Flint, Mich.	15	308	9899	3.3	324.9
Quist, A. J. & Alvin J. Quist, Fresno, Calif.	61	270	10280	3.7	383.9
Redden, R. R., Mocksville, N. C.	15	277	9706	3.4	329.2
Red Rose Experimental Farms, Lancaster, Pa.	44	278	8922	3.8	339.9
Rogers, Charles H. & Philo, Big Rapids, Mich.	21	313	13675	3.9	531.1
Shuy, Carlos, Creston, Ohio	7	326	15706	3.5	554.3
Siebert, E. R., Howell, Mich.	36	305	10956	3.5	382.6
Sisters of Providence, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.	29	290	9985	3.4	343.7
Southwest Missouri State College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.	11	289	10548	3.5	366.8
Stang, Ed W. & Son, Elyria, Ohio	20	302	11832	3.7	434.5
Stoltzfus, Steven K., Christiana, Pa.	21	313	11493	3.5	398.3
Stowell, Robert L., Belmont, N. Y.	19	304	13621	3.7	498.8
Stransky, F. J., Savanna, Ill.	53	308	11017	3.6	402.1
Taylor, Ottis, Delta, Iowa	16	293	9330	3.5	327.5
Taylor, Weller H., Jr., McBain, Mich.	15	303	12826	3.5	452.3
Tomczyk, John, Croswell, Mich.	15	298	11349	3.8	428.4
Upwey Farms, South Woodstock, Vt.	42	296	10152	3.7	378.6
Wells, Floyd & Son, Pataskala, Ohio	9	294	11330	3.5	399.5
Westheimer, Julius & Son, Middleburgh, N. Y.	15	296	13310	3.8	501.0
Williams, Arthur D., Houghton, N. Y.	23	296	12654	3.3	422.8
Young, Henry Jr., Rocky Hill, N. J.	13	291	11283	3.7	416.4
Yousey Farm, Akron, N. Y.	32	312	13273	3.8	501.7
Classification 3X-2X					
Panciera, Aldo, Westerly, R. I.	24	320	11000	3.7	410.0
Trunz, Amalie, Mrs., Millerton, N. Y.	52	305	12594	3.8	472.5
Weck, Lester F., Ohio City, Ohio	12	298	13273	3.6	483.0

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
CURTISS CANDY DELLA LAD 893934 (VG) Ira D. Hert, Middletown, Md.	59	80%	82.2	81.0
VICKERY MARATHON KING 845079 (VG) Glover Farms, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.	36	53%	82.2	82.0

SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	Daus. Avg. Milk	Daus. Avg. %	Daus. Avg. Fat	Dams Avg. Fat	Daus. Avg. Required
BANCROFT ACRES ORMSBY NIGHT CHIEF 946873 (EX) W. C. Wright, Williamston, Mich.	13	12990	3.72	483	453	471.5
COLONY FLOOD PERFECTION 44TH 969524 (VG) Oregon Dairy Breeder's Assn., Corvallis, Oreg.	10	13603	3.60	489	484	487
HURLWOOD CONQUEROR 1026115 (G) Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass.	10	14258	3.82	544	531	510.5
PABST REBURKE PAUL WAYNE 992845 (VG) Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Kans.	14	13889	3.76	522	484	487

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

COLONY FLOOD PERFECTION 44TH 969524 (VG)
Oregon Dairy Breeder's Assn., Corvallis, Oreg.

CURTISS CANDY DELLA LAD 893934 (VG)
Ira D. Hert, Middletown, Md.

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR 1026115 (G)
Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass.

PABST REBURKE PAUL WAYNE 992845 (VG)
Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Kans.

VICKERY MARATHON KING 845079 (VG)
Texas A. & M. College, College Station, Texas

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification Summaries are reported on 164 herds. The figure in parenthesis following the name and address of the owner represents the number of times that the herd has been classified. When the figures does not appear, it indicates that this is the first time that the herd has been inspected. The Herd Classification rules require cancellation of certificates of registry of animals classified "Poor". The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering other certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary.

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Ackerman, Albert, Sabetha, Kans. (7)	0	2	18	4	0	24
Anderson, A. P., Espanola, Wash.	0	0	4	9	5	18
Angell, Fred & Son, Lansing, Mich. (4)	0	1	8	16	4	29
Athens State Hospital, Athens, Ohio (7)	0	7	49	59	12	127
Bailey, Earl & Son, Snohomish, Wash (2)	0	0	9	9	1	19
Barber Bros., Nehalem, Oreg. (4)	0	6	18	5	2	31
Bathum, Margaret & Roy, Enumclaw, Wash.	0	0	2	4	1	7
Bauer, H. C. & G. J. Parks, Lawrence, Kans. (2)	0	1	5	5	2	13
Beach, Arthur, Smolan, Kans.	0	1	7	5	1	14
Beckwith, A. Clifford, Leavenworth, Kans (4)	0	4	10	4	0	18
Belcher, Merlin O., Selah, Wash.	0	1	5	5	2	13
Berning, C. J., Mt. Angel, Oreg.	0	5	11	8	4	28
Bethel College Farm, North Newton, Kans.	0	1	8	2	2	13
Birmingham, Charles, Ovid, Mich. (2)	0	2	6	9	4	21
Bollman, R. W., Edna, Kans. (7)	3	15	16	1	0	35
Bowers, Joan, Sterling, Kans.	0	0	1	0	0	1
Boys' Industrial School, Lancaster, Ohio (7)	0	2	15	30	20	67
Brengle, Rolland M., Jr., South Lyon, Mich.	0	0	5	3	2	10
Brown, Charles F., Mason, Mich. (4)	0	0	2	0	1	3
Brys, Frank J. & Son, Ferndale, Wash. (5)	0	2	5	7	2	16
Burger, Harry C. M., Seneca, Kans. (2)	0	6	14	6	0	26
Buth Bros., Comstock Park, Mich. (10)	2	15	18	14	0	49
Buth, D. A., Belmont, Mich.	0	4	9	11	0	24
Cadruvi, Martin C., Spokane, Wash.	0	0	4	1	0	5
Campau, Francis C., Ada, Mich.	0	0	6	10	4	20
Carey, T. Benton, Cowiche, Wash. (4)	1	2	11	5	2	21
Carlson, Paul H., Bremerton, Wash.	0	0	8	5	3	16
Carman, Melvin W., St. Francis, Kans (2)	0	1	7	8	0	16
Cherry, Helen M. & Harold M. Cherry, Salem, Oreg. (4)	0	1	2	3	4	10
Clarkson, Walter J. & Vesta, Ferndale, Wash. (4)	0	3	16	10	3	32
Colson, Ted J., Stilwell, Kans.	0	0	1	2	0	3
Constantine, Kent, Wash. (2)	0	7	20	6	1	34
Coughenour, D. H. & W. R. Coughenour, King Ferry, N. Y. (2)	0	0	6	11	2	19
Gregg, Harris E. & Sons, Holton, Mich.	0	1	4	4	1	10
Curtis, William M. & Son, Mauston, Wis. (7)	0	6	14	1	0	21
Davis, Charles J., Onondaga, Mich.	0	2	13	13	2	30
Dayton State Hospital, Dayton, Ohio (7)	0	5	17	45	29	96
Diehl, Virgil, Mt. Angel, Oreg.	0	0	1	1	0	2
Douthit, Arnold & Laurence, Silverton, Oreg.	0	0	2	1	1	4
Douthit, Laurence, Silverton, Oreg.	0	0	2	1	0	3
Dowland, Earl, Falmouth, Mich.	0	0	1	7	7	15
Dykeland Farms, Bow, Wash.	0	1	5	8	6	20
Edwards, Marie, Mrs., Goodland, Kans	0	0	5	8	2	15
Ekhoff, Harold E., Oswego, Kans (3)	0	1	3	7	0	11
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.	14	56	55	12	1	138
Emens, Coe F., Mason, Mich. (2)	0	1	18	5	1	25
Evans, R. L. & Son, Hutchinson, Kans. (13)	0	3	13	4	0	20
Evergreen Breeders Assn., Chehalis, Wash.	0	0	0	1	0	1
Evers, Albert J., Forest Grove, Oreg. (5)	0	4	19	9	5	37
Fabius Farms, Three Rivers, Mich. (18)	0	1	20	36	11	68
Fickel, Paul L., Earlton, Kans. (4)	0	7	4	1	0	12
Forsberg Bros., Mentor, Kans. (2)	1	4	9	4	0	18
Frakes, James S., Bend, Oreg. (4)	1	4	10	6	2	23
Frerking, W. F., Herkimer, Kans. (7)	0	3	5	9	0	17
Fritsche, Helen, South Haven, Mich.	0	0	1	1	0	2
Fritzmeier, Walter S., Stafford, Kans. (2)	0	0	4	3	1	8
Gallipolis State Institute, Gallipolis, Ohio (7)	0	4	41	60	31	136
Gano, L. W., Selah, Wash. (2)	0	1	8	14	3	26
Gaskill, Lloyd A. & C. Robert, Hastings, Mich. (6)	0	2	17	9	3	31
Grafton State Farm, Grafton, Ohio (7)	1	4	30	39	23	97
Greenhoe Bros., Carson City, Mich.	0	1	5	6	2	14
Grimes Bros., Harrisburg, Oreg. (4)	2	10	12	1	0	25
Gudenkauf, L. C., Mr. & Mrs., Horton, Kans. (5)	0	2	7	2	0	11
Hall, S. B., Troutdale, Oreg. (8)	5	14	22	4	0	45
Hamilton, M. D., McMinnville, Oreg. (2)	0	3	3	5	0	11
Harrison, James B., Portland, Oreg. (4)	0	5	13	15	1	34
Heft, Elmo, Conklin, Mich.	0	1	5	5	2	13
Herinckx, Charles F., Forest Grove, Oreg. (2)	0	2	6	13	3	24
Herinckx, John J., Cornelius, Oreg.	0	0	4	7	3	14
Herrick, James M., Fenwick, Mich.	0	0	1	3	0	4
Hoffmeister, L. W., Boring, Oreg. (3)	0	2	5	1	1	9
Holdener, Martin & Son, Enumclaw, Wash.	0	0	15	14	4	33
Holmes, Clay P. & Ben H. Williams, Merriam, Kans. (2)	0	3	9	3	1	16
Hughes Bros., Waldron, Kans. (4)	0	8	26	25	3	62
Imhof, Frank, Ferndale, Wash. (2)	0	0	5	5	1	11
Ireland, Arthur P. & Son, Forest Grove, Oreg. (5)	0	8	17	8	1	34
Irish, Richard W., Espanola, Wash.	0	0	2	1	0	3
Johnson, Alton, Battle Ground, Wash.	0	0	3	6	3	12
Johnson, C. A., Phillipsburg, Kans. (2)	0	3	12	5	4	24
Kadow, Earl R., Vancouver, Wash. (3)	1	4	14	21	4	44
Kalsch, W. J., Cornelius, Oreg.	0	1	5	3	1	10
Kubin, Galen, McPherson, Kans.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Kubin, Quentin J., McPherson, Kans. (5)	1	11	8	3	0	23
Lebanon State Farm, Lebanon, Ohio (7)	0	5	23	31	17	76
Lima State Hospital, Lima, Ohio (7)	0	2	9	34	13	58
Lindow Bros., Portland, Oreg. (8)	2	5	12	11	1	31
London Prison Farm, London, Ohio (7)	0	1	8	20	10	39
Lott, Ray & Son, Mason, Mich. (3)	0	0	8	10	3	21
Mansberger, Carl A., Ellensburg, Wash. (2)	0	6	9	7	2	24
Mariotti, Parmiro E., Enumclaw, Wash.	0	0	1	3	1	5
Massillon State Hospital, Massillon, Ohio (7)	0	4	29	57	27	117
McDonald, Ralph A., Baldi, Wash.	0	2	9	4	2	17
McKim, Vernon, Albion, Mich.	0	2	3	12	1	18
Meyer, Grover G., Basehor, Kans. (9)	3	9	33	14	0	59
Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. (11)	0	2	4	8	5	19
Misich, Mitchell, Monroe, Wash.® (4)	0	2	9	3	0	14
Mott, W. H., Herington, Kans. (3)	0	4	10	3	0	17
Mueller, George F., Hanover, Kans. (2)	0	0	6	6	4	16
Mueller, Waldo, Halstead, Kans.	0	2	8	11	0	21
Munger, C. W., Kingsdown, Kans.	0	0	2	1	1	4
Nolte, Ernest E., Everson, Wash. (5)	0	1	17	13	5	36
Ochs, Walter F., Cleveland, Wis. (5)	1	5	12	9	5	32
Oesterle, Hugh & Son, Webberville, Mich. (2)	0	4	12	13	1	30
Ohio State Reformatory, Mansfield, Ohio (7)	0	4	28	38	21	91
Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oreg. (7)	0	2	15	13	8	38
Orient State School, Orient, Ohio (7)	0	3	37	39	13	92
Osawatomie State Hospital, Osawatomie, Kans. (8)	0	6	42	56	14	118
Parker, Frank, Ridgefield, Wash.	0	1	1	2	1	5
Parrott, Charles W. & Dorothy, Battle Creek, Mich.	0	1	7	9	5	22
Phillips Bros., Manhattan, Kans. (8)	0	10	23	8	0	41
Polinder, Henry F., Lynden, Wash.	0	2	1	2	0	5
Poston, Cecil A., Spokane, Wash.	0	2	11	12	6	31
Regier, E. B., Whitewater, Kans. (8)	0	6	8	3	0	17
Reilley, James B., Ferndale, Wash. (6)	0	0	3	4	0	7

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Reynoldson, Warren T., Rochester, Wash.	0	4	4	7	2	17
Ridgeport Dairy, Vancouver, Wash. (5)	1	13	56	39	15	124
Rogers, Charles H. & Philo Rogers, Big Rapids, Mich.	0	3	14	5	5	27
Romine, Claude W., Isabel, Kans.	0	2	16	10	1	29
Roorda, Nick, Lynden, Wash. (2)	1	1	4	2	0	8
Rowen & Van Buskirk, Hickory Corners, Mich.	0	0	3	11	5	19
Schneider Bros., Salina, Kans. (4)	0	3	12	4	0	19
Schultz, Wayne S., East Greenville, Pa. (3)	0	2	7	4	1	14
Scott, Howard B., Marysville, Wash.	0	0	3	5	1	9
Shadow Valley Farm, Denver, Colo.	0	6	19	20	8	53
Siple, L. A. & Russell F. Wilson, Middleton, Mich. (3)	0	2	12	9	4	27
Sloan, Wilbur C., Cleveland, Kans. (5)	1	9	22	19	3	54
Snyder, Charles H. & Sons, Marshall, Mich.	0	0	3	10	2	15
Soames, H. L., Kent, Wash. (2)	0	0	10	23	4	37
Spencer, Lawrence H. & Son, Lawton, Mich. (2)	0	1	4	6	3	14
Spirrison, Louis & Christine, Crystal Lake, Ill.	0	1	7	8	4	20
State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. (6)	0	11	13	15	0	39
State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich. (7)	0	14	63	81	32	190
Steffen, Albert H. & Son, Monroe, Wash. (4)	0	11	12	5	1	29
Stevens, Frank D., Greenville, Mich. (4)	0	5	11	3	0	19
Stoerbock, Dean H., Lawrence, Kans.	0	0	4	3	0	7
Strickler, Ivan, Iola, Kans.	0	3	14	3	0	19
Stude, Frank D., Edson, Kans. (3)	0	1	2	4	1	8
Sturman, R. J., Onondaga, Mich.	0	0	3	8	7	18
Sturman, Robert H., Leslie, Mich.	0	1	6	3	1	11
Sunnydeck Holstein Farms, Puyallup, Wash.	0	0	4	11	10	25
Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis. (2)	4	7	21	6	0	38
Tiffin State Hospital, Tiffin, Ohio (5)	0	3	7	39	19	68
Toledo State Hospital, Toledo, Ohio (7)	0	5	20	54	74	153
Treosti, Mel, Carnation, Wash.	1	10	19	14	0	44
University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho (16)	0	3	14	8	0	25
Van Bavel, Agnes, Astoria, Oreg.	1	1	6	2	2	12
Vandecoevering, Bernard P., Mt. Angel, Oreg.	0	2	11	9	5	27
Vernon, Larry, Admire, Kans.	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wagner, H. L., Battle Creek, Mich. (2)	1	1	8	6	0	16
Waltner Farms, Mount Vernon, Wash. (4)	2	7	23	7	1	40
Wenger, Lawrence, Russell, Kans.	0	0	2	2	0	4
Werner, K. Dale, Sharon, Kans. (4)	0	0	7	2	0	9
Western Washington Experiment Station, Puyallup, Wash. (5)	0	4	23	11	3	41
Whipple, Max, Augusta, Mich. (2)	0	1	2	5	2	10
Williams, Clifton A., Eaton Rapids, Mich. (3)	0	0	5	10	2	17
Witt, Howard & Sons, Hartford, Mich.	0	0	4	2	5	11
Wood, W. G., Kittitas, Wash.	1	1	8	20	8	38
Wright, W. C., Williamston, Mich. (3)	1	4	15	12	4	36
Wyoming State Hospital, Evanston, Wyo. (2)	0	4	25	17	3	49
Young, Lambert, Haddam, Kans. (4)	0	1	4	9	6	20
Youngquist, Donald A., Mount Vernon, Wash. (3)	1	7	18	3	0	29
Youngquist, I. W., Bow, Wash. (6)	0	15	16	11	0	42
Zarnowski, Jake, Newton, Kans. (9)	1	11	18	5	0	35
Zimmerman, O. E., Hudson, Mich. (2)	0	2	5	7	2	16

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

Five Progressive Breeders' Registry awards are reported in this issue.

Name and Address	Number Yrs.	Animals Registered	Number Freshened	Bred by Owner	Cows H. T.	Cl.	Avg. Prod.	Classif. Score
Edwin Steiner, Massillon, Ohio	10 Yrs.	41	24	24	17	2X	543.9	82.2
Peter P. Van Nuys, Belle Mead, N. J.	7 Yrs.	55	41	38	37	2X	398.9	81.6
R. DeWitt & Gertrude R. Mallary, Bradford, Vt.	5 Yrs.	77	53	42	38	3X	509.0	83.7
Ray C. Steiner, Sterling, Ohio	5 Yrs.	23	22	22	17	2X	492.4	82.2
L. W. Churchill, Westmoreland Depot, N. H.	3 Yrs	79	44	44	42	2X	391.9	82.6

FEEDING MOLASSES TO LIVESTOCK

In answer to many questions about feed molasses, the U. S. Department of Agriculture has a new publication on the subject, "Feeding Molasses to Livestock". The bulletin is based on the results of molasses feeding tests carried out by the State agricultural experiment stations and USDA's Bureau of Animal Industry, on marketing research studies by the Sugar Branch, and on actual experience of many farmers who feed molasses to their livestock.

The bulletin states that although the amount of molasses fed to livestock in recent years has increased, its use in feed could be expanded to benefit many livestock feeders, as well as molasses producers. Supplies of molasses usually are abundant. Six and one half gallons of molasses has about the same feed value as a bushel of yellow corn. Molasses, being highly palatable, when added to feeds such as roughages makes them more palatable, and often induces livestock to eat feed they normally would refuse.

The bulletin, prepared by the Sugar Branch of the Production and Marketing Administration, explains advantages of feeding molasses and recommends amounts to be fed, both directly and with other feeds. Also included is information on sources of various types of molasses, methods of delivery, equipment needed to receive and use molasses on the farm, and suggested methods of on-farm distribution.

A copy of the bulletin may be obtained from the Office of Information Services, Production and Marketing Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C.

WORLD CONGRESS FOR MILK UTILIZATION

Dairy Industries Society, International, which has headquarters at Washington, D. C. announces a World Congress for Milk Utilization to be held at the Hotel Statler in Washington, D. C. November 20 and 21, 1953. Senator Alexander Wiley, chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, will be honorary chairman of the Congress.

Purposes of the congress are to encourage men and organizations everywhere to find and provide better ways for milk utilization throughout the world; to enhance dairy enterprise in all lands; to bring about a wider use of milk products throughout the world; to push back frontiers of hunger.

The Dairy Industries Society, International has membership of dairy leaders in 52 countries and it is expected that many of them will have representatives at the forthcoming World Congress. The meeting is open to anyone in the dairy industry interested in finding the solution to the problems of surplus production and effective world marketing of dairy products. Advance reservations, however, are requested. These should be sent to the World Congress for Milk Utilization, Dairy Industries Society, International, 1108 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

NUWAY—HELBON CALVES

By our junior herd sire, RIDGELY HELBON IMPERIAL, son of Amcana Helbon (by the Woodsman son of Joys Delight of Baker Farm, and out of Faith of Baker Farm (Ex), 762 fat, 4.1%). Dam of our sire is Nuway Imperial May 2d, 20317 M., 4%, 809.7 F., 2X.

LEON M. SHUMWAY

Williamsburg, RFD 2, Massachusetts

Giant 10-in. diameter Tuf-Cast, chromed rolls crimp or crack grains better, faster, with less power. 10 Portable and Stationary Models. PTO and V-Belt drive. Farm, Feeder and Mill sizes.

FREE LITERATURE — Gives full information, capacities and prices. Write to:

PEERLESS EQUIPMENT Co. JOPLIN, MISSOURI Dept. 702

YORKSHIRE

"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $25; 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys and girls work. Young bred gilts $75.

BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write for our Dairy Bulletin and Veterinary Catalog.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

LINED or UNLINED
• ALL SIZES
• ALL COLORS
$4.95 and up

TAILORED TO FIT

R. LAACKE CO.
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

Round Table—

(Continued from page 165)

No. 1 cow is started on a record, she has a fan, box stall, screens on windows, fed 1 bu. of carrots a day, not bred back till her record is completed. This cow is going to produce about 20% more than a cow that is fed farmer's feed, put in a barn with the other cows and flies, and bred back 60 days. This in my estimation is the way a record should be made. Seriously I do believe that if we had some kind of code to determine how the record was made, we would greatly improve the Holstein breed.

Leonard Lake
(Technician for S.I.B.A.)
Route 3, Effingham, Ill.

IOWA NOTES

An average on 3X of 520 pounds fat has just been reported for the 12-cow herd of Lester E. Loveland & Son of Janesville, Iowa. This is an increase of over 30 pounds from the previous year.

Some individual HIR records reported include 873 of fat on Reklaw Bess Homestead, making 23,073 milk on 2X at six years. She is owned by Ralph H. Walker, Jr., Swea City, Ia. She is a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean 13th, son of the Ex. Sir Bess Ormsby Dean out of the 838-lb. show cow of Maytags', Miss Man-O-War Skylark Star. Recklaw Bess Homestead goes back for generations with the Recklaw prefix to a daughter of King Piebe 5th born in 1923, bred by the senior Walker.

Irving C. Deering, Clermont has made a 738 pound 2X record on Posch Carnation Lassie, six year old daughter of Carnation Blend, Excellent son of Governor of Carnation. Cloverbrook Aaggie Ormsby Piebe in the herd of George Slater and Son, Olin, Iowa has completed a 6-yr-old record of 723 pounds of fat, 18,357 of milk at six years. She has 702 fat at five years and two sons of hers have been used in the Slater herd, one sired by Pabst Regal.

Lenhaha Pietertje Ormsby in the Rockcrest herd of A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa has made a record at seven years of 737 of fat on 2X, 365 days. She is a granddaughter of King Bessie Ormsby McKinley. Fred H. Eiten & Sons of Wellsburg have made a junior 4-year-old record of 793 of fat on Bess Beauty, a daughter of Sir Bess Beauty. Her dam is the noted show cow at Mooseheart, Burke Posch Willie, classified Excellent and holder of an Illinois state record.

MAUHS NEW ATTORNEY FOR EASTERN MILK PRODUCERS

Mr. Sharon J. Mauhs, Holstein breeder and owner of Wyndyhyl Farms at Cobleskill, New York, and a widely-known trial lawyer in Upstate New York, was appointed as attorney and general counsel for Eastern Milk Producers Co-operative Association at the regular meeting of the Board of Directors held at Syracuse, on September 2, 1953, it has been announced by E. R. Smith, President.

A former District Attorney, Assistant Attorney General of the State of New York, and more recently a member of the New York State Legislature, Mr. Mauhs is recognized as one of the foremost champions of the dairy farmer in the New York milkshed. Everyone in Upstate New York is familiar with the great fights he led in the Legislature in behalf of the dairy farmer and against milk substitutes, in behalf of increased State aid for Central School Districts and in behalf of the preservation of the natural resources and public lands of this State.

Mr. Mauhs is also chairman of the Milk Committee of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association.

HOLSTEIN MONTH IN WASHINGTON DHIA

Guernsey and Jersey herds frequently make the going rather rough for leadership in the monthly DHIA reports of the State of Washington, but the report for July just received shows a sweep of all the top honors for Holstein breeders of the state.

In the class for cows 12 years or over, Clothilde Matador Pauline a 16-year-old owned by Clayton Allard of Yakima is far out in front with 14830 lbs. milk and 606 lbs. fat. Allard also had a sensational leader in the four-year-old class. Carnation Pontiac Beauty, who is national champion senior three-year-old in AR is reported with 905 lbs. fat, 20310 lbs. milk. A grade Holstein owned by Reynold Newman topped the class for cows five through eleven years old with 781 lbs. fat, 21430 lbs. milk. Grade Holsteins owned by Louis Holdener of King County held first and second places in the three-year-old class with 657 and 628 lbs. fat, while the registered Holstein two-year-old, Caryland Cocky Lola Pearl owned by T. Benton Carey, of Yakima led the two-year-old class with 572 lbs. fat, and another owned by Martin Holdener & Son was tops for milk with 15,730 lbs. milk. All records quoted are 305 days 2X.

DIRECTORY of

Analyzed Holstein-Friesian Bulls

Breeders of Holstein-Friesian cattle can improve their herds by use of bulls that are strong in the qualities where the breed in general, and their herds in particular, are weak.

The following bulls are good sources of these qualities, as shown by the bull analyses made by W. A. WEEKS, Batavia, Ill., from the cow analyses prepared on milking age daughters, or the dams and sisters of the bulls by the men associated in *Analyzed* Holstein-Friesian Cows.

CARNATION HOMESTEAD HIGHBOY 100168

Sons and semen for sale.
Christoph Farms, Chilton, Wis.
UDDER long, fore attachment strong, rear udder high. LEGS squarely set and nearly straight, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, pelvic arch level.

CHRISTY FORTUNE HUNTER 118739

Sons and semen for sale.
Christoph Farms, Chilton, Wis.
UDDER long and symmetrical, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide. LEGS squarely set and nearly straight, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, pelvic arch level, tail head neatly set.

CHRISTY HOMESTEAD FORERUNNER 112003

Sons and semen for sale.
Rahr Malting Co., R 5, Manitowoc, Wis.
UDDER long, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide. LEGS squarely set and nearly straight, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, pelvic arch level, tail head neatly set.

CLYDE HILL FAVORITE LAD 1160414

Sons and semen for sale.
John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.
udder high and wide, teats squarely placed, LEGS with hocks cleanly moulded, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and cleanly moulded, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, tail head neatly set.

CRESCENT BEAUTY LIEUTENANT 1145768

Sons and semen for sale.
John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.
UDDER long and symmetrical, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide, teats squarely placed. LEGS squarely set, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short. RUMP long and wide, pelvic arch level.

CRESTON LUCKY STRIKE 95614

Sons and semen for sale.
Creston Farms, Comstock Park, Mich.
UDDER long and symmetrical, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide, teats squarely placed. LEGS squarely set and nearly straight, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, pelvic arch level.

EGLANTIERS RAG APPLE DUTCHLAND 101797

Sons and semen for sale.
Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J.
UDDER long and symmetrical, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide, teats squarely placed. LEGS squarely set and nearly straight, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide.

ELMCROFT ARISTOCRAT

Sons and semen for sale.
E. H. and Don Ellingson, Poplar Grove, Ill.
UDDER long and symmetrical, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide, teats squarely placed. LEGS squarely set and nearly straight, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, pelvic arch level, tail head neatly set.

FREJON AGGIE SENSATION 932642

Sons for sale.
Wood-Jon Farms, Valparaiso, Ind.
UDDER long and symmetrical, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide teats squarely placed. LEGS squarely set and nearly straight, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, tail head neatly set.

GREENAWAY BALDY SOVEREIGN

Semen for sale.
Harold E. May, Canandaigua, N. Y.
UDDER long, fore attachment strong, rear udder high. LEGS squarely set, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, pelvic arch level, tail head neatly set.

GREEN MEADOW CONSTELLATION 948562

Sons for sale.
Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.
UDDER long and symmetrical, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide. LEGS with feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, pelvic arch level, tail head neatly set.

KYTEE BONNY JULE 1036418

Sons for sale.
Knauf & Tesch, Chilton, Wis.
UDDER long, fore attachment strong, rear udder high, teats squarely placed. LEGS with hocks cleanly moulded, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, tail head neatly set.

LANGDONHURST ORMSBY BURKE LAD 1109864

Sons and semen for sale.
Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.
UDDER long, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide, teats squarely placed. LEGS squarely set and nearly straight, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, tail head neatly set.

LUNDLAND PABST REGAL

Sons and semen for sale.
R. L. Evans & Son, Hutchinson, Kans.
UDDER fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide. LEGS squarely set and nearly straight, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short. RUMP long and wide, pelvic arch level.

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR 943293

Sons and semen for sale.
John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.
UDDER long and symmetrical, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide. LEGS squarely set and nearly straight, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, tail head neatly set.

MERIWETHER RAVEN ARLE

For sale.
John & Kathryn Bartlett, R 5, Box 5B, Oshkosh, Wis.
UDDER long, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide, teats squarely placed. LEGS squarely set and nearly straight, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, pelvic arch level, tail head neatly set.

MOOSEHEART SUPREME 1109640

Sons and Semen for sale
Moosehart Governors, Moosehart, Ill.
UDDER long, fore atttachment strong, rear udder high and wide. LEGS nearly straight, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, pelvic arch level, tail head neatly set.

N J E S CONQUEROR GRANDEUR LINN 850655

Sons for sale.
Charles H. Kirby, Harrisonville, N. J.
UDDER fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide, teats squarely placed. LEGS squarely set, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide.

OOSTIE KING OF THE HOMESTEADS 1085614

Semen for sale.
Christoph Farms, Chilton, Wis.
UDDER long, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide, teats squarely placed. LEGS squarely set and nearly straight, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, pelvic arch level.

PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS 931354

Sons for sale.
Winterthur Farms, Winterthur, Del.
UDDER fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide. LEGS with feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, pelvic arch level.

PICKITT ACRES DOREEN ADMIRAL LAD 1000710

For sale. Sons for sale.
PICKITT ACRES, Allegan, Mich.
UDDER long and symmetrical, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide. LEGS squarely set and nearly straight, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short. RUMP long and wide, pelvic arch level, tail head neatly set.

PIEK SPRING MONTVIC LIBERATOR 796723

Sons for sale.
Steel-Bilt Proving Farms, R. D. 3, Mansfield, Ohio.
UDDER long and symmetrical, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide, teats squarely placed. LEGS with feet short, with deep heel. RUMP long and wide, pelvic arch level, tail head neatly set.

PIONEER RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN 1020206

Sons for sale.
Fred Baer, Ft. Plain, N. Y.
UDDER long an dsymmetrical, fore attachment strong, rear udder wide. LEGS squarely set, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, tail head neatly set.

SUTTON OAKS DOUBLE VAR 906013

Sons for Sale.
Wallace R. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 492, Hanford, Calif.
UDDER long and symmetrical, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide, teats squarely placed. LEGS squarely set and nearly straight, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short, heel deep. RUMP long and wide, tail head neatly set.

WINDY SHADE WINTERTHUR FOBES 1042202

Sons and semen for sale.
Windy Shade Farm, West Chester, Ohio
UDDER long and symmetrical, fore attachment strong, rear udder high and wide. LEGS squarely set and nearly straight, hocks cleanly moulded, feet short. RUMP long and wide, tail head neatly set.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 50, No. 20 **OCTOBER 17, 1953**

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1886
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturdays of Each Month,
by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.
M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY BARNEY, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S. $24.00 per year). Single copies 25 cents each.

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly when you change your address, **please be sure to give your old address as well as the new.**

Subscribers may obtain microfilm copies of annual volumes starting with the year 1949 by arrangement with University Microfilms, 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y., Phone Sandy Creek 3301

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
November 7-21; December 5-19

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Vice-President ..... Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.
Executive Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Asst. Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S., Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 309, Batavia, Ill.
Richard Nelson, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kansas
Robert L. Cain, P. O. Box 1071, Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas B. Bentley, R. D. 2, Box 121, Salem, Virginia
George Blosser, Box 355, East D Street, R.-1, Moscow, Idaho

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Maurice A. Mix, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio
Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 225 Angelo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1954: H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; Herman A. Snyder, Montourville, Pa.; Iver Youngquist, Bow, Wash.
Terms Expire 1955: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.
Terms Expire 1956: T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York; Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois.
Terms Expire 1957: Fred J. Nutter, Corrina, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y.; Carl W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern, individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $14.00 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated
SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York
"Holstein Printers since 1885"

Smiles—

Walking Wounded

A troop of Boy Scouts was being used as "guinea pigs" in a civil defense test in a western city. The mock air raid was staged and the scouts impersonated wounded persons who were to be picked up and cared for by members of the defense organization. One Scout was supposed to lie on the ground and await his rescuers. But the first aid people got behind schedule and the Scout lay "wounded" for several hours.

When the first aid men finally arrived at the spot where the casualty was supposed to be, they found nothing but a brief note: "Have bled to death and gone home."

Important Ones Only

A very, very big American business man dropped everything at his wife's insistence and left for a month in Europe. When he arrived in Paris he hired two limousines and an adequate staff of guides and attendants, and started out to tour the continent in grand style.

Shortly after the party set out, the chief guide ordered the car to be stopped on the top of a hill, and said: "From here, sir, one may see the distant spires of Paris."

"Never mind the details," said the big man, "just tell me the names of the countries."

Misplaced Moral

Late for Sunday school, a small boy stood up before the class to explain the reason for his tardiness. "I tried to go fishing," he said, "but Daddy wouldn't let me."

"You're lucky to have a father like that," replied the Sunday school teacher. "Did he tell you why you shouldn't go fishing this morning?"

"Yes, ma'am," replied the lad. "He said there wasn't enough bait for both of us!"

The miseries of summer aren't all involved in the heat and the humidity. Take the case of the lad who got a better-than-average sunburn recently, and after several days began to peel.

When the peeling reached an advanced stage, his mother discovered him standing before a mirror muttering to himself. "Gosh, just a six year old and wearing out already."

One A

One doctor to another at the draft board induction center:

"But on the other hand he's not in shape to be a civilian either."

To the Rag Apple Round-up

Eastern States Exposition Grounds

Springfield, Mass. — October 31

HEDGE HARMONIOUS VERITY

Born July 30, 1951

Sire: HEDGE ADEAN HARMONY, son of the great Dean Rag Apple Ormsby and Dunloggin Mistress Melody with —

18,983.5 Milk	3.8%	725.2 Fat	2-6	3X	365d	AR
19,130.0 Milk	3.6%	686.0 Fat	4-0	3X	365d	AR
20,741.0 Milk	3.6%	749.7 Fat	8-7	3X	365d	AR

Dam: BUTTERFLY PEBBLE BEACH VERA VAR, daughter of Veediction from a "VG" 807-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. Vera Var sold at Earlville, June 10, 1952, for $1275. She has —

13,025 Milk	4.5%	584.6 Fat	27m	3X	365d	AR

Bred to: HEDGE ACRESTON DE ORMSBY, son of Creston Rag Apple King (Dunloggin Mistress Queen — Montvic Rag Apple Chief) and Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby —

12,888 Milk	3.5%	454.6 Fat	3-0	3X	365d	AR
18,997 Milk	3.5%	661.0 Fat	4-0	3X	365d	AR
24,803 Milk	3.6%	890.2 Fat	5-6	3X	365d	AR
26,580 Milk	4.1%	1081.3 Fat	7-2	3X	365d	AR
28,473 Milk	3.6%	1024.3 Fat	8-7	3X	365d	AR
28,770 Milk	3.7%	1076.8 Fat	10-1	3X	365d	AR

Here is a great Rag Apple pedigree — a wonderful individual — emanating from the greatest of brood cows in Rag Apple and Dunloggin breeding. She is in calf and due October 15, 1953 to Hedge Acreston DeOrmsby with all the inheritance in the world for type and production.

Think of all the study . . . work . . . production that has taken place to create this individual. Then be the last bidder and you'll never be sorry.

THE HEDGE

Pine Plains, N. Y.

Butterfly's Great New Herd Sire

PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS (V.G.)

Comparison on 22 DHIA pairs —

Daus. ave.	13838 M.	4.08%	566 F.
Dams, ave.	10294 M.	3.58%	369 F.
Increase	3544 M.	.50%	197 F.

This tremendous increase on 22 pairs is unequalled.

He is a double grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th.

Son of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne from former New York State Champion, Pebble Beach Meg with 954 lbs. fat, 4½y, 3X, 4.2%. Dam comes from solid line of high record Posch-bred cows.

Butterfly Farms R. Austin & Jay W. Backus **Mexico, N. Y.**